



Volume 9002

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists  
Feb-23-24-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb-23	Stockholm	Gothenburg	48
Feb-24	Minnewaska	London	16
	Montroyal	Cuba	30
	Ada	"	1
	Fredner	"	1
	Martha Washington	Trieste	50
	Washington Maru	Palermo	2
	Silvia	N.Scotia	4

9002



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9007  
Feb. 23-24-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. - 129707  
FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAR 8 I, Yngve Skogsberg

Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board Of Medical Examiners California U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card  
C-10  
Card No. 10-10  
Date  
R-4

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1917

Y. Skogsberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ENTRY	PLACE OF ENTRY	TOTAL PASSENGERS
131								173
132								572
133								745

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                 |                  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek            | Roumanian                                    |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Rus-niak)                         |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                       |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Servian                                      |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                       |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                      |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                             |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                       |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                      |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Welsh  |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| French          | Polish           |  |
| German          | Portuguese       |  |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	33
2nd Cabin	118	99
Steerage	117	25
Total	335	157

16-6 67-1  
0-0 0-0  
17-9 117-25  
33-15 182-25

9007

19007



List

13

Examined by  
Technical Advisers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CLASS Arrivals

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

17 FEB 1927 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town													
1		ANDERSSON	ANDERS VIKTOR	38		M	FARMLABORER	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GAGNEF						SWEDEN	GAGNEF											
2		ANDERSSON	ESTER HILDA	25		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	LUNDBY	9356	41	Göteborg	Jan. 3, 1927	DO	LUNDBY												
3		ANDERSSON	THURE AUGUST	18		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	SANDBY	5328	41	Göteborg	Jan. 13, 1927	DO	GÄRDBY												
4		BODIN	LISA AMALIA	19		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	GLAVA					DO	ÄMÅL												
5		BRUNZELL	OTTO RAGNAR	23		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	GRÄSMARK	6818	41	Göteborg	Oct. 12, 1926	DO	SUNNE												
6		CARLSSON	HELGE NIKOLAUS	26		M	FACTORY WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	2367	41	Stockholm	Dec. 1, 1927	DO	ESKILSTUNA												
7	605026 5/7/30	CARLSON	LYDIA LOVISA	43		F	GYMNASIST	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	2371	41	Stockholm	Dec. 1, 1927	DO	STOCKHOLM												
8		ERIKSSON	ARVID OSKAR	18		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	GÄRDHEM	7077	41	Göteborg	Jan. 3, 1927	DO	GÄRDHEM												
9		ERIKSSON	HELMER GOTTFRID	29		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	GULDSMEDSHYTAN	1295	41	Stockholm	May 5, 1926	DO	GULDSMEDS-HYTAN												
10		HALLENBERG	OSCAR VIKTOR	27		M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	ÖRBY	9419	41	Göteborg	Jan. 4, 1927	DO	GÖTEBORG												
11		HORNEIJ	KRISTINA LENA	19		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	SUNDSJÖ	2436	41	Stockholm	Jan. 3, 1927	DO	SUNDSJÖ												
12		HULTMAN	VIVIAN GUNVOR	22		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	DO	DO	U.S.A.	9.0AK.	2416	41	Stockholm	Jan. 2, 1927	DO	ÖREBRO												
13		JONSSON	JOHN GUNNAR	20		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	SWEDEN	BÖDA	5205	41	Göteborg	Jan. 1, 1926	DO	BÖDA												
14		JOHANSSON	AUGUST	20		M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	DO	DO	ENGLAND	CARDIF	9126	41	Göteborg	Jan. 1, 1926	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN N.J.												
15		JOHANSSON	FRANS OSCAR	22		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	SWEDEN	INGARP	7295	41	Göteborg	Oct. 0, 1926	SWEDEN	NÄSSJÖ												
16		KARLSSON	ARTUR	23		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	2502	41	Stockholm	Jan. 1, 1927	DO	PITEÅ												
17		KARLSSON	ELIN CHARLOTTA	23		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	VASSÅNDA	9126	41	Göteborg	Jan. 1, 1926	DO	TÖSSE												
18		KJELLMAN	LISA ANNA KATARINA	24		F	SALESWOMAN	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	GÄVLE	2493	41	Stockholm	Jan. 1, 1927	DO	BORLÄNGE												
19		LARSON	GUSTAF HERBERT	22		M	GEN. WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	HEDEMORA	4530	41	Stockholm	Jan. 1, 1926	DO	JÄRNA												
20		MALMBORG	SVEA ROSA	21		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	RÖDEBY	6325	41	Göteborg	Jan. 1, 1927	DO	KARLSKRONA												
21		OLBSON	OLOF NATANAEL	34		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	9393	41	Göteborg	Jan. 1, 1927	DO	SUNNE												
22		PERSSON	ELLEN KRISTINA	28		F	SEAMSTRESS	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	SNÖSTORP	9456	41	Göteborg	Jan. 1, 1927	DO	SNÖSTORP												
23		PETRUSON	LILLY RAGNHILD	20		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	RAGUNDA	4212	41	Stockholm	Jan. 1, 1926	DO	RAGUNDA												
24		SJÖBERG	JENNY ELIZABETH	24		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	ADOLF					DO	ADOLF												
25		UNG	ESTHER AMALIA	21		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	QVILLE	9503	41	Göteborg	Feb. 1, 1927	DO	QVILLE												
26		VARNKVIST	ERIK TEODOR	27		M	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	VÅSE	9498	41	Göteborg	Feb. 1, 1927	DO	KARLSTAD												
27		WIKLUND	KERSTIN SOFIA	19		F	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	2500	41	Stockholm	Feb. 1, 1927	DO	PITEÅ												
28		WESTHOLM	JOHN EMIL	31		M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	ÖREBRO	4412	41	Stockholm	Feb. 1, 1927	DO	ÖREBRO												
29		WESTERLUND	ANNA ELFRIDA	24		F	SALESWOMAN	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	LULEÅ	2538	41	Stockholm	Feb. 1, 1927	DO	LULEÅ												
30		ÖSTLING	STEN HENRY	19		M	FACTORYWORKER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERFORS	2204	41	Stockholm	Jan. 1, 1927	DO	SÖDERFORS												

Man. 13. Line 1. Anderson, Anders Viktor transferred to 3rd cl. man. 17 Line 20 before leaving Gothenburg  
" 13. " 4. Bodin, Lisa Amalia did not embark.  
" 13. " 24. Sjöberg, Jenny Elizabeth transferred to 3rd. cl. man. 16 Line 17 before leaving Gothenburg

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **S.S. "Tookholm"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Feb**, 19 **27**  
at **NY**  
**W.C. Russell**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62  
fj

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this

23 day of Feb

, 1927

Y. Skogsberg

at

W. C. Pearson  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Examined by  
Technical Advisers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

*Passengers sailing from*

## Gothenburg

11. FEB. 1927, IC

Man.12.Line 19 Magnusson, Bertil Did not embark  
" 12. " 23 Nordqvist, Rut Hilma Linnea Did not embark

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens ...

## Aliens

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



ist. 12  
on this sheet may  
be printed.

4

Arriving at Port of..... New York

23, FEB. 1927....., IO

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the s.s. "Stockholm" from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

Master

XOGL

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head by status).—Steamship lines should enter on this column the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, sailor, engineer, stowaway, engineer, translator, engineer, making engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on leased or for hire.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for one who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests and, conversely, should be made, if necessary, by inspection and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Alien or not).—This column is subdivided into columns for the following questions: "Born what language (or, if interpreted by himself, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot communicate from the manifest requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Citizenship).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of each alien is a citizen of either:

(a) born in (born in people); or (b) of race pointed out in the sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, especially in the case of those of both countries of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for consistency and integrity. In this regard, for instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In the construction the following distinctions should be separately observed:

### WHITE

The term "White" refers to the Caucasian people and Negroes.

### WHITE INDIAN

White Indian refers to the people of the White Indian race, descended from the Indians.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, white or mixture of blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (ROMAN)

The people who are native to the home of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., components of Lombardy, Veneto, the Marche, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (Roman).

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the home of the River Po (i.e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (Southern).

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entry in column 15 should show the country and, where known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowaway companies designate these countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and last permanent residence of alien should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Family description).—The answer to this question must show the intended family description. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent family description. The entry should show the last year or more of intended future residence. The entry should show the last year or more of intended future residence.

Column 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 20 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 23 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 25 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 26 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 27 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 28 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 29 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 30 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 31 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 32 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 33 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 34 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 35 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 36 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 37 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 38 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 39 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 40 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 41 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 42 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 43 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 44 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 45 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 46 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 47 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 48 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 49 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 50 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 51 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 52 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 53 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 54 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 55 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 56 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 57 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 58 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 59 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 60 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 61 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 62 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 63 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 64 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 65 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 66 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 67 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 68 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 69 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 70 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 71 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 72 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 73 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 74 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 75 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 76 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 77 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 78 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 79 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 80 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 81 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 82 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 83 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 84 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 85 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 86 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 87 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 88 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 89 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 90 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 91 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 92 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 93 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 94 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 95 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 96 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 97 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 98 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 99 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 100 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: It is recommended that the name and date of receipt of this affidavit be entered in the manifest of the vessel, and that a copy of this affidavit be retained in the manifest of the vessel. If it is so desired with this vessel, the receipt of this affidavit shall be entered at the port of departure before the vessel is permitted to depart.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The relative language to be used in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Black	Bohemian
Armenian	Armenian	Russian
Balkan	Balkan	Ruthenian, Polish
British	Brit	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Chinese	Chinese, N. or S.	Irish and Scotch
Caucasian	Caucasian	Swedish
German	German	Slovak
Greek	Greek	Slovene
Indian	Indian	Spanish
Japanese	Japanese	Spanish American
Korean	Korean	Serbian
Latvian	Latvian	Turkish
Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	Magyar	West Indian, other than Cuban
Mexican	Mexican	
Montenegrin	Montenegrin	
Moroccan	Moroccan	
Portuguese	Portuguese	
Polish	Polish	
Portuguese	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

11. FEB. 1927, 19

Examined by  
Technical Advisers

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from

Cathartus

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB 1927

19

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		By whom was passage paid?  Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by himself, whether partly by himself and partly by others, whether partly																

Notes: 1. All list of names, 2. All list of names, 3. All list of names, 4. All list of names, 5. All list of names, 6. All list of names, 7. All list of names, 8. All list of names, 9. All list of names, 10. All list of names, 11. All list of names, 12. All list of names, 13. All list of names, 14. All list of names, 15. All list of names, 16. All list of names, 17. All list of names, 18. All list of names, 19. All list of names, 20. All list of names, 21. All list of names, 22. All list of names, 23. All list of names, 24. All list of names, 25. All list of names, 26. All list of names, 27. All list of names, 28. All list of names, 29. All list of names, 30. All list of names, 31. All list of names, 32. All list of names, 33. All list of names, 34. All list of names, 35. All list of names, 36. All list of names, 37. All list of names, 38. All list of names, 39. All list of names, 40. All list of names, 41. All list of names, 42. All list of names, 43. All list of names, 44. All list of names, 45. All list of names, 46. All list of names, 47. All list of names, 48. All list of names, 49. All list of names, 50. All list of names, 51. All list of names, 52. All list of names, 53. All list of names, 54. All list of names, 55. All list of names, 56. All list of names, 57. All list of names, 58. All list of names, 59. All list of names, 60. All list of names, 61. All list of names, 62. All list of names, 63. All list of names, 64. All list of names, 65. All list of names, 66. All list of names, 67. All list of names, 68. All list of names, 69. All list of names, 70. All list of names, 71. All list of names, 72. All list of names, 73. All list of names, 74. All list of names, 75. All list of names, 76. All list of names, 77. All list of names, 78. All list of names, 79. All list of names, 80. All list of names, 81. All list of names, 82. All list of names, 83. All list of names, 84. All list of names, 85. All list of names, 86. All list of names, 87. All list of names, 88. All list of names, 89. All list of names, 90. All list of names, 91. All list of names, 92. All list of names, 93. All list of names, 94. All list of names, 95. All list of names, 96. All list of names, 97. All list of names, 98. All list of names, 99. All list of names, 100. All list of names, 101. All list of names, 102. All list of names, 103. All list of names, 104. All list of names, 105. All list of names, 106. All list of names, 107. All list of names, 108. All list of names, 109. All list of names, 110. All list of names, 111. All list of names, 112. All list of names, 113. All list of names, 114. All list of names, 115. All list of names, 116. All list of names, 117. All list of names, 118. All list of names, 119. All list of names, 120. All list of names, 121. All list of names, 122. All list of names, 123. All list of names, 124. All list of names, 125. All list of names, 126. All list of names, 127. All list of names, 128. All list of names, 129. All list of names, 130. All list of names, 131. All list of names, 132. All list of names, 133. All list of names, 134. All list of names, 135. All list of names, 136. All list of names, 137. All list of names, 138. All list of names, 139. All list of names, 140. All list of names, 141. All list of names, 142. All list of names, 143. All list of names, 144. All list of names, 145. All list of names, 146. All list of names, 147. All list of names, 148. All list of names, 149. All list of names, 150. All list of names, 151. All list of names, 152. All list of names, 153. All list of names, 154. All list of names, 155. All list of names, 156. All list of names, 157. All list of names, 158. All list of names, 159. All list of names, 160. All list of names, 161. All list of names, 162. All list of names, 163. All list of names, 164. All list of names, 165. All list of names, 166. All list of names, 167. All list of names, 168. All list of names, 169. All list of names, 170. All list of names, 171. All list of names, 172. All list of names, 173. All list of names, 174. All list of names, 175. All list of names, 176. All list of names, 177. All list of names, 178. All list of names, 179. All list of names, 180. All list of names, 181. All list of names, 182. All list of names, 183. All list of names, 184. All list of names, 185. All list of names, 186. All list of names, 187. All list of names, 188. All list of names, 189. All list of names, 190. All list of names, 191. All list of names, 192. All list of names, 193. All list of names, 194. All list of names, 195. All list of names, 196. All list of names, 197. All list of names, 198. All list of names, 199. All list of names, 200. All list of names, 201. All list of names, 202. All list of names, 203. All list of names, 204. All list of names, 205. All list of names, 206. All list of names, 207. All list of names, 208. All list of names, 209. All list of names, 210. All list of names, 211. All list of names, 212. All list of names, 213. All list of names, 214. All list of names, 215. All list of names, 216. All list of names, 217. All list of names, 218. All list of names, 219. All list of names, 220. All list of names, 221. All list of names, 222. All list of names, 223. All list of names, 224. All list of names, 225. All list of names, 226. All list of names, 227. All list of names, 228. All list of names, 229. All list of names, 230. All list of names, 231. All list of names, 232. All list of names, 233. All list of names, 234. All list of names, 235. All list of names, 236. All list of names, 237. All list of names, 238. All list of names, 239. All list of names, 240. All list of names, 241. All list of names, 242. All list of names, 243. All list of names, 244. All list of names, 245. All list of names, 246. All list of names, 247. All list of names, 248. All list of names, 249. All list of names, 250. All list of names, 251. All list of names, 252. All list of names, 253. All list of names, 254. All list of names, 255. All list of names, 256. All list of names, 257. All list of names, 258. All list of names, 259. All list of names, 260. All list of names, 261. All list of names, 262. All list of names, 263. All list of names, 264. All list of names, 265. All list of names, 266. All list of names, 267. All list of names, 268. All list of names, 269. All list of names, 270. All list of names, 271. All list of names, 272. All list of names, 273. All list of names, 274. All list of names, 275. All list of names, 276. All list of names, 277. All list of names, 278. All list of names, 279. All list of names, 280. All list of names, 281. All list of names, 282. All list of names, 283. All list of names, 284. All list of names, 285. All list of names, 286. All list of names, 287. All list of names, 288. All list of names, 289. All list of names, 290. All list of names, 291. All list of names, 292. All list of names, 293. All list of names, 294. All list of names, 295. All list of names, 296. All list of names, 297. All list of names, 298. All list of names, 299. All list of names, 300. All list of names, 301. All list of names, 302. All list of names, 303. All list of names, 304. All list of names, 305. All list of names, 306. All list of names, 307. All list of names, 308. All list of names, 309. All list of names, 310. All list of names, 311. All list of names, 312. All list of names, 313. All list of names, 314. All list of names, 315. All list of names, 316. All list of names, 317. All list of names, 318. All list of names, 319. All list of names, 320. All list of names, 321. All list of names, 322. All list of names, 323. All list of names, 324. All list of names, 325. All list of names, 326. All list of names, 327. All list of names, 328. All list of names, 329. All list of names, 330. All list of names, 331. All list of names, 332. All list of names, 333. All list of names, 334. All list of names, 335. All list of names, 336. All list of names, 337. All list of names, 338. All list of names, 339. All list of names, 340. All list of names, 341. All list of names, 342. All list of names, 343. All list of names, 344. All list of names, 345. All list of names, 346. All list of names, 347. All list of names, 348. All list of names, 349. All list of names, 350. All list of names, 351. All list of names, 352. All list of names, 353. All list of names, 354. All list of names, 355. All list of names, 356. All list of names, 357. All list of names, 358. All list of names, 359. All list of names, 360. All list of names, 361. All list of names, 362. All list of names, 363. All list of names, 364. All list of names, 365. All list of names, 366. All list of names, 367. All list of names, 368. All list of names, 369. All list of names, 370. All list of names, 371. All list of names, 372. All list of names, 373. All list of names, 374. All list of names, 375. All list of names, 376. All list of names, 377. All list of names, 378. All list of names, 379. All list of names, 380. All list of names, 381. All list of names, 382. All list of names, 383. All list of names, 384. All list of names, 385. All list of names, 386. All list of names, 387. All list of names, 388. All list of names, 389. All list of names, 390. All list of names, 391. All list of names, 392. All list of names, 393. All list of names, 394. All list of names, 395. All list of names, 396. All list of names, 397. All list of names, 398. All list of names, 399. All list of names, 400. All list of names, 401. All list of names, 402. All list of names, 403. All list of names, 404. All list of names, 405. All list of names, 406. All list of names, 407. All list of names, 408. All list of names, 409. All list of names, 410. All list of names, 411. All list of names, 412. All list of names, 413. All list of names, 414. All list of names, 415. All list of names, 416. All list of names, 417. All list of names, 418. All list of names, 419. All list of names, 420. All list of names, 421. All list of names, 422. All list of names, 423. All list of names, 424. All list of names, 425. All list of names, 426. All list of names, 427. All list of names, 428. All list of names, 429. All list of names, 430. All list of names, 431. All list of names, 432. All list of names, 433. All list of names, 434. All list of names, 435. All list of names, 436. All list of names, 437. All list of names, 438. All list of names, 439. All list of names, 440. All list of names, 441. All list of names, 442. All list of names, 443. All list of names, 444. All list of names, 445. All list of names, 446. All list of names, 447. All list of names, 448. All list of names, 449. All list of names, 450. All list of names, 451. All list of names, 452. All list of names, 453. All list of names, 454. All list of names, 455. All list of names, 456. All list of names, 457. All list of names, 458. All list of names, 459. All list of names, 460. All list of names, 461. All list of names, 462. All list of names, 463. All list of names, 464. All list of names, 465. All list of names, 466. All list of names, 467. All list of names, 468. All list of names, 469. All list of names, 470. All list of names, 471. All list of names, 472. All list of names, 473. All list of names, 474. All list of names, 475. All list of names, 476. All list of names, 477. All list of names, 478. All list of names, 479. All list of names, 480. All list of names, 481. All list of names, 482. All list of names, 483. All list of names, 484. All list of names, 485. All list of names, 486. All list of names, 487. All list of names, 488. All list of names, 489. All list of names, 490. All list of names, 491. All list of names, 492. All list of names, 493. All list of names, 494. All list of names, 495. All list of names, 496. All list of names, 497. All list of names, 498. All list of names, 499. All list of names, 500. All list of names, 501. All list of names, 502. All list of names, 503. All list of names, 504. All list of names, 505. All list of names, 506. All list of names, 507. All list of names, 508. All list of names, 509. All list of names, 510. All list of names, 511. All list of names, 512. All list of names, 513. All list of names, 514. All



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

[illegible]Master ALICE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of the assignment.

Column 2 (*Hurd size status*): Stratosphere (non-chorate) and Stratosphere (chorate) are dummy variables for each of the two stratospheric categories. The choice is for use of Government officials only.

claim 4 (4a) – The answer in this column should be 1 (expected) if you are under 4 years old; the latter applies only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 6 (*M*): Maximum age (years) – The largest fish (in *B*) was found to be 10 years old.

columns 7 (policy recommendations). The table should also contain a summary of possible the interpretation, thereby the presentation of each factor is enriched. For example, for the measure "statistically independent incentives organized training programs" the possible effects on independent variables would be: turnover, etc., and not supply or customer attitude. (see table 4) and other indicators (discussions).

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* environmental health hazards and the following is a brief summary of each, as follows:

A *subset* is one who operates a *farm*, either for a business or recreation.

Stressful circumstances may well make this distinction more difficult to make, and it may not be possible or necessary to impose a consistent interpretation. The purpose of this examination of other arrivals.

**Lemma 8 (LBE, *inverse* and *matrix*).** *Three languages  $L$ ,  $L^{-1}$  and  $L^M$  are equivalent for the following questions:*

- *Does each language have a certificate for each string in the language?*
- *Is membership in the language  $L$  decidable for each string in the domain of the matrix?*
- *Is it undecidable to find out if there is a string  $x$  such that  $x$  and  $x^M$  are both accepted, the proof for  $x$  being a string in  $L$  and  $x^M$  being a string in  $L^M$ ?*

1. Assume  $\mathfrak{g}$  is a 3-dimensional Lie algebra. Question 2 should be correct and  $\mathfrak{g}$  must be isomorphic to  $\mathfrak{so}(3)$  or  $\mathfrak{so}(2,1)$ .

Corollary 19 (None are groups). — No one of bases presented in Table 1 of (11)–(13) is correct. Hence the non-orientable groups are given by Table 12.

Special Attention should be paid to the diagnosis, assessment, and treatment of children with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder, comorbid problems, and emotional difficulties.

collected should be conducted pursuant to appropriate state criminal codes in this case. For instance, "Finger" appearing under the count of counterfeiting was revised: "Finger" to "four or people, and similarly," "Arrest," "signature under the hand of me," a post,

properly name under the heading of *Equus*. We recommend a *Reptalia* (sp.) in the following illustration should be *Reptalia* (sp.).

The letter "C" (date) refers to the following pages (last page):

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

Statutory Authority: 2007 c. 10, § 1, which requires the Department of Transportation to submit a report to the governor of the state of Washington regarding the progress of the transportation trust funds.

APPENDIX I

*Mammals collected by E. C. Mearns, 1890-1906*

Among the people of the Atlantic, Negroes are found in the largest numbers in the West Indies, North and South America, and the West Indies, Cuba, and Brazil. Negroes are also found in the

constitute of blood of the Mammals. No other kind of animal blood is known.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do  
 solemnly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden  
 & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1915

at

Notary Public for the State of California, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit was sworn to before me by the said Yngve Skogberg, a duly qualified and licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that the same is true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
 the language they speak. The language stock is listed under the heading of the "List of  
 Races or Peoples" and is to be used only in determining the correct stock.

African	Armenian	Belgian
American	Austrian	British
Chinese	Bohemian	Bohemian
Dutch	Bohemian	Bohemian
English	Bohemian	Bohemian
French	Bohemian	Bohemian
German	Bohemian	Bohemian
Italian	Bohemian	Bohemian
Japanese	Bohemian	Bohemian
Korean	Bohemian	Bohemian
Latvian	Bohemian	Bohemian
Polish	Bohemian	Bohemian
Portuguese	Bohemian	Bohemian
Russian	Bohemian	Bohemian
Slovak	Bohemian	Bohemian
Slovene	Bohemian	Bohemian
Spanish	Bohemian	Bohemian
Swedish	Bohemian	Bohemian
Swiss	Bohemian	Bohemian
Turkish	Bohemian	Bohemian
Welsh	Bohemian	Bohemian
West Indian	Bohemian	Bohemian
Yiddish	Bohemian	Bohemian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) and a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) shall be for the failure of

11 FEB 1977 70

8.5.

STOCKHOLM

*Phrynosoma macleayi* (Cooper)

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

No.	GRADUATE STATUS	NAME OF FIRM		TYPE OF FIRM	INDUSTRY	LOCATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	NAME OF PRODUCT	SOURCE OF FUND		MANUFACTURE	EXPORT TO	DATE	REMARKS
		First Name	Last Name						Year	Month				
1	Graduate	John	Smith	Yes	Manufacturing	United States	United States	Automobiles	1950	1950	Yes	Export to Europe		

1. **Abstract**



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927

19

8

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence State City or town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, mutual company, or association)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to return to his native country, or whether to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife, Elisabeth Pukspun, Haljala, Wira.	N.Y. New York	yes	See Col. 23	25	no	Friend, John Felaberg, 80, 44th ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the **s.s. "Stockholm"** from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **Feb** 19 **19**  
at **Gothenburg**  
**Master** **XXXXX**  
**XXXXX**  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter turner, or other substitute designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and information should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by no means properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than those known as Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of a supposed stock of Paduan, Lombard, Venetian, and those of their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (If alien was previously paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, friends, family, friends, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how much).—The answer should give in exact cash, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if to the coast for period of years and place, as: 1890-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to look relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inspection by officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply his admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1917

at San Francisco

W. C. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be recorded on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dahomean	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



Examined by  
Technical Advisers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 11th.

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Foreign-born or not of American descent only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.					Country	City or town				

Mar. 9. Line 1. Andersson, Algot Leonard did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the laws of the United States is to be determined by the facts and circumstances.

\* Last names will be found in the back of this manifest.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927, 19 27.

10

List

The entries be typewritten this sheet must be printed

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States				
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No				
1	Father: Bengt Andersson, My Sergatan 71, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Irvington on Hudson	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: Harald Berglund, 74 Main str. Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
2	Father: Karl Johan Andersson Höktigen 6, Duvbo	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: Martha Santana, 326 W. Schiller st. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
3	Mother: Eugenia Klingberg, Askatan 72, Falun	Ill.	Dalton	No	Self	\$25	No	Yes	No	Aunt: Anna Lundqvist, 623 Lin- coln ave., Dalton, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None
4	Father: Wilhelm Arnberg, Liljenolmen, Stockholm	N.J.	Belleville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1901-Pitts-Cousin: Fritz Demberg, Union burg, Pa. ave. 225, Belleville, N.J.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Father: Viktor Aman, Marin- berg, Edsbro	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs Ivar Newholm, 31st New York 12th, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
6	Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: do.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Mother: Elvira Erikson, Helga- gatan 36, Stockholm	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1920-New Brother: Fred Ericson, 142 York, N.Y. Devoe ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother: Selma Kjellgren, Allebråte	Mich.	Detroit	No	See col. 23	Yes	No	Yes	No	Husband: Gustaf Jonsson, 1443 Cedar Grove, Detroit, Mich.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
9	Father: Jonas Jonsson, Berglunda, Lycksele	Ind.	Hammond	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: Axel Hindersson, 556 Highland str., Hammond, Ind.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Gray	None
10	Father: Edvard Törner, Strå- vågen 12, Enskede.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1915-Chicago, Husband: John Odellrud, 3103 1921 Ill. Asgood str., Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Cendré	blue	None
11	Grandfather: do.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1913-Chicago, Father: do.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None
12	Mother: Charlotta Ohlsson, Götatan 22, Stockholm	Conn.	Danbury	No	Self	\$25	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923-Danbu- Friend: Harold Raymond, 70 Liberty st. Danbury, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
13	Housewife: Gunhild Porath, Prästgårdsq. 28, Stockholm	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1905-Nome, Friend: Axel Otto Nordan, 301 Morton str., Seattle, Wash.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
14	Father: Henrik Wiman, Visby	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: Nils Mård, 52 Van- derbilt ave., New York, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	Mother: Edla Zehlin, Varve- gatan 1A, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Yes	No	Cousin: Jean Jonsson, 216 E. 57th. str., New York, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father: Carl Haraldsson, Berg- kantsvägen 16, Enskede	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Sister: Elsie Lindberg, 1020 E. 78th. str., Cleveland, Ohio	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
17	Housewife: Sigrd Ohlsson, Nikolaigatan 20, Visby	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	\$25	No	Yes	No	Aunt: Hanna Jonsson, East North Port, L.I. N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
18	Father: Emil Bergström, Linköping	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Yes	Yes	1921-New Husband: Algot Wermé, 104 West York, N.Y. 122nd. str., New York, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
19	Father-in-law: Elis Gullberg, Erstagan 30, Stockholm	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Yes	No	Husband: Elis Alexander Gullberg, 1901 River ave., Mc Keesport, Pa.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
20	MOTHER, AUGUSTA BINGGREN ÅGATAN 1A, ÅTVIDABERG	ILL.	OTTAWA	YES	SEE COL.	50	NO	YES	NO	FRIEND, NILS FREEBERG 208 W. MAIN ST. OTTAWA, ILL.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER, ERNST LÖNEGREN HÄRNÖSAND	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	1925 SCHENECTADY FRIEND, ESKIL BERG N.Y. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations and teaching directed toward the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the s.s. "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1917  
at San Francisco  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (*Usual residence*)**—**Question 1.** The country should make no entries in this column. The space is for cases considered ethnically only.

**Column 4 (*Race*)**—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter depending upon the age of the alien.

**Column 5 (*Sex*)**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (*Manner of arrival*)**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or C (other).

**Column 7 (*Telling or occupation*)**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; also, for example, a well-known shipowner, stevedore, house-painter, electrician, musician, engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and last simply an unskilled laborer, helper, messenger, journey, or other less desirable designations.

**Column 8 (*Address*)**—This should be written between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others  
Farm laborer in that class who works on a farm for such work as stated.  
Seasonal agricultural workers or truck drivers, and their families, and occupations should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, both during the personal examination of alien and male.

**Column 9 (*Time to read and write*)**—This column supplemented and contains the following questions:  
To what extent can you read? To what extent can you write?  
In answering these questions, the alien has to state whether he knows how to read and/or write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (*Nativity*)**—**Question 9** should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (*How or people*)**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of person as he presents in said list.

**Space for distinction** should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is. In the case of persons of mixed blood, race and country of birth, and ancestry should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of citizens does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of foreign people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by his own declaration may have been born in France or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any blood with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show transfer of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, ancestry, or race.

Category of last permanent residence of alien who are temporary residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 *(Some give complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Future destination)** - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if with in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Cabin 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Cabin 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24. *Is either in possession of \$100, and if how, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Creek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

11 FEB 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Ritola Aili Josefina	26	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Peräseimäjä	203 q1	Helsingfors	Febr. 7th 1927	Finland Peräseimäjä
2		Rosenqvist Gerda Maria	20	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Scand.	Finland Mariehamn	457 q1	Helsingfors	Jan. 7th 1927	Do Åbo
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained by reference to the records of the Bureau of Census.  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**

23 FEB 1927, 19

12

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent period.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a professional organization Whether alien is a member of a trade association Whether alien is a member of a business association Whether alien is a member of a public utility association Whether alien is a member of a labor organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a professional organization Whether alien is a member of a trade association Whether alien is a member of a business association Whether alien is a member of a public utility association Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	FATHER, JUHO RITOLA PERÄSINIÖJOKI	N.Y. NAMAICA PARK	YES SELF	25 NO		SISTER, LEMPI LAINE L.I.N.Y NO EVER	YES													
2	FATHER, KARL ROSENQVIST 8 HANTVERKAREGATAN, ÅBO	N.Y. GREAT MILLS	NO SELF	25 NO		122 - 26 MAIDEN LANE, JAMAICA PARK FRIEND, SELMA JOHNSON 173 HILLCREST, GREAT KILLS N.Y. EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yngve Skogsberg**, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1917

at

W. P. Russell  
San Diego

Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

11. FEB. 1927, 19

S.S.

STOCKHOLM

*Passengers sailing from*

## Gothenburg

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List*

series on this see  
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of New York*

23 FEB 1927, 19

14

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the secession by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character."

14-42



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the s.s. "Stockholm" from Gothenburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no record should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene alien who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than, and distinct from, Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Libya or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the south of Italy (south of the River Po) (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a tour abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 17 (Name and relationship to head of family or person in charge of party).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (If going to United States).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a valid passport).—The answer should be either Yes (black) or No (no black).

Column 20 (If alien has previous record).—The entry should show definitely by whom, passage was paid, vessel, number, date, number, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If alien is present on account of money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—Yes or No, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, on period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm" employed, by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this

day of

1937

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

28 FEB. 1927, 19

15

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	
1	MOTHER, HILDA NORDSTRÖM HANGÖ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 NO	HUSBAND, JAMES HARRIS 9 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	NO EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-10-20



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s.s. "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do  
(State Whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1927  
at New York  
W. Russell  
Immigration Officer

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no return in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*)).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*): The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*))—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm households, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and some steps should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the normal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ( *Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the military requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this card. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard.

statisticians should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the selection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CHIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## W E S T I N D I A N

West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies (the Caribbean).

## SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN CHAIRS

<sup>100</sup> African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CHANDAN, S. C. 1983

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., north of the Piedmont-Sardinia-Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, known as the *Italy Southern and Austria* or very often simply, should be classed as *Italians* generally. Most of these people speak a large amount of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN 1001-10

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Posen, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Criterion 13 is 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Criterion 15 is *first personal resolution*—A subject or an interested participant of one's own

column 1 is that permanent residence. A list of an individual's residence in the last half century is permanent residence. The last country in which she resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of years of prior residence (foreign). The entries in column 1 showed how the country

and 10% of total land productivity. The values in column 3 suggest how the relative and absolute level of land productivity influence. It is important for statistical purposes that streamflow correlates negatively with quantity of land productivity, independent of country, of technology, residence, country of origin, nationality, or race.

Caucasian, of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States, are not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in United States

Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where given name.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

College 18 11 *could be defeated*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show whether the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence is within the United States, a country, or outside the United States.

Valencia PR (4 letters) having a *target to work final destination* — The answer should be either N.E. (4 letters) or N.G. (4 letters).

Column 20 *By whom was passport paid?*—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as with a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *What is possession of \$100 real of less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the host of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Volume 22 of *Letters from before, to the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, e. g., 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to meet relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to meet either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like a student on the sheet, an subject to review by inspection officers at the examination station. However, in answering question 30, if a student has been expelled within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board Of Medical Examiners, California U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

19

at

*U. S. Consulate  
San Francisco*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of ship or the passengers be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. It is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (Negro)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Brazilian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List  
Examined by  
Technical Advisers

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

11 FEB 1927 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		JOHNSON	GUNHILD AGDA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LOFTAHAMMAR	183 NQ1	GÖTEBORG	FEBR. 8 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		NORDSTRÖM	OSCAR VALDEMAR	47		M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	180 NQ1	GÖTEBORG	FEBR. 5 1927	DO	DO
3		Relfsen	Richard	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valla	166 nq1	Göteborg	Jan. 21st 1927	Do	Do
4		Andersson	Agnes Carolina	20		F	S	H.werk	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Janjå	162 nq1	Göteborg	Jan. 20th 1927	Do	Newark
5		Christensen-Andersen	Christen	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Ålborg	217 nq1	Köpenhamn	Febr. 6th 1927	Do	New York
6		Olsen	John	40		M	S	Farmlaterer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Slumlinge	177 nq1	Göteborg	Febr. 4th 1927	Do	Sidney
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

23 FEB. 1927

19

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State City or town			Yes Or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Husband, Axel Johnsson, Västervik.	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes	1919 New York, Mother, Hilda Andersson, 1926 N.Y. 560, W. 151st str. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	fair dark blue	none										
2	Mother, Amanda Nordström, Haga Östergata, Göteborg.	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1910 Boston Brother, Peter Nordström, N.Y. 1925 Mass. Apt. 17, 416-129th str. New York, no ever	yes no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair brown blue	none											
3	Wife, Ada Rolfson, Hälteby.	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes	1923 New York, Brother in law, Ragnar Jansson, 1926 N.Y. 319, E. 121st str. New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes no no no no no no good no	5 9	fair blond blue	none										
4	Father, Theodor Andersson, Jämjöslätt.	N.J. Newark	yes self	25 yes	1924 Englewood, Friend, Helge Håkansson, 1926 N.J. 1101, Broad str. Newark, N.J.	no ever	yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	fair brown blue	none										
5	Sister: Anna Clemensen, Vejgaard per Aalborg	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	26 yes	1911 New York Home, 1927 N.Y. 7401, So. ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	fair blond blue	none										
6	Father Claus Jönsson, Stenberga, Veberöd.	Nebr. Sidney	no self	50 yes	1906 Sidney Brother in law, Andrew Nelson, 1926 Nebr. Sidney, Nebr.	no ever	yes no no no no no no good no	5 9	fair blond blue	none										
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association and teaching disbelieved in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **Feb**, 19**17** at **San Francisco**, **Calif.**  
**W. C. P. [Signature]**  
 Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months for the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two columns, the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exempt himself from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks before being filed for instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien, by race, should properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other (whites or Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Is that of an intended residence of one year or more, or of a temporary residence of less than one year? The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately place country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States need not be referred to as a last address (should be recorded "United States").

Column 16 (Money and property owned or claimed).—The entry should show the amount of money and property owned or claimed by the alien and address of each relative. If no such money or property is owned or claimed, the entry should be "None".

Column 17 (If not domiciled).—The answer to this question should show the intended country of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (If not domiciled).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No" (i.e., "No" or "Not in the United States").

Column 19 (If not domiciled).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom money was paid, or a list of names, last names, or other names, if any, of the person or persons by whom money was paid.

Column 20 (If not domiciled).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom money was paid, or a list of names, last names, or other names, if any, of the person or persons by whom money was paid.

Column 21 (If not domiciled).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom money was paid, or a list of names, last names, or other names, if any, of the person or persons by whom money was paid.

Column 22 (If not domiciled).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom money was paid, or a list of names, last names, or other names, if any, of the person or persons by whom money was paid.

Column 23 (If not domiciled).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom money was paid, or a list of names, last names, or other names, if any, of the person or persons by whom money was paid.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to post-arrival inspection either by the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners, California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 19 27

at San Francisco

*(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

11 FEB 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Ahlén	Hanna Gunberg	22		F	S	Lady cassier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kvillinge	131 ni	Köpenhamn	Jan. 15th 1927	Sweden	Karlstad
2		Barfoed	Ellen	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Köpenhamn	345 ni	Köpenhamn	Febr. 4th 1927	Denmark	Köpenhamn
3		Gygyi	Jeanette	23		F	S	H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Russia	Leningrad	256 ni	Stockholm	Jan. 26th 1927	Sweden	Stockholm
4		Isbrandtson	Nicoline	65		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Dragör	351 ni	Köpenhamn	Febr. 7th 1927	Denmark	Dragör
5		Do	Emma Mathilda	33		F	S	H.werk	Yes	Danish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köpenhamn	352 ni	Köpenhamn	Febr. 7th 1927	Do	Do
6	DIPLOMAT	Ekman	Carl Tersten	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	247 ni	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1927	Sweden	Stockholm
7		Ohlson	Olof Einar	33		M	M	Bankclerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	186 ni	Stockholm	Nov. 16th 1926	Do	Do
8		Olsen	Arne Petter	40		M	M	Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Kodriksvann	657 tr. cert.	Oslø	Febr. 9th 1927	Norway	Oslø
9		Palm	Karl Johan	47		M	M	Welder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	St. Tuna	251 ni	Stockholm	Jan. 17th 1927	Sweden	Stockholm
10		Lenning	Anna Herta	28		F	M	Telegraphist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Själövad	262 ni	Stockholm	Jan. 29th 1927	Do	Do
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien prior to arrival.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List<sup>2</sup>

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23. FEB. 1927 \_\_\_\_\_, 10

20

*Note*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** **of the s.s. "Stockholm"** from **Gothemburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **Feb**, 19 **17**  
at **W. P. R.**  
**Immigration Officer**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should be made to conform to this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German or Bohemian alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 14, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether bearing the name "Swiss", "Austrian", or any other name, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 15, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of sojourn there. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of a person's country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States but are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien would send word).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is found, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of intended residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether alien is to be paid for passage).—The answer should be either Yes (paid), or No (not paid).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—Discretes should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if how has made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the agent of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of year, and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to look relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden & the Board of Medical Examiners, California U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African: Black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Russiak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

11 FEB. 1927 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or if cannot read, write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town					
1		ENGELSON	JOHAN ADOLF	38		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GUNNARP	139901	PERMIT WASHINGTON	MAR. 29 1926	U.S.A.	MICH.
2		LUNDGREN	ÅKE	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENKYRKA	214440	PERMIT WASHINGTON	NOV. 9 1926	DO	FERRISDALE, N.Y.
3		RYBERG	EMILIE MARIE	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	112320	PERMIT WASHINGTON	NOV. 24 1925	DO	BROOKLYN
4		TARK	BERNHARD	30		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	EMAST	197052	PERMIT WASHINGTON	SEPT. 26 1926	DO	NEW YORK
5		Lundgren	Elin Gunhild	24		F	S	Med. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ventlinge	166823	PERMIT WASHINGTON	JUNE 15th 1926	Do	DO
6		Andersen	Agla Charletta	31		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Osme	Permit 153192	Washington	May 24th 1926	Do	Englewood, Cleveland
7		Danielsen	Hildegard	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Permit 180744	Washington	July 14th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
8		Landing	Helmer	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Baku	Permit 224511	Washington	Dec. 23rd 1926	Do	New York
9		Nilsson	Brer Ivar	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Permit 163916	Washington	June 2nd 1926	Do	Detroit
10		Norling	Jehn Hendrick	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Helsingfors	Permit 212579	Washington	Nov. 4th 1926	Do	Atlantic City
11		Westergren	Ture Gustaf	50		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Norrköping	Permit 134415	Washington	March 11th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
12		Hillquist	Vincent	33		M	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustaf Adolf	Permit 218494	Washington	Nov. 20th 1926	Do	Chicago
13		Do	Astrid	21		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tingeryd	Permit 216140	Washington	Nov. 13th 1926	Do	Do
14		Hulten	Erik	32		M	S	Nickel-plater	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Markaryd	Permit 219823	Washington	Nov. 27th 1926	Do	Cleveland
15		Hartikka	Anna	30		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toivakka	Permit 140552	Washington	March 31st 1926	Do	New York
16		Malm	Frans Viktori	41		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kinkainen	Permit 149904	Washington	May 3rd 1926	Do	Do
17		Do	Jenny Maria	33		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Permit 149903	Washington	May 3rd 1926	Do	Do
18		Palm	Regina Ingeborg	24		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vorosa	142103	Washington	April 3rd 1926	Do	Do
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to include residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

3

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States		
1	Father, Olof Engellsop, Brökared Alfsered.	Mich.	Ferndale	no	self	yes	1906	Ferndale, Brother in law, Robert Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	Father, Oskar Lundgren, Partille.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	1923	Brooklyn, Friend, Sigfrid Dahlberg, N.Y. 112, Barkeley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Uncle, Anders Ryberg, Fjällgatan 26, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1916	New York, Husband, Henrik Ryberg, N.Y. 265, E. 201st New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Father, Ado Tark, Enast.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1924	New York, Friend, John Felsberg, N.Y. 80-4th ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	Father, Herman Lundgren, Grönhagen, Ventlinge.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1916	Englewood, Aunt, Hilda Hernborg, N.Y. N.J. 502, Amsterdam ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Father, August Andersson, Anneberg, O. Rnhörna.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	1922	Cleveland, Brother in law, Eric Ericson, Ohio 12416, Iowa ave, Cleveland, Ohio, no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	Father, Johan Danielsson, 87, Hornsgatan, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	1919	Brooklyn, Friend, William Montgomery, N.Y. 296, Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	Son, Bo Sanding, 3, Alströmergatan 2, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1922	New York, Friend, Axonzo See, N.Y. 52, Vesey str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Father, Nils Nilsson, Vikingsbergsvägen 5, Malmö. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	1921	Trenton, Friend, Alfred Carpenter, Pa. no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Grandfather, Edvard Ringquist, Uplandsg. 39, Stockholm.	N.J.	City	no	self	yes	1917	New York, Mother, Ella Feiste, City, N.Y. N.Y. 2825, Atlantic ave, Atlantic no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	Brother, Nils Vestergrén, Norrköping.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	1916	New York, Friend, Elvira Johnsson, N.Y. 383, Carlton ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Mother, Charlotta Hillquist, Skogshill, Habo.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1914	Chicago, Home, 8611, Indiana ave, Ill. Chicago, Ill. no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	Mother in law, Do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1921	Chicago Home, Do no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Father, Edvard Hultén, Angaberg, Majenfors.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	1922	Cleveland, Brother in law, Ottie Holmstrom, Ohio 11608, Moulton ave, Cleveland, Ohio ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	MOTHER, ANNALISA HARTIKKA TOIVAKKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1923	NEW YORK SISTER, ELMA VALLERIUS N.Y. 2056 - 5 AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBROWNGRAY	NONE
16	FATHER, FRANS MALM KINKKINEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1913	NEW YORK HOME, N.Y. 848 - 43 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWNGRAY	NONE
17	FATHER IN LAW, DO FATHER, AUGUST PALM FORSSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1913	NEW YORK HOME, N.Y. HOME, DO 1917 NEW YORK HOME, N.Y. 2056 - 5 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBUE	NONE
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the s.s. "Stockholm" from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of Feb 1907

Master

W. J. R. R.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) S (single) W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language you, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered by stating the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, though properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be separately observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not "black" or "Negroes").

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, without regard to race, nationality, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that permanent residences accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 14 (Name and complete address of contact relative or friend in country where alien is).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Favorable opinion).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to some fixed destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 17 (Has alien ever possessed property).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid, as well, to whom, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (If ticket to destination of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If letter sent to five relatives and friends, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place in 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If letter sent to five relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized time to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

11 FEB. 1927 19

Arriving at Port of New York

New York 23 FEB. 1927

23

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersson	Einar Alfred	24	M	S	April 10 1903 Chicago, Ill.	Passport No. 304755 Dept. of State Washington D. C. Nov. 26 1926	5746 St. May St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Benson	Bernhard	44	M	M		Cert. of Nat. 651960 Supreme Court Long Island City, N.Y. April 13 1917	11928 - 194 St. Albans, L.I.N.Y.
3	Nord	John	56	M	S		Cert. of Nat. no number Open Court Whatcom, Wash. May 21 1903	514 - 34 Ave S. Seattle, Wash.
4	Nelson	Nels	34	M	S		Cert. of Nat. 460791 Distr. Court Tacoma, Wash. Oct. 25 1915	Mineral, Wash.
5	ANDERSON	GUST	36	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 725522 DISTR. COURT COOK CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. APRIL 13 1919	CAMDEN STATION R. 5, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
6	DO	JENNY	33	F	M		DO	DO
7	CARLSON	HILMA	46	F	M		PASSPORT 173401 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 18 1924	266-86 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	FORSBERG	EMIL	54	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. DISTR. COURT PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 15 1898	1249 E. 142 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
9	JOHNSON	SIMON	29	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 290539 DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. BEPT. 30 1926	1516 E. 71 PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	LAGERSTRÖM	JOHN LEONARD	41	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 596832 DISTR. COURT BOSTON, MASS. MAY 22 1916	69 BROOKINGS ST. MEDFORD, MASS.
11	MORTENSON	HOLGER	52	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. SUPERIOR COURT COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 24 1898	901 N. WELL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	NELSON	ANNA CORNELIA	42	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 298708 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 3 1926	SIDNEY, NEBR.
13	NORDQVIST	ELLEN	28	F	S		CERT. OF NAT. 2380476 DISTR. COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 23 1926	300 E. 4 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	PERSSON	EDWIN	44	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 302468 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 17 1926	20 WAGNER ST. IRVINGTON, N.J.
15	POHLSON	AGNES MARIA	53	F	S		DO NO. 306073 DEC. 1 1926	160 E. 91 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	STENSTRÖM	HILDA	31	F	M		DO NO. 301611 NOV. 15 1926	253 E. 10 ST. ERIE, PA. 153 CARROL ST.
17	CONRADI	KNUT	20	M	M	DEC. 10 1907 BROOKLYN N.Y.	CERT. OF NAT. 1817889 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 13 1911	BROOKLYN N.Y. 3910 MURDOCK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	MYREN	AXEL	41	M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



2

Form 229  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

24

S. S. "Stockholm"

sailing from Gothenburg, February 11th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

23 FEB. 1927

1927

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lindblom	Vendela	58	F W	Passport No. 187700, Washington D.C. April 13th., 1926	1722 Van Dyke, Detroit, Mich.
2	Nordin	Axel Otto	32	M S	Certificate of Naturalization No. 2272024, District Court of Seattle, Wash. March 17, 1926.	1817-8th ave. West Seattle, Wash.
3	Söderberg	John Louis	39	M M	Certificate of Naturalization No. 409588 State of Montana, November 30th, 1914	3533 Fontenelle Bldg. Omaha, Nebr.
4	do.	Margareta	35	F M	do. do.	do. do.
5	do.	Lilian	3	F S	1923 May 25th. Omaha, Nebr.	Certificate of birth No. 10696, Omaha, Nebr.
6	do.	Birgit	2	F S	1924 Sept. 22nd Omaha, Nebr.	Certificate of birth No. 20282, Omaha, Nebr.
7	do.	Margit	6	F S	1926 June 28th. Omaha, Nebr.	Notification of Birth No. 12238, Omaha, Nebr.
8	Wallgren	Harald Gustaf	30	M M	1896 July 5th Cleveland, Ohio	Passport No. 249310, Washington D.C. June 15th. 1926
9	do.	Freda	27	F M	1900 Febr. 1st. Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No. 253396, Washington D.C. June 21st. 1926
10	do.	Jeanne	11	F S	1926 January 28th. St. Petersburg, Fla.	do. do.
11	Wheaton	Walborg	34	F M	do. do.	Passport No. 274495, Washington D.C. August 4th. 1926.
12	do.	Alice	4	F S	1923 June 3rd. Marestown, N.J.	405 Park ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Holm Tua	Watel	23	F M	Dec. 6th 1905, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do. do.
14	Livergren	Ludvig	42	M M	Nov. 5th 1926	299234 616 No. 4th Str., Seattle, Wash.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco  
W. C. Russell  
Immigrant  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 FEB. 1927, 19

*List* .....  
The error on this sheet must  
be typewritten on into

28

26

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. K. Rasmussen  
Immigration Officer.

Master. Optus

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Arriving Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927

at San Francisco

W. C. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







*List* 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23. FEB. 1927, 19

28

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Expans

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-429

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

*Y. Skogsberg*

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco

*W. Russell*

*W. Russell*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







26

30

23. FEB. 1927, 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

--at my

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; citizenship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skegeberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco  
W. Russell  
Immer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

23. FEB. 1927, 19

The contents of this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

25

32

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927  
at Gothenburg  
W. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (rail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY

W. P. R. R. R.

Im. Inst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Koroon.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB, 1927, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. J. R. R.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. J. R. R.  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at San Francisco

*Y. Skogberg*

*W. H. Russell*  
*Immigration Officer*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 FEB. 1927 . 19

36

*List* .....  
e entrance of the sh... mu  
pewritten or ...nted.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **23 FEB 1927** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at my

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927 19

38

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
U. C. R. R. R.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and speak English).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Y. Skogsberg*

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco

*W. R. ...*

*...*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-5420



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(Foreign port, a port of continental United States)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Examined by  
Technical Advisers

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

11. FEB 10<sup>th</sup>, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		ANDESSON	ANDERS BENHARD	18		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KALV	7064 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	SWEDEN	SÄM									
2		BENJAMINSON	EMMA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVILLE	2329 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	DO	GÖTEBORG									
3		BENGTSSON	ERNST HERBERT	23		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ABILD	7074 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 22nd 1926	DO	KALV									
4		BOGEMARK	BROR NIKOLAUS	25		M	S	MOULDER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTESORG	9390 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	DO	GÖTEBORG									
5		CARLSON	ERIK ARTHUR	23		M	S	GEN.WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARBOGA	4476 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 1st 1926	DO	VASTERÅS									
6		DANIELSON	KARL EDVIN	23		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HJÄLMSEYD	7015 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 13th 1926	DO	HJÄLMSEYD									
7		ERIKSSON	AXEL RUDOLF	26		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BYSKE	2310 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 22nd 1927	DO	SKELLEFEÅ									
8		HEDBERG	ERIK BJÖRGER	26		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N. HARENE	7063 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	DO	NOR									
9		HELLSTRÖM	JOHN ARTUR	30		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYSUND	6833 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 1st 1926	DO	SEGERSTAD									
10		HÄGER	JOHN FRITIOF	34		M	M	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSHEM	4052 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1926	DO	LERUM									
11		DO	VENDLA LINNEA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DERUM	9054 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1926	DO	DO									
12		JOHANSSON	KARL YNGVE	18		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HJÄRSÄS	5216 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1926	DO	KRÄXNÄLA									
13		JOHANSSON	FRITZ KONRAD	23		M	S	GEN.WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJURHOLM	4430 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 1st 1926	DO	BJURHOLM									
14		JOHANSSON	KARL ERLING	22		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HARDEM	2357 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 1st 1927	DO	HARDEM									
15		LEOPOLDSSON	MARIA	38		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDVIKA	2399 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 2nd 1927	DO	HAGGE									
16		LINDGREN	JANNE	23		M	S	GEN.WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TREHÖRNING	4798 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 1st 1926	DO	TREHÖRNING									
17		LUNDH	ALMA ELVIRA	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	2443 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 7th 1927	DO	KARLSKOGA									
18		LUNDKVIST	NILS VALTER	20		M	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AVESTA	2451 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 4th 1927	DO	AVESTA									
19		LYRBERG	SVEN ELAM	19		M	S	FACTORY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AVESTA	2407 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 2nd 1927	DO	AVESTA									
20		NILSSON	JOSEF TEANOV	20		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSCARSHAMN	6317 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 7th 1927	DO	OSCARSHAMN									
21		TÄPP-ERSSON	ERIK	30		M	M	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAS	2193 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1927	DO	JÄRNA									
22		DO	SIGNE ELIZABETH	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄRNA	2194 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1927	DO	DO									
23		DO	KERSTIN EIVOR	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2196 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1927	DO	DO									
24		DO	ERIK AGNAR	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2195 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1927	DO	DO									
25		PETERSON	ARTUR HOLGER	30		M	S	STOCK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORÅS	9402 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 11th 1927	DO	BORÅS									
26		SANDBERG	JOHAN SIVERT	28		M	M	IRONWORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö. FERNEBO	2027 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 10th 1927	DO	VALBO									
27		DO	OLGA PAULINA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGBO	2088 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 10th 1927	DO	DO									
28		STRID	JOHAN EMANUEL	23		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	2161 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 14th 1927	DO	DEGERFORS									
29		SVENSSON	EMIL	16		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	1313 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 8th 1926	DO	KARLSKOGA									
30		ZETTERSTRÖM	INGRID KRISTINA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOPPARBERG	2076 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 10th 1927	DO	KOPPARBERG									

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or longer.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927 19

40

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, which, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at Bay  
W. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Master. [Signature]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: 1 mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco  
W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Examined by  
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska, and proceeding to a port of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

11. FEB. 1927, 19

S. S. STOCKHOLM

### Passengers sailing from

## Gothenburg

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Adolfsson	Erling	24		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alghult	6201 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 10th 1927	Sweden	Medesjö									
2		Amundson	Eric Mauritz	19		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Högsäter	6839 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 1st 1926	Do	Högsäter									
3		Andersson	Anders Alexius	33		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lemhult	7196 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1927	Do	Kristinehamn									
4		Björkman	Edla Maria	19		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederkalix	4817 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 3rd 1927	Do	Vallen									
5		Carlsson	Carl Edvard	24		m	s	painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Rydaholm				Do	Rydaholm									
6		Ehn	Gunnar Wilhelm	22		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Daletorp	6963 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1926	Do	Daletorp									
7		Eriksson	Karl Filip	16		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	4257 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 15th 1926	Do	Degerfors									
8		Eriksson	Carl	47		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	4256 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 15th 1926	Do	Degerfors									
9		Hansson	Gustaf Harald	21		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Moo	8901 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 1st 1926	Do	Moo									
10		Jansson	Erik Hjalmar	20		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ludvika	1226 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 18th 1926	Do	Ludvika									
11		Johansson	Olof Artur	18		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjärås	8979 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 1st 1926	Do	Fjärås									
12		Johansson	Fritiof	40		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Torpa	5392 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1927	Do	Torpa									
13		Jansson	Olov David	25		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustaf-Adolf	7219 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1927	Do	Gustaf-Adolf									
14		Karlsson	Viktor Edvin	23		m	s	lumberer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Malung	2315 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 20th 1927	Do	Malung									
15		Knutsson	Karl Albert	32		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjärås	7095 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	Do	Fjärås									
16		Nilsson	Johan Hjalmar	27		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Neder-Kalix	4240 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 12th 1926	Do	Töre									
17		Nilsson	Sven Artur	26		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Tveta	5430 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 10. 1927.	Do	Tveta									
18		Nilsson	Fredrik	19		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalix	2108 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 11th 1927	Do	Kalix									
19		Nilsson	Nils Ragnar	25		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Fernebo	4543 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 4th 1926	Do	Grythytte									
20		Nilsson	Signhild Maria	23		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Seffle	9414 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1927	Do	Svanskog									
21		Olsson	Gustaf Edvin	26		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	7030 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	Do	Norra-Råda									
22		Do	Carin Alice	30		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	7031 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	Do	Do									
23	ENDED	Do	Gösta Reinhold	7		m	s	child	--	--	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	7032 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	Do	Do									
24		Pettersson	Harry Valdemar	24		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hol	7142 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1927	Do	Hol									
25		Sihlberg	Ejnar	18		m	s	Gen-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvsby				Do	Älvsby									
26		Strid	Knut Stellan	23		m	s	Gen-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nora	2091 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 10th 1927	Do	Ljusbannsberg									
27		Svensson	Johan	23		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Rydaholm				Do	Rydaholm									
28		Söderlund	Emil	20		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Viksjö	2306 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 22nd 1927	Do	Viksjö									
29		Örnstrand	Carl Gustaf	39		m	s	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	4558 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 6th 1926	Do	Västerås									
30		Wanblom	Gunnar Elding	25		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ambjörnarp	9229 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1926	Do	Ambjörnarp									
Line 5 Carlsson, Carl Edvard Did not embark.																													
" 25 Sihlberg, Ejnar																													

Line 5	Carlsson
" 25	Sihlberg.
" 27	Svensson.

Carl Edvard  
Ejnar  
Johansen

Did not embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927, 19

42

List  
The entries on this list must  
be typewritten or printed  
**20**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes: Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is in possession of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of the United States							Whether alien is in possession of the United States	Hair		Eyes	
1	Father, Linus Adolfsson, Alsterbo.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Cousin: Filmer Bladh, 592 Harnaway ave, Bochester, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Per Amundsson, Hogsäter.	Minn.	Braham	no	self	25	no	Uncle, Aron Fran, R. 2, Box 137, Braham, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	none
3	Mother, Amanda Andersson, A. Kungsgatan 1, Kristinehamn.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Ragnar Holmberg, 1259, W. 72nd Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, John Björkman, Vallen, Kalix.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Sister, Edith Björkman, Ill. 631, Wrightwood ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	blond	grey	none
5	Father, Carl Carlsson, Små.- Rydaholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Sister, Erik Johansson, Ill. 1513, Bryntheve ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	grey	none
6	Father, Gottfrid Khn, Dantorp, Tidaholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Sven Malm, Ill. 3206-10, Wilton ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Carl Eriksson-Duvedalen, Degerfors.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See Col. 17	25	no	Aunt, Mary Larsen, Ill. 1626, N. Francisco ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Erik Andersson, Östervik, Degerfors.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Sister, Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pale	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Albin Hansson, Hällevadsholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, John Alfredsson, Ill. 5917, S. Peona str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father, Albert Jansson, Norrvik, Sörvik.	Mich.	Bellevue	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Alfred Jansson, Bellevue, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Axel Johansson, Vallby, Fjärås.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Carl Johansson, Ill. 4632, W. Addison str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Wife, Edith Johansson, Barkaryd, Rånste.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law, Isidor Nilsson, 501 Johnson ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none
13	Father, Jan Magnusson, Heden, Geijersholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Janne Jansson, Ill. 3206, Milton ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Brother in law, Karl Larsson, Milejöholm, Sögen.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Gösta Olsén, Ill. 4939, W. Thomas str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none
15	Mother, Karolina Knutsson, Fjärås.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Carl Petterson, Ill. 3521, Sheffield ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Father, Lars Nilsson, St. Lapträsk, Morjärv.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, John Johansson, Ill. 2609, N. Central Park, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Father, Johan Nilsson, Mörlunda.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Aunt, Anna Johansson, 6617, N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Brother, Verner Nilsson, Pålång.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Verner Nilsson, Ill. 1719, N. Keystone ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father, Nils Johansson, Grythytted.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Harald Nilsson, Ill. 5908, Halstead str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Frans Nilsson, Svanskog.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Cousin, Artur Larsson, Ill. 4317, N. St. Louis ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	brown	blue	none
21	Father Olof Persson, Hoftersbol, Uddeholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Otto Olsson, Ill. 5904, S. Sangemor str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	pale	blond	blue	none
22	Father in law, Do Do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	//	no	Brother in law, Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	//	no	Uncle, Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	pale	brown	blue	none
24	Father, Alfred Petterson, Lagmansholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Karl Brandkvist, Ill. 3438, New Castle ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Lars Sihlberg, Alvsbyn.	Wash.	Kenosha	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Victor Olson, 705, Huron str. Kenosha, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	none
26	Father, Axel Andersson, Rockgården 4, Ljusnarsberg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Axel Strid, 5724, Byron str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Mother, Ida Svensson, Skättberg, Sm. Rydaholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Ernst Nilsson, 9947, ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none
28	Father, Erik Söderlund, Västana Bruk, Harnösand.	Wis.	Madison	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Erik Sjöström, Wis. 2502, E. Viffin str. Madison	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Wife, Gertrud Törnstrand, Kv. Josef 5, Västerås.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Cousin, Helena Lund, 514, Sheridan rd. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	dark	grey	none
30	Father, Johan Vänblom-Elfskult, Ambjörnarp.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Cousin, Birger Johansson, 7314, Kenwood ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Stefan

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927  
at NY

U.S. Bureau  
Immigration Officer.

14-429

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, physician, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Friendship companies should make due provision on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the steam and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 (*Length of permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, not if less, has money*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY  
W. B. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belustman.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Examined by  
Technical Advisors

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

## Passengers sailing from

## Göteborg

11. FEB. 1927 . . . 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Almqvist	Edith Amanda	19		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Piteå						Sweden	Piteå							
2		Andersson	Ake Konstantin	24		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmbäck	7047	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 3, 1927	Do	Eksjö								
3		Bergdahl	Axel Fridolf	23		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	1408	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 4, 1927	Do	Piteå								
4		Ögren	Per Gustaf	19		m	s	sawyer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	2809	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 22, 1927	Do	Skellefteå								
5		Kronlund	Nils H	22		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	1396	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 1, 1927	Do	Piteå								
6		Dandaneil	Ingrid Margareta	18		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	4130	qi	Stockholm	Oct. 26, 1926	Do	Ovansjö								
7		Eriksson	Anna Katarina	18		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopparberg	2053	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 7, 1927	Do	Kopparberg								
8		Eriksson-Lind	Fredrik	20		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	1235	qi	Stockholm	Oct. 18, 1926	Do	Leksand								
9		Eriksson	Klas Gösta	24		m	s	Sales-man	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hedemora	2244	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 19, 1927	Do	Hedemora								
10		Fransson	Ebba Johanna	20		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Åby	6101	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1, 1926	Do	Nybro								
11		Fransson	Astrid	18		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	6100	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1, 1926	Do	Do								
12		Johansson	Ake Daniel	23		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Tvååker	6910	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1, 1926	Do	Tvååker								
13		Karlsson	Helge Evald	21		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Långhem	9251	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1, 1926	Do	Orsäs								
14		Karlsson	Ragnar	24		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger					Do	Lövånger								
15		Karlsson	Karl Henry	20		m	s	lumberer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangårde	4201	qi	Stockholm	Nov. 9, 1926	Do	Grangårde								
16		Kristensson	Ragnar Fredrik	23		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Rönning	7191	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1927	Do	Rönning								
17		Larsson	Karl Gunnar	19		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger	2486	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 7, 1927	Do	Hökmärk								
18		Linder	Erik	28		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	1233	qi	Stockholm	Oct. 18, 1926	Do	Leksand								
19		Lundgren	Oskar Alfred	17		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger	2485	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 7, 1927	Do	Hökmärk								
20		Lundquist	Johan	19		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	2852	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 9, 1927	Do	Bycke								
21		Lundquist	Leo	18		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå					Do	Bycke								
22		Nilsson	Johan Erik	21		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Tingsås	5803	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 14, 1926	Do	Ursnult								
23		Nilsson	Johan Axel	21		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	6913	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1, 1926	Do	Alster								
24		Nilsson	Per Olof	20		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger					Do	Lövånger								
25		Nordström	Carl Leopold	29		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Neder-Dulås	1268	qi	Stockholm	Nov. 1, 1926	Do	Ballinge								
26		Pettersen	Elin	42		f	s	baker	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	8859	qi	Göteborg	Oct. 12, 1926	Do	Halstad								
27		Rönlund	Bror Arvid	23		m	s	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger	2484	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 7, 1926	Do	Lövånger								
28		Stålvist	Gösta Daniel	22		m	s	Gen.	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Tuna					Do	St. Tuna								
29		Strömberg	Anders Sigfrid	18		m	s	Butcher	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvsby					Do	Älvsby								
30		Sundberg	Anna Elisabeth	28		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Malun	3381	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 3, 1926	Do	Malun								
		Line 1. Almqvist, Edith Amanda Did not embark.																											

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

Line 1    Almquist,    Edith Amanda    Did not embark.

" 14 Karlsson, Ragnar  
" 21 Lundquist, Leo  
" 24 Nilsson, Per Olof  
" 28 S18kvist, G6sta Daniel  
" 29 S18kvist, Anders S18kvist

Answers will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

New York

23. FEB. 1927

19

44

List 19  
e entries this sheet must  
pewritten printed.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927  
at NY  
W. C. P. ...  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. P. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

## Gathenburn

11. FEB. 1927, 19

Line 14	Jansson.	Oscar Herbert	Did not embark.
" 24	Olsson,	Ebba Karolina	" " "
" 25	do	Kurt Helge	" " "

Line 28	Sundvall,	Saydy Sofia	Did not embark.
" 29	Törning,	Oscar Emanuel	" " "
" 30	Wahlström,	Carl Julius	" " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instruction shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



S  
Sta  
ST  
A

Sta  
ST  
A

A

A

A

A

A

A



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master X. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927  
at NY

W. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such in this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY

W. P. ...  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 FEB. 1927, 19

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by an corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										
1	Father, Johan Apel, Box 171, Korsnäs.	Mass.	Beverly	no	self	25	no													
2	Father, Elof Carlström, Horn.	N.Y.	Harrison	no	self	25	no													
3	Father, Edwin Edman, Arvika.	Ill.	De Kalb	yes	self	25	no	J.A.												
4	Father, Aug. Eriksson, Nereborg, Åmotåfors.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	25	no													
5	Father, Karl Gunnarsson, Blekan, Karlshamn.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no													
6	Father, Olof Högvist, Östra Sintervik.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
7	Father, Johan Månsson, N. Fogdelycke, 39, Karlshamn.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no													
8	Mother, Emma Johansson, Skråbol, Karud.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no													
9	Uncle, Hjalmar Josefsson, Grettvörp, Bräländ.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no													
10	Father, Ludvig Karlsson, Fagerhult, Aneby.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
11	Father, Alrik Larsson, Torsås.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no													
12	Father, Johan Nordkvist, Kalix.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
13	Wife, Anna Olsson, Marieberg, Kungälv.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no													
14	Father, Anders Johansson, Alvesta.	Ill.	Chicago	no	See Col. 25	25	no													
15	Father, Isak Sköld, Sjutmark.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
16	Friend, Rosa Tallin, Hjärna.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no													
17	Father, Olof Wallström, Lucksta.	Minn.	Heron-Lake	no	self	25	no													
18	SISTER, KARIN JOHANSSON HOLM, MOTALA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25	NO													
19	FATHER, AUGUST ANDERSON GÄRDSLÖSA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	25	NO													
20	WIFE, ANNA ANDERSSON MOJE, GAGNEF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 MINNEAPOLIS												
21	FATHER, ALFRED ANDERSSON GERDSBYN, ÅMAL	MINN.	ST. PAUL	YES	SELF	25	NO													
22	SISTER: HILDA ANDERSSON STENSHOLM: VENA.	IOWA	ESSEX	NO	SELF	25	NO													
23	MOTHER, MARGRET HOLMSTRÖM HUDIKSVALL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	25	NO													
24	MOTHER, MATILDA GUSTAFSON BRÄNNKYRKGATAN 135, STOCKHOLM	MINN.	FULDA	NO	SELF	25	NO													
25	WIFE, SELMA NORDYKIST SLOBACKA, BRÄLANDA	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT 1920 MICH.												
26	WIFE, JOSEFINA ODEN RUDE, BÄRBYDSBY	MINN.	ST. PAUL	YES	SELF	25	NO													
27	FATHER, TORVALD PETERSON TÖRNEMÅLA, GULLABOBY	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	25	NO													
28	FATHER, EMIL THOLIN SLOTTSMÖLLAN, HALMSTAD	MINN.	ANOKA	NO	SELF	25	NO													
29	FATHER, CARL TÖRNQVIST TORP, LYCKEBY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO													
30	FATHER, JOHAN KVICK RUTVIK, GAMMELSTAD	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	NO													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Edvard

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, pedlar, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If this column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African—i.e., whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1917

at San Francisco

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

16

50

23. FEB. 1927. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. P. Rasmussen  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) civil engineer, (2) railway engineer, (3) stationer, (4) painter, (5) mechanic, (6) electrician, (7) iron molder, (8) wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holsten alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY  
W. P. ...  
...  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ STOCKHOLM

### Passengers sailing from

## Gothenburg

11. FEB. 1947, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 FEB. 1927, 19

52

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten.  
15

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien possess or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Brother: Albert Andersson Hjartum	Cal. Venici				Self	25	Yes 1903 Ange-les	Home: 36 Edna str. Venici, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Father: Carl Hulting Kanalगत 7, Tidaholm	N.Y. New York				Self	25	Yes 1926 New York	Husband: Sven Bergström 536 W. 136 str. New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Wife: Sigrid Bratt Karl Johansgat. 32. Göteborg	Was Seattle				Self	25	Yes 1926 Wash	Friend: Peder Geir 84 Seneca str. Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Father: Carl Svensson Grödbby, Hakanryd	Colo. Pierce				Self	150	Yes 1927 Colo	Wife: Lydia Carlson Pierce, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left hand
5	Sister: Klara Gustafson Fredsg. 9, Katrineholm	Mass Waltham				Self	125	Yes 1926 Mich	Sister in law: Elin Fredrikson 10 Tomlin str. Waltham, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother: Alida Johansson Mörlunda, Bohult	Colo. Ault				Self	25	Yes 1926 Colo	Home: Ault, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Sister: Anna Josephson Svanby-Tierp	Ill. Rockford				Self	200	Yes 1926 Rock	Friend: August Sterner 2026 Third ave. Rockford, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Cousin: Carl Andersson Bråna	N.Y. Brooklyn				Self	25	Yes 1926 Lyn	Friend: John Andersson 2021 -57th st. Brooklyn N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Husband: Knut Karlson Tor, Borlänge	N.Y. New York				Self	25	Yes 1926 York	Aunt: Hilma Swensson 536 W. 136th st. New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother: Mathilda Andersson Rosenberg 43, Halmstad	Ill. Chicago				Self	25	Yes 1926 Ill	Home: 1650 E. 70th str. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Mother: Amanda Peterson Torkatorp, Sturkö	N.Y. Brooklyn				Self	150	Yes 1926 N.Y.	Aunt: Anna Andersson, 194 Stuyvesant ave. Brooklyn NY	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
12	Father: Erik Svensson Jämskö	N.Y. New York				Self	75	Yes 1926 Cal	Friend: Torsten Lundberg 356 Theater st. New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Brother: Henning Sund Alnö	Cal. Huntington Park				Self	75	Yes 1926 Cal	Husband: Alfred Westin 2932 E. 57. st. Huntington Park, Calif	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
14	Uncle: do do	Cal. Huntington Park				Self	75	Yes 1926 do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother: Kristina Gustafsson, Öhm, Skövde.	Mass. Boston				Self	yes	Yes 1926 Mass.	Friend, Anders Olsson, 46, Fremont str. Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none
16	Wife, Clara Carlsson, Stora Röd, Krokstad.	Ill. Harvey				Self	25	Yes 1926 Ill.	Home, 24, W. 150th str. Harvey, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
17	Brother, Anders Svensson, Krok, Påltoorp.	East. City				Self	25	Yes 1926 Mont.	City, Friend, Anders Svensson, Box 262, Miles City, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
18	Father, Fredrik Peterson, Stavhult, Agunnaryd.	Wyo. Parks				Self	25	Yes 1926 Wyo.	Friend, Albert Lawson, Fox Park, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
19	Stepsister, Anna Ekberg, Förlöv.	Ill. Lombard				Self	25	Yes 1926 Ill.	Friend, Henry Andersson, 127, Malta str. Lombard, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
20	Father, Axel Holmertz, Villa Furuholm, Södertälje.	Mass. Boston				Self	25	Yes 1926 Mass.	Cousin, Eric Ericsson, 76 Hadwin way, Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	pale	dark	blue	none
21	Father in law, Do	Do Mass. Boston				Self	//	Yes 1926 Mass.	Friend, Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	pale	blond	grey	none
22																							
23	Wife, Birgit Johansson, Grevie.	Ill. Chicago				Self	25	Yes 1926 Ill.	Brother, Kilian Johansson, 938, Highland Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	dark	grey	none
24	Father, Gustaf Jäderberg, Sundbyberg.	N.Y. Jamestown				Self	25	Yes 1926 N.Y.	Friend, Fred Gustafsson, Box 912, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	red	blue	none
25	Father, Per Andersson, Vannlösa, Rydsgård.	N.J. Mc. Graw				Self	yes	Yes 1926 N.J.	Friend, John Brown, Mac Graw, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	dark	brown	none
26	Father in law, Do	Do N.J. Mc. Graw				Self	//	Yes 1926 N.J.	Friend, Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	brown	brown	none
27	Mother, Hilma Lind, Grev. Roseng. 16, Grevie.	N.Y. Katona				Self	25	Yes 1926 N.Y.	Sister, Esther Lind, Four winds, Katona, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	blond	blue	none
28	NEPHEW, KRISTER KARLSON HÅRDASL. GAT 4, UMEÅ	MINN. MINNEAPOLIS				SELF	25	YES 1926 MINN.	1907 MINNEAPOLIS FRIEND, SELMA LUNDSTRÖM 710 - 31 AVE, N. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Rourke  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject's country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of 19

at my  
W. R. Russell  
Immigrant  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927, 19

54

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to return to his native country after a short stay in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how many?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Martin Andersson, Tilbornavägen, Helsingborg.	Mass. Rosindale	no	self	25	no	Brother, Gustaf Andersson, Mass. Arbogough 15 rd. Rosindale	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale blond blue	none
2	Father, Frans Haggkvist, Alfogatan 12, Helsingborg.	Cal. Lomita	no	self	25	no	Brother, Frans Haggkvist, 2627, Pomelo str. Lomita, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond blue	none
3	Father, Alfred Johansson, Finja.	S.D. Hitchcock	no	self	25	no	Friend, John Persson, Hitchcock, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair blond brown	none
4	Father, Johan Nilsson, Öllöv, Örevie.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Paul Nilsson, Ill. 4454, N. Sawyer ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blond brown	none
5	Father, Olof Olander, N. Infartsgatan 50, Landskrona.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Arvid Hamilton, 25, Main str, Princeton, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair blond blue	none
6	Father, Olof Olsson, Pack 59, Finja.	Ill. Chicago	yes	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Carl Andersson, Ill. 1122rd -78th str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown blue	none
7	Father, Johannes Åberg, Finja.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Bertil Gustafsson, Ill. 2817, N. Talman ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair dark grey	none
8	Father, Oskar Liden, Ågårdsvägen, Ljungby.	L.I. Astoria	no	self	50	no	Friend, Janne Kullby, L.I.N.Y. 24-12th, Woolcott ave, Astoria	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair blond blue	none
9	FATHER, ALFRED ANDERSON BYBERG, BJÖRKETORP	MASS. BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE, CARL ANDERSON 44 WORCESTER, ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE
10	Wife: Edith Bergendahl, Linnégatan 52, Göteborg	N.D. Hunter	no	Self	25	NO	Friend: Albin Hanson, Hunter, N. Dakota.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	Tattoo on arms
11	FATHER, GUSTAF JOHANSON SANDBY, LÖTTORP	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	23	25	SISTER, AUGUST JOHNSON 5555 EVERETT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE, ELIN LINDGREN ASARUM	ILL. LOCKPORT	YES	SEE COL. 23	25	NO	UNCLE, AXEL LINDGREN 410 E. 18 ST. LOCKPORT, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE
13	WIFE, HULDA LINDGREN ASARUM	ILL. LOCKPORT	YES	SEE COL. 23	25	NO	UNCLE, AXEL LINDGREN 410 E. 18 ST. LOCKPORT, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE
14	FATHER, KARL NILSSON OSKARSHAMN	N.Y.W. BRIGHTON	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER, ERIK NELSON 320 CLOVE RD. W. BRIGHTON, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR DARK BLUE	NONE
15	FATHER, REDRIK ÅHMAN SIKEÅ	ILL. ROCKFORD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, ESTER ÅHMAN 2325 - 18 ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927  
at NY  
H. Ransall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco

W. P. R. R.  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(This form must be filled out by the captain or master of a ship arriving from a foreign port, or a part of continental United States.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "Stockholm" . . . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg . . . , February 11th., 1927.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB 1927 1927

56

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

13

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in hospital, or in any other place, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	1	Uncle: Per Andersson, Fagerhult, Göteryd.	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother: Eric Andersson, 5224-44th. ave. 80. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None
2	2	Father: Anders Bengtsson, Bolmsstad, Ljungby.	Ill. Moline	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Aunt: Hanna Holtman, 1222, 5th. ave., Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Gray	None
3	3	Housewife: Ida Carlsson, Stadshagsparken 27B, Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	col. 23	\$40	No	Cousin: Oskar Lindrohn, 698 Norstrand ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	None
4	4	Father: Karl Robert Carlsson, Skiljetorp, Södertälje	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend: President Axel John Pagel, 347 Madison ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	None
5	5	Mother: Anna Mathilda Eriksson, Läcknebo, Mörklinta	N.J. Plainfield	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1924-Plainfield, N.J. Friend: Fritz Mitche, 412-7th. str. Plainfield, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None
6	6	Mother: Amanda Hansson, Ö. Tillfällagatan, Norrtälje	N.J. Grontwood	No	col. 23	\$25	No	Sister: Karin Hansson, 457 Washington str. Grontwood, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	Tattooed right arm
7	7	Father: Johan Gottfrid Hammar, Pappersbruket, Nykvarn	Conn. Bridgeport	No	Self	\$25	No	Sister: Linnéa Hammar, Brock-lawn ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None
8	8	Aunt: Mrs Anna Karlsson, Slite.	Pa. Erie	Yes	col. 23	\$25	No	Uncle: Ricard Gahnström, R.F.D. 8, Erie, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Cendré Blue	Tattooed right arm
9	9	Father: Karl Israelsson, Trannebergs gård, Bromma	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Ernst Andersson, 35A. Prospeck Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None
10	10	Father: Robert Pettersson, Thoresta Gård, Bro.	Ohio Toledo	No	col. 23	\$25	No	Uncle: Charles Jonsson, 2258 Jerome Str. Toledo, Ohio	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	None
11	11	Housewife: Gerda Johansson, Box 2, Östertälje	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Adolf Johansson, 211 East 53 str. New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Gray	None
12	12	Mother: Emma Jacobson, Adolf Fredriks Kyrkogata 13, Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Sten Jacobson, 395 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Cendré Blue	None
13	13	Father: Ernest Alfred Karlsson, Blekingegatan 32, Stockholm	Minn. Lindstrom	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle: Nils Danielsson, R.t. 2 Lindstrom, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None
14	14	Father: Carl Erik Ferdinand Lindström, Roslags-Näsby.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend: Joseph Strand, 1202 Eddy Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None
15	15	Father: Johan Petter Panna, Mä-noulasjärvi, Huoksujärvi	Mich. Calumet	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Karl Ulrik Lindbäck, 703-7 str. Calumet, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	None
16	16	Grandfather: do.	Mich. Calumet	No	Father	Yes	No	Father: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None
17	17	do.	Mich. Calumet	No	Father	Yes	No	do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Dark Blue	None
18	18	do.	Mich. Calumet	No	Father	Yes	No	do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None
19	19	Father: Karl Gustaf Larsson, Kolbäck	Ohio Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: John Pettersson, 1410 W. Bancraft Str. Toledo, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond Blue	None
20	20	Brother: Gösta Ture Loyd, Nedre Ollerud	N.J. Elizabeth	No	Self	\$25	No	Cousin: Anna Bloom, 1011 Louise str. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Cendré Blue	None
21	21	Father: Isak Nilsson, Rasmyran, Boden.	Idaho Elk River	No	Self	\$25	No	Cousin: Johan Lidberg, Box 131 Elk. River, Idaho.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Cendré Gray	None
22	22	Mother: Charlotta Nilsson, Borgmästaregatan 1A, Varberg	Ill. Lyons	No	col. 23	\$25	No	Brother: Emil Nilsson, 8236 N. 45 str., Lyons, Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Gray	None
23	23	Father: Per Magni Nilsson, Vik, Diö.	Ill. Chicago	No	col. 23	\$35	No	Friends: Ella Sundberg, 440 S. Irving ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None
24	24	Father: Sigfrid Ohlson, Beabedal, Huvudsta.	N.J. Buffalo	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Brother: Andrew Ohlson, 380 Warwick ave. Buffalo, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	None
25	25	Father: Isidor Haglund, Slöjdsgatan 9, Stockholm	D.C. Washington	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Erik Kjellström, Georgetown University, Washington D.C.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Cendré Blue	None
26	26	Mother: Maria Sandberg, Grevturegatan 50, Stockholm	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Charles Sundblad, 134 Bid-wall Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	None
27	27	Father: Ivar Karlsson, Loddby, Åby	Ill. Rockford	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle: Anders Brodin, 928 So. Str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None
28	28	Sister: Alfrida Schulze, Bjurholmsplan 1, Stockholm	Ill. Chicago	No	Father	\$25	No	Father: Isak Palm, 9724 ave. 8, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	None
29	29	Father: Ulrik Andersson, Storgatan 4, Eskilstuna	N.Y. New York	Yes	col. 23	\$25	No	Brother: Folke Andersson, 101 West 78 str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond Blue	Scar left forefinger
30	30	Father: Karl Johan Ekström, Björnfall, Box 33, Mariestad	Conn. Waterbury	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Oscar Carlsson, 223 Cooke str. Waterbury, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown Brown	Tattooed both arms

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 1927  
at NY  
W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy), compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Romagna, and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Russell  
In Test

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB. 1927, 1927

58

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Housewife: Anna Bengtsson Hellevik	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1919	Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Father: Anders Nilsson Strandhem, Lund.	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	Yes	1920	Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Father: Nils Nilsson Hästaryd Mörrum	Minn.	Farville	No	Self	Yes	1922	Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Father: Oscar Nilsson Stadsportsq. 12, Karlshamn	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	1924	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Father: Nils Jönsson Gullarp Osby	R.I.	Lakewood	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Father: Per Persson O. Tappet 409, Anus	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Father: Gösta Maria Nordquist Hörsbygd	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Uncle: Sven Ljunggren Gårds Köpings	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	See Col.	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Father: Olof Karlsson Årjö Mossom	Wisc.	Waukegan	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Father: Bernt Olsson, Vekum	R.I.	Providence	Yes	See Col.	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Father: Torvald Petersson Törnåla, Gullabö	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Father: Johan Pettersson Sångaråla, Sjöryd	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Housewife: Ruth Petersson Vekum	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Father: John Pålsson Ellerholm, Mörrum	Ill.	Venetka	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Father: Nils Risberg Sösdala	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Father: Sven Johnsson Torbjörnshult, Häradsbäck	Minn.	Tracy	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Father: Otto Rundberg Dängebo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Mother: Ellen Rydberg Regeringsg. 29 Karlshamn	Ill.	Rockford	Yes	See Col.	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Father: David Sandström Torp, Lydby	Wash.	Elma	No	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Father: Sven Svensson Tåmeryd	Pa.	Warren	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Mother: Anna Eriksson Box 3 Sandbäck	Mich.	Alma	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Father: Sven Karlsson Säldemåla, Nävrågl	N.Y.	New-Rochelle	No	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Father: Carl Törnkvist Torp, Lydby	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Father: Anton Ohlin Långstorp, Bergunda.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. P. Ramey  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from G o t t e n b u r g

February 11th....., 19 27

Line 19 Henstrand Gustaf Sigurd Did not embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

23. FEB. 1927, 1927

60

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S. S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Rasmussen  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at my

W. J. Pearson

Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ STOCKHOLM

### Passengers sailing from

## Gothenburg

11. FEB. 1927

19

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 sheets  
envelopes.

19

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Ramey  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and portery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUITY POSITION OFFER



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Excluded by  
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11. FEB. 1927, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, please state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		ANDERSSON ✓	JOHAN AUGUST	37	✓	M	M	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÅLEKULLA	9398 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3, 1927	SWEDEN	FAGERED									
2		AXELSSON ✓	HUGO VALDEMAR	19	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALLMUNDSRYD	5369 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1927	DO	ALLMUNDSRYD									
3		BERGSTRÖM ✓	GUSTAF ADOLF	18	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSDAL	2220 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 18, 1927	DO	LJUSDAL									
4		BJÖRKLUND ✓	SIGNE LINNEA	18	✓	F	S	H. WORK ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	4439 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 1, 1926	DO	DO									
5		BLOMSTER ✓	NILS TURE	25	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	VISNUM	7201 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1927	DO	VISNUM									
6		ELIASON ✓	ANNA RUT MARIA	20	✓	F	S	H. WORK ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	VALÖ	4513 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 2, 1926	DO	VALÖ									
7		GIDEN ✓	ERNST GUSTAF	20	✓	M	S	BARBER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRUNFLO	2258 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 20, 1927	DO	ÖSTERSUND									
8		HÖGLUND ✓	AUGUSTA JACOBINA	26	✓	F	S	H. WORK ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖJA	2317 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 22, 1927	DO	VISBY									
9		JOHANSSON ✓	ESTER CHARLOTTA	24	✓	M	S	H. WORK ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONSERED	9451 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1927	DO	LIMMARED									
10		KARLSSON ✓	ARNE INGEMAR	17	✓	M	S	GEN. WORKER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORG	4458 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 1, 1926	DO	KNEIPBADEN									
11		KARLSSON ✓	SVEA MARIA LINNEA	25	✓	F	S	H. WORK ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	4459 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 1, 1926	DO	DO									
12		KARLSSON ✓	VALTER TEODOR	22	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	BLOCKSTAD	5419 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 9th, 1927	DO	HALLINGEBERG									
13		MAGNUSSON ✓	ANDERS	25	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÄLLERED	7204 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1927	DO	KÄLLERED									
14		PERSSON ✓	CABL MARTIN ALBERT	28	✓	M	M	GARDNER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST. HERRESTAD	7048 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3, 1927	DO	SANDHEM									
15		DO ✓	ELNA MARIA OTTILIA	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	SANDHEM	7049 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 3, 1927	DO	DO									
16		SVENSSON ✓	FREDRIK AUGUST	27	✓	M	S	PAINTER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLÄP	9469 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1, 1927	DO	SLÄP									
17		SÖDERBERG ✓	JOHN HELMER GEORG	21	✓	M	S	SHARPLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKÖNSBERG				DO	SKÖNSBERG									
18		VIDLUND ✓	EMIL	23	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	4728 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 14, 1926	DO	ÖSBY									
19		BRUSE ✓	OSCAR EMANUEL	28	✓	M	S	IRONWORK ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOFORS	2415 q1	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 2 1927	DO	BOFORS									
20		BRUNDIN ✓	JOHAN LEANDER	27	✓	M	S	FARMLABORER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	SJÖTOFTA	9157 q1	GÖTEBORG	DEC. 1 1926	DO	SJÖTOFTA									
21		PETTERSON ✓	HILMER	30	✓	M	S	GEN. WORKER ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÖSSEMARK	7286 q1	GÖTEBORG	FEBR. 7 1927	DO	NÖSSEMARK									
22		TÖRNING ✓	OSKAR EMANUEL	17	✓	M	S	MESSAGE BOY ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	4691 q1	STOCKHOLM	DEC. 13 1926	DO	GRYT									
23		Aktiv ✓	Gustav Vilhelm	25	✓	M	S	Brick-layer ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	9525 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 4th 1927	Do	Trollhättan									
24		Johansson ✓	Astrid Johanna	25	✓	F	S	H. work ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	9545 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 9, 1927	Do	Göteborg									
25		Nilsson ✓	Hilda Ottilia	22	✓	F	S	H. work ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Measjö	4531 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 3rd 1926	Do	Measjö									
26		Selberg ✓	Einar	19	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ålfsby	2501 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 8th 1927	Do	Ålfsby									
27		Strömberg ✓	Anders	18	✓	M	S	Butcher ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	2516 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1927	Do	Do									
28		Berntsen ✓	Hilmer	46	✓	M	M	Farm-laborer ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valla	8657 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1927	Do	Stenungsund									
29		Johansen ✓	Stina	16	✓	F	S	H. work ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fäseberg	9550 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 9th 1927	Do	Mölnådal									
30		Palmquist ✓	Anna	19	✓	F	S	H. work ✓ YES	1/3611	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stiby	6345 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 10, 1927	Do	Hälsjövik									

Line 17 Söderberg John Helmer Georg Did not embark.

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Akers . . . . . 25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-105

**Purs of Permanent residence** within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927, 19

64

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship owner, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification																			
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity				Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity		Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization or is engaged in any public utility activity	Whether alien is a member of a government organization or is engaged in any government activity	Whether alien is a member of a military organization or is engaged in any military activity	Whether alien is a member of a naval organization or is engaged in any naval activity	Whether alien is a member of an air organization or is engaged in any air activity	Whether alien is a member of a space organization or is engaged in any space activity	Whether alien is a member of a communication organization or is engaged in any communication activity	Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization or is engaged in any transportation activity	Whether alien is a member of a manufacturing organization or is engaged in any manufacturing activity	Whether alien is a member of a mining organization or is engaged in any mining activity	Whether alien is a member of a fishing organization or is engaged in any fishing activity	Whether alien is a member of a hunting organization or is engaged in any hunting activity	Whether alien is a member of a sporting organization or is engaged in any sporting activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of an educational organization or is engaged in any educational activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity
1	Father, Anders Kristianson, Killingsås, Ålvkulla.	Conn.	Junction	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Joe Olsson, Conn. 361, Willard ave. Junction, brother, Viktor Lundahl, Benton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none																	
2	Father, August Axelsson, Komperemåla, Ryd.	Ia.	Benton	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Carl Ericsson, Ill. 5024, W. Huron str. Chicago, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none																	
3	Father, Anders Bergström, Ljusdal.	Ill.	Chicago	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Emil Turquist, 426, Jackson str. Annoka, Minn. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none																	
4	Father, Jonas Björklund, Åkern 115, Ljusdal.	Minn.	Annoka	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Johan Blomster, Mass. 54, Everard str. Worcester no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none																	
5	Father, Anders Blomster, Värml. Björneborg.	Mass.	Worcester	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother in law, Anton Nelson, Sioux City, Ia. 1007 no	Covert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none																	
6	Mother, Kristina Eliasson, Horskaddicka, Östhammar.	Ia.	City	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Carl Gidén, N.H. 62, Mystic str. R6, Manchester no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none																	
7	Mother, Emma Gidén, E. 501, Östersund.	N.H.	Manchester	See Col. 23	25	no	Friend, Astrid Andersson, 15, Minula pl. Brockton, Mass. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none																	
8	Mother, Rosa Nygren, Korsgränd 6, Visby.	Mass.	Brockton	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Fritz Davidsson, Westfield, Akron, Ia. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none																	
9	Father, David Johansson, Glasbruket, Limmared.	Ia.	Akron	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Adolf Larsson, Edgar, Nebr. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none																	
10	Mother, Emma Karlsson, Kneipbaden, Norrköping.	Nebr.	Edgar	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Adolf Larsson, Edgar, Nebr. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none																	
11	Mother, Emma Karlsson, Kneipbaden, Norrköping.	Nebr.	Edgar	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Seth Nilsson, 1206-18th str. Rockford, Ill. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none																	
12	Father, Gottfrid Karlsson, Broholm, Hummelstad.	Ill.	Rockford	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Karl Magnusson, 86, Highland rd. Brookline, Mass. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none																	
13	Father, Johan Magnusson, Hallen, Källered.	Mass.	Brockline	See Col. 23	25	no	Friend, Elias Johnson, 2215, 8th str. Rockford, Ill. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	grey	none																	
14	Mother, Cecilia Grönberg, Böketofta gård, Böketofta.	Ill.	Rockford	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Do Do no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	grey	none																	
15	Mother in law, Do Do	Ill.	Rockford	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Anders Petersson, Grandford, N.J. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none																	
16	Father, Johan Svensson, Berget, Släp.	N.J.	Grandford	See Col. 23	25	no	Grandmother, Helen Sahlin, 108, See ave. Joliet, Ill. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none																	
17	Father, Isidor Källberg, Sundsvall.	Ill.	Chicago	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Karl Vidlund, 2028, W. First str. Duluth, Minn. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	blond	grey	none																	
18	Father, Karl Vidlund, Osby gård, Västerås.	Minn.	Duluth	See Col. 23	25	no	Cousin, Carl Lindgren, Box 2, Rt. 2, Siren, Wis. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blond	brown	none																	
19	Father, Oscar Bruce, Bofors Bruk, Bofors.	Wis.	Siren	See Col. 23	25	no	Sister, Elma Svensson, 29, Adams str. Jamestown, N.Y. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none																	
20	Father, Justus Brundin, Sjötofta.	N.Y.	Jamestown	See Col. 23	25	no	Aunt, Annie Milton, 431, Paris ave. Rockford, Ill. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none																	
21	Cousin, Edvin Johansson, Wäs, Strand.	Wash.	Seattle	See Col. 23	25	yes	Uncle, Axel Oberg, Mass. 8, Victoria ave. Worcester no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none																	
22	Stepfather, Carl Svensson, Harstenö, Gryt.	Ill.	Rockford	See Col. 23	25	no	Sister, Eleonora Johnson, R.I. 230, Friendship str. Providence, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none																	
23	Father, Klas Aktiv, Muspelhem 4, Trollhättan.	Mass.	Worcester	See Col. 23	25	no	Friend, Carl Skarp, N.Y. 117, Underhill ave. Brooklyn no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none																	
24	Father, Karl Johansson, Schéelegatan 3, Göteborg.	R.I.	Providence	See Col. 23	25	no	Uncle, Viktor Olason, 705, Huron str. Kenosha, Wis. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	dark	brown	none																	
25	Father, Karl Nilsson, Norra Palmbohult, Adelfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col. 23	25	no	Cousin, Olof Strömberg, 4028, W. 3rd str. Duluth, Minn. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	blond	blue	none																	
26	Father, Lars Selberg, Ålfsby.	Wis.	Kenosha	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Oscar Benson, Ill. 6011, S. Bishop str. Chicago, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	blue	none																	
27	Father, Anders Strömberg, Ålfsby.	Minn.	Duluth	See Col. 23	25	no	Aunt, Hilda Sarg, 535-84th str. Brooklyn, N.Y. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	blond	grey	none																	
28	Wife, Gunhild Berntsson, Marstrand.	Ill.	Chicago	See Col. 23	25	no	Brother, Albin Palmqvist, 3600, Maple ave. Chicago, Ill. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	blue	none																	
29	Father, Konrad Johansson, Mölndal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col. 23	25	no																																			
30	Father, Nils Palmqvist, Stiby, Hällevik.	Ill.	Chicago	See Col. 23	25	no																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. XXXX

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should use this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column is applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice each by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of February, 19

at San Francisco

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1927

19

66

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to be employed or engaged, to labor in the United States	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported within one year								Feet	Inches			
1	Brother, Rickard And, Hefers station.	Sweden		self	yes	no			Scusin, Erik Olander, 2, Main str. Marlboro, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Aunt, Maddy Malmstedt, Borlänge.	Sweden		self	yes	no			Friend, Olof I. Lund, Swed. Cons. Gen. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	grey	none
3	WIFE, LOVISA JEHANDER ORNÄS	SWEDEN		YES SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, AUGUST ERIKSON 170 AUDEVALA AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER, JOHAN WAHLGREN DANDERYD	SWEDEN		YES SELF	YES	NO			SISTER, ANNA SÖDERBERG 3523 FONTENELLE BLVD, OMAHA, NEBR.	YES	10 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY  
W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-428

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Marshall

Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11. FEB. 1927, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 PERMIT NUMBER	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Erikson ✓	Hilma	39		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	148686	Washington	June 24th 1926	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2		Krook ✓	Onni	35		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karstula	107075	Washington	Nov. 14th 1926	Do	Cleveland
3		Lehtimäki ✓	Victor Emil	34		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Panella	280047	Washington	Nov. 29th 1926	Do	Ashabula
4		Mannikko ✓	Jenny	29		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haapavesi	132079	Washington	March 2nd 1926	Do	New York
5		Olsen ✓	Aimo Amanda	32		M	M	H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Mäntsälä	213254	Washington	Nov. 5th 1926	Do	Do
6		Saren ✓	August	29		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vesanto	210170	Washington	Oct. 29th 1926	Do	Do
7		Do	Hilja	22		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Suomenjoki	181550	Washington	July 17th 1926	Do	Do
8		Do	Edvin	3		M	S					Do	Do	Do						
9		Tuomiranta ✓	Impi	31		F	S	H. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Urkala	172145	Washington	June 30th 1926	U.S.A.	New York
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927, 19

68

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address											Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
1	MOTHER, VILHELMINA SIPELA LAHTI, HARJUNALLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	CAL. 1989 MADISON AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBLONDBROWN	NONE
2	MOTHER, TILDA KROOK KARSTULA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	25	YES	1925	OHIO 3204 CLINTON AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	
3	FATHER, JUHO LENTIMÄKI PANELIA	OHIO	ASHTABULA	NO	SELF	25	YES	1926	OHIO ASHTABULA, OHIO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	
4	FATHER, AAO MÄNNIKÖ HAAPARESI, VAITINIEMI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.Y. 2002 5 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	
5	MOTHER, ENGLA JOHANSON MÄNTSELÄ-SONKKIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.Y. 460 E. 184 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	
6	MOTHER, ELLA SAREN IISVESI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.Y. 15 W. 126 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	
7	MOTHER IN LAW, DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1926	N.Y. FRIEND, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	
8	GRANDMOTHER, DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	25	YES	1926	N.Y. FRIEND, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	
9	FATHER, TOBIAS TUOMIRANTA 2TULINNUKINK, TAMPERE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.Y. 408 E. 158 ST. NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NY  
W. R. Ramey  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required shall be noted on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

11. FEB. 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adler ✓	Poul Martin	44	✓	M	✓	Manager	Yes	1/1066 ✓ Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandi.	Denmark	København	199728 ✓	Washington ✓	Sept. 29th 1926 ✓	U.S.A. ✓	New York ✓
2	412534 ✓ 57173 ✓	Andersen ✓	Alice Beatrice	22	✓	F	✓	H. work	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Östergöt	134645 ✓	Washington ✓	March 11th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Pittsburg ✓
3		Benson ✓	Sigrid Maria	38	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	1361 ✓ English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Langeland	189955 ✓	Washington ✓	Aug. 19th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Brooklyn ✓
4	343616 ✓	Benson ✓	Eleanora	20	✓	F	✓	H. wife	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Les	183959 ✓	Washington ✓	July 26th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	New York ✓
5		Blackström ✓	Johan Enek	33	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wester Kalix	97263 ✓	Washington ✓	Oct. 9th 1925 ✓	Do ✓	Cleveland ✓
6		Elgetrand ✓	George	51	✓	M	✓	Painter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dalhem	211583 ✓	Washington ✓	Nov. 2nd 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Minneapolis ✓
7		Engström ✓	Nils Herman	27	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	1361 ✓ English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	221888 ✓	Washington ✓	Dec. 4th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	New York ✓
8		Hultstrand ✓	Harriet	28	✓	F	✓	Salewoman	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo	212023 ✓	Washington ✓	Nov. 3rd 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Chicago ✓
9		Jacobsen ✓	Carl Johan	30	✓	M	✓	Teel worker	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Staby	219018 ✓	Washington ✓	Nov. 22nd 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Battle Creek ✓
10		Janssen ✓	Ivar Reinhold	40	✓	M	✓	Teel worker	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rådmanö	100799 ✓	Washington ✓	Oct. 21st 1925 ✓	Do ✓	Detroit ✓
11	480328 ✓ 412320 ✓	Lindgren ✓	Oscar Hilding	37	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örkellunga	169460 ✓	Washington ✓	June 24th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Chicago ✓
12		Lundberg ✓	Otto Arvid	28	✓	M	✓	Cook	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enköpings	201142 ✓	Washington ✓	Oct. 1st 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Schenectady ✓
13		Petersen ✓	Nils	22	✓	M	✓	Brick layer	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wallat	217604 ✓	Washington ✓	Nov. 18th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Winchester ✓
14		Rees ✓	Oscar Gustaf	36	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Synerby	219491 ✓	Washington ✓	Nov. 24th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	New Haven ✓
15		Bregren ✓	Knut Rudolf	22	✓	M	✓	Teelmaker	Yes	1361 ✓ English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Släp	149791 ✓	Washington ✓	May 1 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Detroit ✓
16		Jansson ✓	Georg	35	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvis	212711 ✓	Washington ✓	Nov. 4 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Chicago ✓
17		Lundberg ✓	Carl Vilgott	34	✓	M	✓	Tailor	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vinkärr	193305 ✓	Washington ✓	Aug. 30 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Do ✓
18		Svensson ✓	Klas Gösta	24	✓	M	✓	Waiter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	207275 ✓	Washington ✓	Oct. 23 1926 ✓	Do ✓	New York ✓
19	157170 ✓ 57173 ✓	Anderson ✓	Carl	37	✓	M	✓	Lumberer	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	207444 ✓	Washington ✓	Oct. 23rd 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Portland ✓
20		Eriksson ✓	Erik	40	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	Yes	1361 ✓ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	180715 ✓	Washington ✓	July 16th 1926 ✓	Do ✓	Minneapolis ✓
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

Brooklyn July 12 25 PM

9

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten in print.

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927..... 19

70

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, kidnapping, or holding of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. 10/10/27

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY

W. C. Ransom  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at San Francisco  
W. C. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

11. FEB. 1927, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Permit Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Anderson	Gustaf Fredrik	33		M	S	General-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljungby	214037	Washington D.C.	Nov. 6th 1926	U.S.A.	Portland Ore
2	U.S.A.	Cederstrom	Ester Vilhelmina	21		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Osby	197111	do	Sept. 18th 1927	do	New York NY
3		do	Robert Philip			M	S	Infant	No	-----	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York	Birth certificate nr 24223	July 3rd 1926	do	do	
4		Erlanson	Karin	26		F	S	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	217332	Washington D.C.	Nov. 7th 1926	do	Boston Mass
5		Fahlgren	Lars Fabian	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Byske	170389	do	June 25th 1926	do	Ozone Park
6		Holt	Martin Carl	28		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Färnebo	171578	do	June 28th 1926	do	Kimball Pa
7		Johnson	Jonas Gottfrid	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Helgum	218562	do	Nov. 20th 1926	do	Chicago Ill
8		Jonsson	Johan Einar	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Madesjö	162320	do	June 4th 1926	do	do
9		Kündig	Hans Sigvald	21		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Uster	153041	do	May 8th 1926	do	Oswego N.Y.
10		Nelson	Olga Viktoria	34		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Träskö	222266	do	July 12th 1926	do	New York NY
11		Olson	Torsten Alfred	39		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Töcksmark	130536	do	Febr. 23rd 1926	do	Detroit Mich
12		Smith	Annie	26		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	217622	do	Nov. 18th 1926	do	Boston Mass
13	U.S.A.	Walberg	Axel Hjalmar	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tanum	220568	do	Nov. 30th 1926	do	Prairie, Ill
14		do	Signe	12		F	S	Schooler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	do	Certificate of Birth	do	do	do	do
15		Andersson	Erik Waldemar	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ockerö	212710	Washington	Nov. 4th 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago
16		Andersson	Karin Edith	28		F	S	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sala	164111	do	June 9th 1926	do	Muskegon
17		Carlson	Gunnard	36		M	M					Claims U. S. Citizenship as per Passport nr 196395 issued at Washington D.C. April 22nd 1926	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		do	Edla Sofia	29		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tveta	145844	Washington D.C.	April 16th 1926	U.S.A.	Rockford.
19		do	Robert Gunnard	8		M	S	Schooler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.	Claims U. S. Citizenship as per passport nr 196395 issued at Washington D.C. April 22nd 1926	do	do	do	do
20		do	Maurice	5		M	S	Child	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Erikson	Gustaf Efraim	35		M	S	Lift-helper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sandviken	165500	Washington D.C.	June 12th 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
22		Erikson-Larson	Hildur Ottilia	23		F	S	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västra Torä	133899	do	March 9th 1926	do	Rockford Ill
23		do	Selma Elvira	32		F	S	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	133898	do	do	do	do
24		Forsmark	Rut	24		F	S	H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	159978	do	May 29th 1926	do	Pittsburgh
25		Larsson	Axel Teodor	28		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gräsmark	135708	do	March 16th 1926	do	Detroit
26		Lundberg	Carl Emil	47		M	M	Stone-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	222439	do	Dec. 7th 1926	do	Rockford
27		Nelson	Frank Brynolf	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oderljunga	202923	Washington D.C.	Aug. 10th 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
28		do	Alda	28		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oderljunga	202923	Washington D.C.	Aug. 10th 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
29		do	Eloine	3		M	S	Child	No	-----	No	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Holder Certificate of Birth,	do	do	do	do
30		Nilsson	Nils Walter	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Söderhamn	216065	Washington D.C.	Nov. 12th 1926	U.S.A.	Hope, N.D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927, 19

72

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Color of—	Marks of identification				
																			Hair	Eyes				
1	Father: Gustaf Andersson Ljungbyholm	Oreg.	Portland	No	Self	250	Yes	1922	Portland	Brother: Gottfrid Anderson 287 Burnside st. Portland.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 - Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
2	Mother: Selma Nilsson Marklunda Osby.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	New York	Husband: Philip Cederstrom 58 Hamilton Pl. New York NY	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Grandmother: Selma Nilsson Marklunda, Osby.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1926	New York	Father: Philip Cederstrom. 58 Hamilton Pl. New York NY	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Father: Emanuel Erlandson Höjdgatan 10, Göteborg	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1923	Boston	Brother in law: Walter Smith 12 Vernon st. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Father: August Fahlgren Renholm	N.Y.	Ozone Park	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	Ozone Park	Brother in law: Gunnar Uddman 9016-107th st. Ozone Park NY	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father: Nils Holt Långban	Pa	Kimball	No	Self	100	Yes	1923	Kimball	Brother: Walfrid Holt 178 Perley st. Kimball, Pa.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father: Nils Jonsson Grönberg, Grums	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	Chicago	Friend: John Ech, 1333 Minnemac ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father: John Gustafson Sjöhult, Nybro	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	250	Yes	1923	Chicago	Friend: Enoch Fredrickson 1934 Humboldt Bld. Chicago	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Father: Johan Kündig Viskafors	N.Y.	Oswego	No	Self	50	Yes	1924	Oswego	Uncle: Edwin Kendig 126 W. 2nd st. So. Oswego, N.Y.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father: Severin Olsson Köpgårde, Träskär	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Husband: Fred Nelson, 17 E. 127th str. New York, N. Y.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Brother: Otto Josefsson Töcksmark	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	40	Yes	1907	Detroit	Friend: Carl Wiberg, 3239 Salma ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
12	Father: Emanuel Erlandson Höjdgat. 10, Göteborg	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	Boston	Husband: William Smith 12 Vernon st. Boston Mass.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father: Julius Wahlberg St. Oppen, Tanums Hede	Ill	Prairie	No	Self	25	Yes	1907	Joliet	Wife: Signe Wahlberg Garden Prairie, Ill.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Grand-father: do	do	do						do	do														
15	Father: Julius Anderson Hönsö	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	Chicago	Brother: Oscar Anderson 103-29th ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Father: Karl Anderson Vasastaden 24, Sala	Mich	Muskegon	No	Self	100	Yes	1923	Chicago	Brother: Johan Anderson 1505 Mintynny ave. Muskegon, Mich	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
17	Father in law: Emil Carlsson Odensås, Mörlunda	Ill	Rockford	No	Self	25	Yes		Home: Ill. 1622 Greenwood ave, Rockford															
18	Father: do	Ill	Rockford	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Rockford	do	do	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Grand-father: do	do	do						do	do														
20	do	do	do						do	do														
21	Sister: Elin Glad 6. Tvärgatan 4. Sandviken	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Friend: John Fransberg 909 School str. Chicago Ill	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father: Erik Larsson Tvetaryd, Hulvik, Ulfs	Ill	Rockford	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	Rockford	Brother in law: John Peterson 1135-21st. ave. Rockford Ill	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	do	Ill	Rockford	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Rockford	do	do	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father: Albert Forsmark Fredsgatan 23, Sundsvall	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Pittsburg	Sister: Bertha Forsmark 218 E. 40th st. New York N.Y	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Sister: Thilda Larsson Nas, Krokbäck	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	Detroit	Brother: William Larson 100 van Dyke st. Detroit Mich	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
26	Mother: Josefina Lundberg Skotagatan 21, Lysekil	Mass	Rockport	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Rockport	Home: Rowe ave. Rockport Mass.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Father: Emil Nilsson Hulegården St. Hof.								Home: 231 W. 109 Pl. Chicago Ill.															
28	Father in law: do	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	Chicago	do	do	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Grand-father: do	do	do						do	do														
30	Father, Nils Olsson Bromsång, Stugsund	N.D.	Hope	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Hope	Home: Hope N. Dak.	Yes	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at my  
W. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG on the 11th February

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB. 1927, 19 27.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Hjalmar Georg	21	M	S	Born on the 7th September 1905 at Escanaba, Mich.	passport nr 21, iss. by Washington by dept. of state sept. 7th. 1905.	47 Evert St. Worcester, Mass.
2	Carlson	Waldemar	19	M	S	Born on the 16th September 1907 at West Brounsville, Pa.	passport nr 284408 iss. at Washington by dept. of state sept. 16th. 1907.	49 Dana Ave Worcester, Mass.
3	Carlson	Gustav	45	M	M		Passport No 33491 issued at Washington by Dept. of State on the 25/4-25	Highwood, Ill.
4	Kokkinen	Albert	41	M	M	Born on the 28th May 1909 at Fitchburg, Mass	Passport No 302896 issued at Washington by Dept. of State on the 18/11-25	713 Wadsworth Ave Waukegan, Ill.
5	Rovalainen	Vieno	17	F	S	Born on the 5th June 1905 at South Range, Mich.	passport nr 295347 iss. at Washington by dept. of state may 25th. 1909.	c/o Miss Ester Tervonen New York, N.Y. Finnish Bethel Bk.
6	Laukkanen	Signe	21	F	S	Born on the 17th March 1908 at Winona, Mich	passport nr 296253 iss. at Washington by dept. of state June 5th. 1905.	c/o Miss Ester Tervonen New York, N.Y. Finnish Bethel
7	Lindeman	Albin Elof	18	M	S		passport nr 9, iss. at Washington by dept. of state March 17th. 1908.	c/o Fredrik Lindeman Winona, Mich. Box 176
8	Lumme	Oscar	46	M	M		Passport No 280362 issued at Washington by Dept. of State on the 24/8-26	2409 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.
9	do	Kuisto	48	F	M	Born on the 11th September 1911 at Crystal Falls, Mich.	do do do do	do do do do
10	do	Impi	15	F	S	Born on the 1st March 1902 at Hoboken, N.J.	passport nr 283082 iss. at Washington by dept. of state March 1st. 1902.	721-41st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Salminen	Allie	24	F	S			
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number

23. FEB. 1927 , 19

74

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

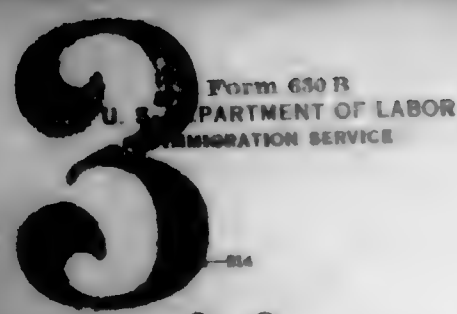
*sailing from*

Catherburg

11. FEB. 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Göteborg

11. FEB. 1927

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	OSCAR	29	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 2080365 DIST. COURT HENNEPIN CO. MINN. JUNE 19 1924	895 - 19 AVE S. E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2	BERGENDAHL	AXEL EMIL	47	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 581029 DIST. COURT GREELEY, COLO. MAY 10 1918	1315 - 14 AVE. GREELEY, COLO.
3	CARLSON	ALFRED	42	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. SUPREME COURT ROCHESTER, N.Y. JUNE 29 1920, 1355156	RIDGE RD, DEWEY STA. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	CARLSON	OLOF LINUS	35	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. DIST. COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 3 1926, 2352241	332 BUTLER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	DAHLIN	SIXTEN ELIAS	29	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 2287769 DIST. COURT HARTFORD, CONN. JULY 20 1926	31 HUNGERFORD ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
6	EHN	ARTHUR EMANUEL	33	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. SUPERIOR COURT WORCESTER, MASS. MARCH 30 1926, 2233621	LEICESTER, MASS.
7	EKLUND	JOHN	36	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. DIST. COURT FORT DODGE, IOWA, NOV. 4 1915, 556208	134 SENECA PL. ELMIRA, N.Y.
8	ELVING	DAVID	32	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. DIST. COURT ROCKFORD, ILL. AUG. 1 1918, nr 1424610	TYLER, MINN.
9	FREDRIKSON	ALFRED	34	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ANOKA CO. DIST. COURT MINN. OCT. 10 1921, nr 1493517	4135 SHERIDAN AVE. N. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
10	GUSTAFSON	DAVID	40	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 1107216 CIRCUIT COURT BERIEN CO. STL JOSEPH, MICH. NOV. 29 1918	547 EDWARDS AVE. BENTON HARBOR, MICH.
11	JOHNSON	SVEN	33	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 2287723 DIST. COURT HARTFORD, CONN. JULY 19 1926	941 PARK ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
12	JONSON	GUSTAE	50	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 685245 DIST. COURT TITON CO. MONT. MARCH 31 1917	DUTTON, MONT.
13	LARSON	OSCAR	45	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 5 1920, nr. 1411520	38 N. 40 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	LINDBERG	OSCAR NILS	26	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. SUPERIOR COURT MODESTO, CALIF. NOV. 18 1925, 2145980	TURLOCK, CALIF.
15	MATTSON	JOHN	36	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 581257 CIRCUIT COURT WAUTOMA, WIS. SEPT. 30 1915	LONGCOVE, ME.
16	NELSON	JOSIE	54	F	M		CERT. OF NAT. 643529 DIST. COURT CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 27 1916	6301 ADDISON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	PAULSON	ERNEST	30	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 63890 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, MARCH 25 1926 COOK CO. ILL.	4814 KARLOV AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	STONE	GUSTAF	48	M	M		cit paper iss. at county of Ramsey, state of Minnesota, march 2nd 1909, nr 74229	851 DENNEY ST. ST. PAUL, MINN.
19	DO	Iena	47	F	M		do do	do do
20	SUNDGREN	VICTOR	38	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. SUPERIOR COURT COOK CO. CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 26 1926, nr 2337463	3206 WILTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	TORNAVIST	KARL	43	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 298438 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 2 1926	PROCTOR, MINN.
22	Fransson	Oscar Arthur	33	M	S		Do No. 299960 Nov. 8 1926	Red Oak, Ia.
23	Jenson	Nils	43	M	S		Cert. of Nat. 136592 Distr. Court Morten Co. Farimont, Minn. Nov. 14 1910	881 N. Lacelle St. Chicago, Ill.
24	Lundblad	Paul	35	M	M		Cert. of Nat. Distr. Court, Hennepin Co. Minneapolis, Minn. March 20 1924	611 - 11 Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Moren	Siri	17	F	S	Dec. 8 1909 Fargo, N. Dak.	Father's Cert. of Nat. 174136 Distr. Court, Fargo, N. Dak. Dec. 5 1911	611 - 12 Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Nelson	Carl William	40	M	M		Cert. of Nat. 1977862 Distr. Court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis, Minn. Febr. 21 1924	4615 - 15 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Peterson	Simon	49	M	M		Cert. of Nat. 33841 Distr. Court Hild Co. Greeley, Colo Aug. 29 1908	Greeley, Colo
28	Swanson	Sven Algot	32	M	S		Cert. of Nat. Superior Court Snohomish Co. Everett, Wash. Febr. 11 1925 2078294	Edmonds, Wash.
29	LANE	MICHAEL	35	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 302838 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 18 1926	71 S. ELLIOT PL. BROOKLYN NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Form 320R  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

11. FEB. 1927, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1927, 19

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	EINAR ALFRED	24	M	S	APRIL 10 1903 CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT NO. 304755 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 26 1926	5746 MAY ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	DOOHREN	KARL HERBERT	17	M	S	JUNE 19K 1909 BROOKLYN N.Y.		131 OAKADENA AVE. New York
3	JOHNSON	OSKAR	40	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 949861 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, BERGEN CO. N.J. MAY 31 1918	1500 - 3 ST. SE KENTON, OHIO
4	LARSON	ESTHER CECILIA	35	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 204402 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 1 1926	5710 TULIP ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	PEARSON	HELLEN	49	F	W		DO NO. 3772 SEPT. 15 1926	949 NEWPORT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	WICKSTRÖM	ALICE CHRISTINA	26	F	S	FEBR. 13 1901 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	DO NO. 245576 JUNE 12 1926	114 WALNUT ST. BURNSIDE, CONN.
7	WIKLUND	KRISTINA MAGDALENA	60	F	M		DO NO. 48 SEPT. 3 1926	71031 AVE N. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
8	JOSEFSON	SIGNE MARIA	20	F	S	AUG. 5 1906 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	DEC. 8 1926	824 LOWRY AVE. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
9	HOLMER	JOHN ALEXANDER	48	M	S		DO NO. 17 U.S. LEGATIONS, STOCKHOLM, CERT. OF NAT. 1714216 SUPERIOR COURT NORWICH, CONN. JUNE 18 1922	535 - 84 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	OLSSON	FRITZ VICTOR	30	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 1998175 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HUDSON CO. JERSEY CITY N.J. MARCH	1823 DAWSON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	ANDERSSON	NELS MAGNUS	54	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. NO NUMBER SUPERIOR COURT STENVENS CO. WASH.	21 1924 LA CONNER, WASH.
12	BECKMAN	KARL GUNNAR	35	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 885622 DISTR. COURT LIMA CO. DEMING, N. M. JUNE 27 1918	741 N. LEAMINGTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	BILLMAN	LARS ERIK	63	M	W		CERT. OF NAT. COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT COURT NOV. 29 1923 NO. 1776276	2323 FOSTER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	ERICKSON	PAUL HUGO	35	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 286247 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT. 14 1926	277 E. 114 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	FORSQREN	JOHN THEODORE	38	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 188. at Water District of Washington, held at Tacoma, May 25th 1925, nr 2016590.	1106 S. 23 ST. TACOMA, WASH.
16	DO	ROYE THEODORE	7	M	S	SEPT. 1 1919 TACOMA, WASH.	do do	DO
17	HANSON	CHARLES	48	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 298263 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 1 1926	GREENPORT, N.Y.
18	HEDLUND	LARS JOHAN	36	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. County of Klamath state of Oregon, held at Klamath falls Dec. 9th 1918, nr 430430.	1021 MC KINLEY ST. KLAMATH FALLS, OREG.
19	JOHNSON	FRED	46	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 1614321 DISTR. COURT CONRAD, MONT. OCT. 16 1923	FOWLER, MONT.
20	MAYNARD	ESTER	46	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 311524 DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 22 1926	LYME, CONN.
21	PALM	CARL	40	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. 950780 SUPREME COURT SUFFOLK CO. CAMPUPTON, N.Y. JULY 2 1918	1016 E. 38 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	PETERSON	FRED	45	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. 528771 SUPERIOR COURT LOS ANGELOS, CAL. DEC. 31 1914	VICTOR VILLE, CAL.
23	PERSSON	CARL	45	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 299866 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 8 1926	POWER, MONT.
24	PERSON	JOHN	49	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. CIRCUIT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT. 22 1910, nr 169769.	302 NORTHUP ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
25	DO	AUGUSTA	52	F	M		DO	DO
26	ROOTH	CARL	52	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. DISTR. COURT SALINE CO. KANS. SEPT. 26 1906, No number.	LINSBURG, KANS.
27	SWANSON	HARDIN	34	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. REDWILLOW CO. MC COOK, NEBR. SEPT. 14 1924, nr 2122867.	209 E. K. ST. MC COOK, NEBR.
28						Line 1 Anderson, Einar Alfred Did not embark.		
29						" 7 Wiklund, Kristina Magdalena "		
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED AM

arrived 3/24/27

192

M.

77  
Joh. Erdman  
from Max Erdman

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	AALTO Leoni	27	1			to call	See. ... 161 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
2	BERGSSON Emil Sigfried	12	1			RED HOLD	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	11	-	-	-
3	LARSSON Helge S	15	15			" "	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	11	-	-	-
4	PAARIST A na	9				" "	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	11	-	-	-
5	KRAK Leoni	27	5			to call	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
6	WIKMAN Kristina	13	26			RED HOLD	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
7	STERNWALL Frassell Alexandra	27	7			to call	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
8	BERGSSON Richard	27	2/3			to hosp on arr.	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/8	10	4	5	5
	Kristina					to hosp on arr.	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/8	10	8	7	7
9	VAINIACHAN Alma	27	9			to call	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
10	BERGSSON Milder Elisbeth	13	27/26			to hosp on arr.	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	4	5	5
	Sergt. Gustaf Anna						See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	23	23	22
11	RIEFSON Richard	5	3			RED HOLD	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
12	OLSSON Olof V	14	6			to hosp on arr.	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
13	ERNSTROM Karl Einar	18	9			to hosp on arr.	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-
14	JOHANSSON Frans O 1st Cab	13	15			to hosp on arr.	See. ... 144 E. 115 St. ...	Joh	3/24	1	-	-	-



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NC

S. S. STEPHENSON

STUD 1

*arrived*

15/11/57

19

*M.*,

, from

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. E. Erdman  
Mar. Erdman

[illegible]







**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

STOCKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK

Vessel	2.	NAME IN FULL	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
1		Remström	Johan Melker	Master	1/3-27	Gothenburg	
2		Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	Chief Officer			
3		Nordlander	John Leonard	2nd Officer			
4		Åman	Thor Gunnar	3rd "			
5		Oleson	Knut Stjerne	4th "			
6		Wennerholm	Nils Fritiof Knut	5th "			
7		Norrmann	Ernst Bernhard	Wireless Op.			
8		Johansson	Karl Adolf	"			
9		Arvsten	Emil Julius	Carpenter			
10		Rafstam	Henrik Vilhelm	Chief Bos'n			
11		Wattsson	John Sigfrid	"			
12		Tobiasson	Anton Magnus	Quartermaster			
13		Andersson	Albert Justus	"			
14		Persson	Otto Erik	"			
15		Petersson	Dns Alarik	"			
16		Andersson	Karl Fredrik	"			
17		Stolt	David Yngve	"			
18		Lorenzson	Charles Erling	"			
19		Persson	Karl Oscar Paul	"			
20		Stenar	Henry Yngve	"			
21		Carlsson	John Ragnar	"			
22		Andersson	Anders Njalmar	"			
23		Jönsson	August	"			
24		Oleson	Nils Hugo	Ord. Surgeon			
25		Andersson	Roy Josef	"			
26		Eriksson	Algot Helmer	"			
27		Svensson	Walter Claf Allen	"			
28		Blomqvist	Edward Robert	"			
29		Andersson	Anders Halvris	"			
30		Ellings	Nils Birger	"			

Line. The SVA American Line.  
Owners. Capt. Venture.  
Special Agents. SVA American Line, New York City.  
\*See list of races on back hereof.\*  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full account.

Nilsson, Harry Bertil

21.

Swede

Gothenburg 1/3 1927.

Casperson, Simon

22

Swede

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

		JAMES LOUIS	
123	28	Molén	Sigurd Albert
124	29	Svensson	Nils
125	30	Andersson	Ernst Gunnar

2/4-27

23

23

36

35

5/7 143

5/7 123

6/- 167

6/- 150

Line A. F. Svenska Amerika Linien.

### Owners

### Local Agents

Guthrie

Swedish American Line, New York City.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1927, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid if discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Renström	Johan Melker	Master	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	202	
Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	180	
Wardlander	John Leonard	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	170	
Åman	Thor Gunnar	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	145	
Oleson	Knut Sjunne	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
Wennerholm	Nils Fritiof Knut	5th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165	
Norrman	Ernst Bernhard	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	
Johansson	Karl Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7		
Åvestam	Emil Julius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	26	
Rafstedt	Henrik Vilhelm	Chief Bos n	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/3	164	
Mattsson	John Sigfrid	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154	
Johansson	Anton Magnus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	122	
Andersson	Albert Justus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	154	
Peresson	Otto Erik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	180	
Pettersson	Dyre Alarik	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	158	
Andersson	Karl Fredrik	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/8	143	
Skog	David Yngve	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	161	
Lorensson	Charles Eric	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	172	
Peresson	Karl Oskar David	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	163	
Stenlund	Henry Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	
Carlsson	Johan Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165	
Andersson	Anders Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	145	
Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	167	
Glasson	Nils Hugo	Ord. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	130	
Andersson	Roy Josef	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
Eliasson	Algot Helmer	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	162	
Svensson	Gustaf Olof Allan	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	178	
Blomqvist	Edvard Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	165	
Andersson	Anders Hilming	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	157	
Balling	Nils Birger	Steward	2/3-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	140	

Line 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM"

arriving at

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23

19 27, from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

81

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 31 31	Fors	Karl Birger	Seaman	2/9-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	154	
32	Magnusson	Otto Folke	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/2	147	
33	Pettersson	Bror Valter	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	140	
First 34 34	Thor	Ake Gustav	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	
35	Carlsson	Egon Gunnar	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154	
101	Jansson	Olof Vilhelm	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	146	
102	Tibell	Karl Josef	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	156	
103	Johansson	Johan Adolf	2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	175	
First P.E. 104	Oleson	Erik Sigurd	2nd Junior	2/9-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9m	154	
105	Lybalm	Lars Rickard	3rd Senior	1/3-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	180	
106	Karlsson	Frustr Theodor	3rd Junior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	150	
107	Andersson	Wagner Albert	4th Senior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	178	
108	Ragnar	Thorvald Vilhelm	4th Junior	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	143	
109	Nyberg	Karl Hjalmar	5th Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
First 110 110	Holmstrom	Oswald Elen	6th "	2/9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143	
111	Stridsberg	Ragnar Nils Gottfr.	Electrician	1/3-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
112	Hasselqvist	Karl Otto	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	163	
113	Tornvall	Axel Rickard	Machinist	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	163	
114	Söderström	Erik Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	158	
115	Andersson	Axel Gunnar	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
116	Karlsson	Ragnar Wilgott	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	162	
117	Classon	John Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143	
118	Larsson	Amund Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	170	
First 119 119	Svepsson	Ewald Bernhard	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
X 120	Johansson	Hjalmar	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	139	Further med
121	Ehrnberg	Karl Johan Fredrik Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	147	
122	Kihlgren	Oskar Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
123	Molén	Sigurd Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	143	
124	Svensson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	167	
First 125 125	Andersson	Erik Gunnar	"	2/4-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150	

Line A. P. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners

Gothenburg

Local Agents

Swedish American Line, New York City.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Reuther*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23

19 27

from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
126	1	Antenaeen	Jehn Birger	✓	Stoker	1/3-27	Göthenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9 156
First 127	2	Berntsson	Johan Gunnar	✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9 165
128	3	Danielsson	Johan	✓	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11 150
129	4	Karlsson	Harry Vilhelm	✓	Wessboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 143
130	5	Johansson	Per Johan Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11 165
First 131	6	Johansson	Oskar Vilgott	✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10 140
201	7	Wennerberg	Rickard	✓	Purser	1/3-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9 170
202	8	Skogberg	Yngve Gert	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11 142
203	9	Thörnqvist	Märtha	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/8 126
204	10	Hedman	Abdon Fredrik	✓	Med. Attend.	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5/11 161
205	11	Lagergren	Solf	✓	Cashier	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9 168
206	12	Johnsson	Wilmer Tage	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11 175
207	13	Roeck-Hansen	Filly	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11 175
208	14	Berggren	Arthur John	✓	Music Leader	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1 187
209	15	Sjöberg	Gustav Heribert	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9 143
210	16	Schubert	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	6/1 176
211	17				VACANT									
212	18				"									
213	19				"									
214	20	Nilsson	Fekla Maria	✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11 169
215	21	Ward	Wils Gösta	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10 128
First P.E. 216	22	Bergman	Jesper Erik	✓	Ass.	2/9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6 135
217	23	Meilbom	Karl Reinhold	✓	Printer	1/3-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8 156
218	24	Smith	Karl Gösta	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1 166
First P.E. 219	25	Larsson	Lars Einar Elen	✓	Ass.	2/9-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6 135
First P.E. 220	26	Magnusson	Magnus Valfrid	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7 163
221	27	Jensen	Olof Martin	✓	Chief Steward	1/3-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 180
First P.E. 222	28	Andersson	Per Gösta Eugen	✓	Waiter	2/9-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2 187
223	29	Pettersson	Bertil Göran	✓	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 155
First P.E. 224	30	Liljedahl	Gustav Harry	✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 130

Please note only 27 numbers on this manifest. No. 17, 18, and 19 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line A. S. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners

Local Agents

Swedish American Line, New York City

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Penhryn*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* "STOCKHOLM", arriving at *NEW YORK*, *FEBRUARY 23*, 19*27*, from the port of *GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.*

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
225	1	Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid	✓ Waiter	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	126	
226	2	Berntsson	Karl Erik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	147	
227	3	Olsson	Klass August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	176	
First P.E. 228	4	Ekvall	Karl Joel	✓ "	2/9-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	167	
First P.E. 229	5	Olausson	Erik Algot	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	154	
230	6	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	✓ Boatsteward	1/3-27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	131	
231	7	Hellman	Edvin Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	
232	8	Andersson	Malena Ester	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/5	124	
233	9	Forsell	Anna Kajsa	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	136	
234	10	Johannesson	Eskil	✓ Penitryman	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5/7	136	
235	11	Sjösvärd	Helf Bertil	✓ Penitryboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	129	
236	12	Johansson	Herbert William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	132	
237	13	Pettersson	Lars Einar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	
238	14	Bengtsson	Peter	✓ Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	
239	15	Eriander	Elia Olof	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	155	
First P.E. 240	16	Magrussen	Knut Holger	✓ Decksteward	2/9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
241	17	Sjöman	Lars Johan	✓ Ass. "	1/3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	170	
242	18	Eklöv	Fritz Bernhard	✓ Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	176	
243	19	Andersson	Bertil Roland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	133	
244	20	Andersson	Klass Edvard	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
245	21	Holmberg	Nils Valdemar	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	123	
246	22	Lagerwall	Henrik Eugen	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	135	
247	23	Pettersson	Axel Emil	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	267	
248	24	Finnström	Erik Oskar Fredrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/3	180	
First P.E. 249	25	Elfwing	Carl Gunnar	✓ "	2/9-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/6	151	
250	26	Hansson	Rudolf Nikander	✓ "	1/3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	132	
251	27	Forsell	Rickard Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
First P.E. 252	28	Dahlberg	Gustav Albert	✓ "	2/9-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	
First P.E. 253	29	Wennersten	Viking	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	143	
First P.E. 254	30	Simsen	Bengt Oliver	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	135	

Line A. B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " / Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 27

1927

, from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
255	1	Petrusson	Johan Henry	✓	Waiter	1/3-27	Göteborg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9 135
First P.E. 256	2	Olsson	Axel Georg Frank	✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 147
257	3	Börjesson	Alfons Napoleon	✓	Bedsteward	1/3-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10 156
258	4	Uponen	Jean Gösta	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2 193
259	5	Hilsson	Lars Hilding	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2 160
260	6	Friberg	Edith Elisabeth	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Fem.	"	"	5/7 128
261	7	Hansson	Hulda Emelia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7 132
262	8	Andersson	Algot Birger	✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/10 147
263	9	Johansson	Lars Erik Johannes	✓	Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9 132
264	10	Thorhard	Fergny Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11 147
265	11	Börjesson	Wilgott Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 150
266	12	Olausson	Sven Johan Adolf	✓	Patheteward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 154
267	13	Lemning	Karl Gerhard	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11 183
268	14	Johnsson	Elef Alfred	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9 132
269	15	Lindengren	Carl Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11 143
270	16	Hilsson	Wils Henning	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7 132
271	17	Berner	Anders Torsten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10 245
272	18	Gerts	Johan Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 143
273	19	Lagerqvist	Allan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7 143
274	20	Östergren	Oswald Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11 143
275	21	Gustavsson	Frans Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6 167
276	22	Abrahamson	Oskar Gottfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1 165
277	23	Niklasson	Bernar Sigvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 143
278	24	Martinson	Torsten Einar	✓	BedSteward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10 155
279	25	Andersson	Rolf Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 140
280	26	Hallin	Torsten Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8 135
First P.E. 281	27	Johansson	Josef Hugo	✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6 125
First P.E. 282	28	Bogner	Karl Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10 143
283	29	Börjesson	Gösta Bernhard	✓	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10 161
284	30	Roman	Aina Linnea	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	Fem.	"	"	5/6 141

Line A - R. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners

Gothenburg. \*See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

American Line, New York City.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Rushmore*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "STOCKHOLM"**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**FEBRUARY 23**

, 19 **27**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.**

86

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
315	1	Olsson	Josef Erik	Sanitaryman	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/5	148	
316	2	Andersson	Gustav Barolome	Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194	
317	3	Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5/10	178	
318	4	Sjöberg	Eagnar	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145	
319	5	Klberg	Gustav Bertil	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	150	
320	6	Rehnfeldt	Knut Arvid	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	162	
321	7	Ulen	Evert Adolf	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	176	
322	8	Nilander	Karl Oskar	Ass. Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	143	
323	9	Andersson	Arvid Vilhelm	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158	
324	10	Bruderer	Adolph	Confessioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	"	5/7	149	
First P.E. 325	11	Svensson	Karl Harry	Ass. "	2/9-27	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	176	
326	12	Lidholm	Per Axel Hilding	Cook	1/8-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151	
327	13	Nyman	James Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	159	
328	14	Hystrom	Carl Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	133	
329	15	Wikstrand	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	
330	16	Johansson	John Benjamin	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	130	
331	17	Ek	Erik Gustav Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
332	18	Hallgren	Karl Herman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	
333	19	Holstin	Erlend	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5/8	135	
334	20	Eliasson	Gustav Edwin	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	172	
First P.E. 335	21	Karlsson	Johan Adrian	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170	
336	22	Nilsson	Ernst Harry	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	
337	23	Dahlberg	Ernst Erik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	140	
338	24	Nilsson	Harry Bertil	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	154	
339	25	Lundin	Erik Sture	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	138	
First P.E. 340	26	Olsson	Marten Gustav	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	140	
341	27	Johansson	Karl Josef	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	159	
342	28	Simonsen	Gustav Natanael	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	150	
29															
30															

*Prinsessan  
Insign*

Line **A. B. Svenska Amer. Linien.**

Owners **" " " " " Gothenburg.**

Local Agents **Swedish American Line, New York City.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. M. RENSTRÖM**, of the **s/s Stockholm**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Feb**, 19 **27**  
**W. C. Russell**  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**J. M. Renström**  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Amos* No. **1921**  
 AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 SWEDEN,  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States.  
 Seal  
 Fee stamp  
 (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
 FEB 11 1927  
 FILE STAMP  
 AMERICAN CONSULATE SWEDEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McNeill, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Medical Council Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1927at New YorkD. McNeill

E 87

7

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Trans.	U.S.	Trans.	U.S.	Trans.	U.S.	Trans.	
1st Class	4			20	45	2				75
2nd Class										
3rd Class										
TOTAL	4			20	45	2				75

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(Race or people) is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Czech	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Polish	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Berber	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Berberian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens U.S. Total  
1st Class 30 45 75  
2nd Class  
3rd Class  
Total 30 45 75

7

5/10 Minneapolis  
Chicago transfer

aw 2-24-27







## List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

24 Feb. February

, 1927.

83

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching detailed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blake SSC R.R. Jaskw, of the "Idanwaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of February, 1907.

at New York

Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Future destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" to tickets.

Column 20 (*If alien was passport paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If holder in possession of \$20, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If holder going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McCall, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McCall

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1917  
at New York.

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamas	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rus-nak)
Banar	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Norwegian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"MINNEWASKA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

18th February

1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Permit of Re-entry Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		MURRAY	Martha	38		✓	g	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	175005	Washington	2-7-26	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.									
2		SCORDE	John	22		✓	M																						
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence giving the meaning of this resident card, in cases of persons who are not citizens of the United States, will be shown in the box of this sheet.



## List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

~~22<sup>nd</sup>~~ February,

*IQ 27.*

90

(NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine of or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the industrial assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blair, Chief Clerk, of the Manawaka, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence, of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States" (also "none"). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Mc Nab, Surgeon of the Minamawake, sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mc Nab

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1927.

at New York

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"MINNEAPOLIS"

Passengers sailing from

London

1924 February

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read, write, understand, or speak English	Nationality Country of birth, citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		THANDER	Joseph Lorents	38	M	Journalist	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	108	Stockholm	28-1-08	U.S.A. New York
2		TICKLE	Madge	35	F	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	English	England	108	London	5-2-27	England Kent
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

Signature and residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be signed by intended residence of one year or more  
List of names to be found in the back of this sheet







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair 088 111 Master, of the "Missouri", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

24 day of February, 1911

Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) S (single) W (widowed) or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctives should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year last immediately preceding permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The evidence in relation to this should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".  
Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.  
Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".  
Column 19 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. D. McCall, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

McCall

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1907.

at New York

Edmund  
Notary

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian-South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



Sta  
FIR

1927.

"MINNEWASKI"

*Passengers sailing from* **LONDON**

12th February

3 3 3 3 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this provision shall be deemed to be that of the individual at the time of the filing of the application.

Total Passengers	.....	.....
U.S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....



## List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

24th February

19 27.

94

*Note: Full text of question 34a is follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endorsing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Leland, 2nd P. R. Master, of the Manawake, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1917  
at New York.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (not are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. D. McCall, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1927  
at New York.

*[Signature]*

Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Florish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

### Passengers sailing from

LONDON

12th Februarym . . . . . , 19 27

Line No. 4 Charles G. Greenbeils deleted passenger not on board.  
Line No. 16 E. W. Liddell deleted passenger not on board.  
Line No. 27 W. H. Workman deleted passenger not on board. W. H. Workman

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

## Alien

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 1.

96

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> February

, 19 27.

\*NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Blair, Officer, of the Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1927

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country of outside the United States permanent residence. If within the United States, country of outside the United States permanent residence. If within the United States, country of outside the United States permanent residence.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "A" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in 4-5 case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"MINNEWASKA"

sailing from

LONDON

12th February 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

24th February

1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMMETT Allyn G.	27	M	New York, N.Y.,	30th Oct. 1899.	240 Moore St., Hackensack, N.J.,
2	ERIKSON Arne S.	39	M		Fourth Division, Flat Alaska, July, 1918.	Anchorage, Bot. 998, Alaska.
3	GARFIELD Mary Augustus	65	M	Hiram, Ohio,	11th Oct. 1865.	Williamstown, Mass.
4	GARFIELD Belle Mason	62	F	Cleveland, Ohio,	7th July, 1864.	do.
5	GIPFEN Stanley D.	55	M	Hamilton, Ohio.	8th Jan. 1874.	2228 Scottwood Av., Toledo, Ohio.
6	GIPFEN Nina B.	52	F	Indianapolis, Ind.,	23rd May, 1875.	do.
7	HALL Gerden	42	M		Tompkins Co. Court, 1916.	Geunford, N.J.,
8	HARRISON Mary	20	F	New York, N.Y.,	18th Mar., 1906.	Belvoir, Panquian Co., Va.,
9	HUTTON Elsie G.	42	F	Baltimore, Md.,	July 11th. 1884.	507 Madison Av., New York. c/o James F. White & Co., Inc., 54 North Street, New York.
10	JOHNSTON George Fletcher	53	M	New York, N.Y.,	7th Dec. 1875.	Mount Kisco, N.Y.,
11	LAVERTY John	42	M	Newburgh, N.Y.,	29th May, 1884.	33 West 67th St., New York.
12	LYNCH Frank	29	M	Somerset, Mass.,	17th Mar., 1897.	247 Mt. Auburn Street, Cambridge, Mass.,
13	McKINLEY Flora Agnes	42	F	Oil City, Pa.,	2nd June, 1884.	Portland, Oregon.
14	MERRITT Ruth	55	F		1893. Naturalized by marriage 1914.	8905 East Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.
15	PLUMB Ethel	45	F	St. Louis, Mo.,	4th Jan., 1881.	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 9th June, 1922. St. Mark's Rectory, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
16	PRICHARD Harold A.	44	M			Panilton, N.J.,
17	RUDD Mary Arnold	63	F	Bergen, N.Y.	24th Apr., 1884.	c/o Mrs. J. C. Wilson. 870 Prospect Av., Hartford, Conn.
18	TAYLOR Edith	48	F	Annapolis, Md.,	25rd June, 1878.	870, Prospect Av., Hartford, Conn.,
19	WILSON Grace H.	48	F	Portland, Conn.,	24th Dec., 1878.	1637 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
20	FISHER Robert B.	26	M	Spencer, N.Y.,	8th June, 1900.	4104 W. Pico St. Los Angeles Cal
21	HADAOSHECK Anas P.	57	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa,	27th Apr., 1871.	4104 West Pico St., Los Angeles, Cal.
22	SMITH Cera B.	55	F	Jeffersenville, Ind.,	16th Apr., 1871.	520 Jackson Street, Pasadena, Cal.,
23	STEWART Andrew W.	34	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	19th July, 1892.	do.
24	STEWART Eleanor	28	F	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	19th Mar., 1898.	Grant Av., Terresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	HERVEY George Hancock	46	M	Montgomery, Alabama,	10th April 1880	do.
26	HERVEY Estelka	47	F	New Bramfels, Texas,	5 Dec. 1979	do.

Line No. 3 H.A. Garfield deleted passenger not on board.  
Line No. 4. Willie A. Garfield deleted passenger not on board.

W. Keating Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"MINNEWASKA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 13th February, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

21st February,

1927.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRAIG	Carrie	76	F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio.	30th July 1850	Security Trust and Savings Bank Los Angeles, Cal.
2	DUBLE	E. Virginia	42	F	S	Williamsport, Pa.,	26th Oct. 1884.	Millbrook, N.Y.,
3	FOSTER	Robert	56	M	M		Naturalized at Manistee Mich. 1903	Detroit, Mich.
4	FOSTER	Bessie H.	48	F	M	Chicago Mich.	Aug. 1917 1879	
5	HERRING	Florence G.	66	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	7th Dec. 1865.	16 Bradford Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.
6	LEVY	Minetta S.	59	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.,	8th Sept. 1867.	Beechwood Hts, Summit, N.J.,
7	LOVETT	Levie	57	F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2nd May 1869	383 P.O. Box Detroit Mich.
8	McCLYMONDS	Julian	56	M	W	Winchester, Kent.	21st Nov. 1870.	Lexington, Kentucky.
9	MOOREBERRY	Eileen	56	F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	27 Sarhem Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
10	MOOREBERRY	Jean	7	F	S	New York N.Y.	Oct. 7th. 1919	do.
11	MOOREBERRY	Leland	7	F	S	New York N.Y.	Oct. 7th. 1919	do.
12	MOOREBERRY	Sheila	6	F	S	New York N.Y.	March 4th. 1921	do.
13	OAKES	Maud	25	F	S	New York, N.Y.,	26th May, 1903.	880 Park Av., New York.
14	ODELL	Walter T.	42	M	M	Temkins Cove, N.Y.,	29th Dec., 1884.	Temkins Cove, New York.
15	ODELL	Lucile Turner	35	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.,	4th May, 1891.	do.
16	TUGWELL	Stephen Henry	35	M	M		Chicago County Court, 1887.	c/o American Express Co., New York.
17	FARRELL	William	34	M	M	New York N.Y.	April 24th. 1893	12 E. 86th St. New York.
18	FARRELL	Anne	34	F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug. 24th. 1893	do. do.
19	GREWEN	John A	52	M	M	Johnstown N.Y.	18th Oct. 1874	Johnstown N.Y.
20	GREWEN	Mary F.	51	F	M	Amsterdam N.Y.	12th March 1875	Johnstown N.Y.
21	WHITE	Henry	32	M	M	McKeesport Pa.	6th Sept. 1895	211 1/2 5th Ave. McKeesport Pa.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

-----  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid a bounty on arrival; and also such other lists as may be required by law, and such other lists as may be prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thronon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were not employed thronon at the time of the arrival but who were engaged, consigned, or master so to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of desertion, or so to report such cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 604

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
28 February, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. "Missnewaka"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	214	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	—	Total crew this date.....	213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 24 February, 1927, consigned to De Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 24 February, 1927, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

99

[illegible]

14-101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

100

*from the port of ... London. 12th. February 1927.*

by the representatives of any vessel having such

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
M	English	British	5.11	174	Nil.
"	"	"	5. 6	158	"
"	"	"	5. 8	176	"
"	"	"	5.10	160	"
"	"	"	5.10	164	"
"	"	"	5. 6	152	"
"	"	"	5.11	150	"
"	"	"	6. -	168	"
"	"	"	5.10	182	"
"	"	"	5. -	154	"
"	"	"	6. -	168	"
"	"	"	5.10	192	"
"	"	"	5. 3	128	"
"	"	"	5. 7	132	"
"	"	"	5. 9	158	"
"	"	"	5. 6	175	"
"	"	"	5. 6	148	"
"	"	"	5.10	178	"
"	"	"	5. 9	170	"
"	"	"	5.10	147	"
"	"	"	5. 6	172	"
"	"	"	5.10	158	"
"	"	"	5. 6	168	"
"	"	"	5.10	165	"
"	"	"	5. 8	154	"
"	"	"	5. 9	164	"
"	"	"	5. 6	160	"
"	"	"	5. 9	180	"
"	"	"	5. 6	142	"

2. 8. 1922

W. M. M. OFFICE  
10 FEB 1922  
NOON 5.1

W. M. VICTORIA DOCKS  
10 FEB 1922

Atlantic Transport Line.....

Atlantic Transport Co.Ltd.,

Local Agents. I.M.M.Co.

\* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2, 5, 6, and 7  
other side







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

10

Vessel. S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" , arriving at New York. , 24th February , 1927 , from the port of London, 12th February 1927.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Irks, or
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	No.	Yes							
1	CLARET	Frank	Master.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.11 174	Nil.
2	KIDD	Andrew	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 6 158	"
3	ROBISON	Walter	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8 176	"
4	FORSTER	Harold	2nd. Mate.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10 160	"
5	GRIER	John	3rd. Mate.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10 164	"
6	MUMMERY	Frederick	4th. Mate.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6 152	"
7	STEVENS	Arthur	5th. Mate.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11 150	"
8	MARTIN	John	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6. - 168	"
9	TUPFEE	Charles	Carp's Mate.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10 182	"
10	ALLAN	Alexander	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9 154	"
11	SAWKINS	James	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6. - 168	"
12	MILLER	Sydney	Hosn's Mate.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10 192	"
13	DAVIS	William	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 3 128	"
14	CAKEY	David	Saln. Deckman.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 7 132	"
15	RENNARDS	James	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9 158	"
16	EGGLETON	Frank	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 6 175	"
17	SAICH	Robert	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 6 148	"
18	POTTER	Cyril	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10 178	"
19	FOREMAN	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9 170	"
20	RUFF	Frederick	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10 147	"
21	MC. LACHLAN	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6 172	"
22	WOODENSON	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10 158	"
23	BLACKMAN	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5. 6 168	"
24	Duckworth	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10 165	"
25	JOBSON	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8 154	"
26	MITCHAM	SAMUEL	A. B.	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5. 9 162	"
27	ARMSTRONG	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 6 160	"
28	GRANDFIELD	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9 180	"
29	CASTLE	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5. 6 142	"
30	SHEPHERD	ALEXANDER	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8 14	"

*W. J. J. J. J.*



Line Atlantic Transport Line.  
Company Atlantic Transport Co., Ltd.,  
Agent I. M. Co.

\* See list of Races on back hereof.  
For failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ad (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

on arrival at

10

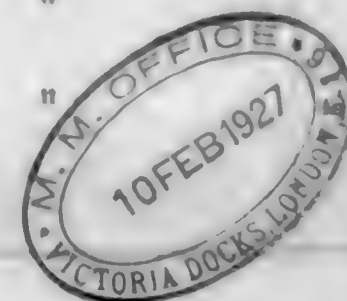
Vessel. S.S. "MINNEWASKA" , arriving at New York. , 24th February , 1927 , from the port of London. 12th. February 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	GRANT	Joseph	A. B.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	62	M	English	British	5. 4	130	Nil.	Nil.
FIRST 32	IRVING	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"	"
33	JOHANNESSEN	Halfden	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 2	152	"	"
34	DINGWALL	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	144	"	"
35	SMITH	Christopher	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	156	"	"
FIRST 36	BICK	CHARLES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	146	"	"
FIRST 37	HAMMOND	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	160	"	"
38			A. B.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	
39			A. B.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	
40	PARRATT	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 4	138	"	
41	KELLY	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 8	154	"	
42	PARRY	Richard	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 7	160	"	
43	BROOK	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	170	"	
44	CURTIS	Albert	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 3	135	"	
45	BROOKS	William	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 8	135	"	
46	DIAPER	Alfred	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 2	122	"	
47	WOOTTON	Francis	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 2	126	"	
48	COLE	William	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 8	130	"	
49	BYRON	Thomas	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 8	130	"	
20															
61	MC.NAEE	Daniel	Surgeon.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	62	M	Scotch	British	5. 7	152	Nil.	
62	MANNING	William	Surser.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5. 6	148	"	
63	PARQUHAR	Frank	A/Surser.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	150	"	
64	SIMMONDS	Cecil	Surser's Clerk.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5. 9	148	"	
65	BEAMES	James	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"	
66	BEAMES	Lennox	Bandman.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"	
67	BEDFORD	Eric	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	173	"	
68	BURGOYNE	Arthur	do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	154	"	
69	BYRON	Harry	Pianist.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"	
70	SKINNER	Joseph	Wireless 1st. Operator.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 9	157	"	

Atlantic Transport Line.  
Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.,  
Local Agents. I. M. S. Co.

\* See list of Rates on back hereof.

\* See list of Rates on back hereof. \* See list of Rates on back hereof. \* See list of Rates on back hereof.



\* See list of Rates on back hereof. \* See list of Rates on back hereof. \* See list of Rates on back hereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. **9**

arrival at **10**

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil.

"

"

"

"

"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "MINNEWASAA"

arriving at New York.

24th. February

1927, from the port of London, 12th. February 1927.

102

10

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.										
71	LITTLECOTT	Harold	Wireless 2nd. Operator.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	144	Nil.	Nil.
72	NICHOLLS	Walter	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	168	"	"
73	HARE	Albert	Horse Foreman.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	164	"	"
74	DRACKETT	Joseph	Horseman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	"
75	FULLARD	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
81	Gentle	Alexander	Chief Engineer.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	53	M	Scotch	British	5.8	162	Nil.	Nil.
82	LAVEROCK	Alexander	Sen. 2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.10	159	"	"
83	BELL	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	"
84	LOCKHART	James	Jun. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.9	148	"	"
85	FLEMING	Alexander	Sen. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	162	"	"
86	KEARNEY	Gregory	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"
87	DOIG	Percival	Jun. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	162	"	"
88	CAMERON	David	Sen. 4th. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"
89	SMITH	George	4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.8	152	"	"
90	MC. CULLASH	John	Jun. 4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7	161	"	"
91	BEAMISH	Frederick	Sen. 5th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8	174	"	"
92	GRADY	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	142	"	"
93	WAKLEY	Neville	Jun. 5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.9	150	"	"
94	CLAMP	George	Sen. 6th. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	162	"	"
95	GENT	James	6th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	"
96	MACKENZIE	John	Jun. 6th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	157	"	"
97	ENGLISH	John	7th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.11	150	"	"
98	DENTON	ARTHUR	Jun. 7th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.9	141	"	"
99	EVANS	John	Chief Electrician.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.11	172	"	"
100	WALKER	David	2nd. Elect'n.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.11	170	"	"

Line..... Atlantic Transport Line.

Owner..... Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.,

Local Agents..... I. M. M. Co.

\* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at

10

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

1.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103 on arrival at

10

Vessel. S.S. "MINNEWASKA" arriving at New York. 24th February, 1927, from the port of London. 12th. February 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
101	1	KING	Henry	3rd. Elect'n.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes.	31	M	English	British	5.10 152	Nil.	Nil.
102	2	DAVIS	William	4th. do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10 154	"	"
103	3	GORTON	Dennis	5th. do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.- 162	"	"
104	4	MARNER	Frank	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8 170	"	"
105	5	LETTINGTON	Frederick	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 9 200	"	"
106	6	WINTER	William	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10 150	"	"
107	7	BUTTON	George	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10 142	"	"
108	8	STANLEY	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 6 144	"	"
109	9	BROWN	William	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 8 210	"	"
110	10	BROWN	Frederick	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8 153	"	"
111	11	BLAIR	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10 186	"	"
112	12	BLOOMFIELD	John	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7 142	"	"
113	13	FRASER	Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 7 145	"	"
114	14	MUSKETT	James	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 9 154	"	"
115	15	GIBSON	Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 8 140	"	"
116	16	<del>PARSONS</del>	<del>William</del>	do.	"	"	"	"	<del>36</del>	"	"	"	<del>5. 5 150</del>	"	"
117	17	LEACH	William	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 5 150	"	"
118	18	RAND	Cornelius	do.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 9 167	"	"
119	19	PERRY	John	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8 190	"	"
120	20	COOPER	John	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11 186	"	"
121	21	SIGOURNAY	Harold	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 9 180	"	"
122	22	COLWELL	Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 9 167	"	"
123	23	HANES	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8 150	"	"
124	24	KANE	John	Oilman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 8 148	"	"
125	25	MEHEGAN	Frederick	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7 140	"	"
126	26	CHIPPERFIELD	Harry	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11 168	"	"
127	27	SMITH	Ivan	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11 150	"	"
128	28	KNIGHTS	George	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11 176	"	"
129	29	REID	William	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 6 146	"	"
130	30	KEEPER	George	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11 154	"	"

Line Atlantic Transport Line.

Owner Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.,

Local Agents I.M.M.Co.

\* See list of Rules on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at

10

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7) side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104 on arrival at

10

Vessel. S.S. "MINNEWASKA" arriving at New York. 23rd February 1927, from the port of London. 12th February 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
131	WIBROW	Albert	Oilman.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes.	23	M	English	British	5. 8 167	Nil.	Nil.	
132	WIBROW	Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6. - 167	"	"	
133	HAYES	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6. 1 178	"	"	
134	CAVANAGH	Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7 148	"	"	
135	RICHES	William	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10 158	"	"	
136	MINETT	Robert	Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7 162	"	"	
137	TYLER	William	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6. - 170	"	"	
138	CONDON	Daniel	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9 148	"	"	
139	NOBLE	Jesse	do.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10 168	"	"	
140	BOOTH	Frederick	Messman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9 175	"	"	
141	BROWN	Leonard	Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6. - 182	"	"	
142	JOHNSON	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 8 200	"	"	
143	APPLEBY	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11 160	"	"	
144	CARRIBINE	Bernard	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5 140	"	"	
145	KANE	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6. - 150	"	"	
146	SMITH	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11 156	"	"	
147	BARRY	William	Cleaner. Messman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7 155	"	"	
18															
19															
20															
201	PEATE	William	Chief Steward.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes.	55	M.	English	British	5. 9 168	Nil.	Nil.	
202	SINKIN	William	2nd. Steward.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 6 148	"	"	
203	PERRIN	Arthur	Chief Stores.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 5 168	"	"	
204	GLADWELL	Cyril	2nd. Stores.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11 172	"	"	
205	BISHOP	Frederick	Chief Sain. Steward.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 7 140	"	"	
206	GRAHAM	Herbert	2nd. Sain. Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10 145	"	"	
207	LUSHER	Edward	3rd. Sain. Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11 180	"	"	
208	MARTIN	Stanley	4th. Sain. Steward.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 7 149	"	"	
209	BULLIVANT	William	Smoke Room Steward.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8 160	"	"	
210	WAGER	George	Lounge Steward.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10 154	"	"	

Line..... Atlantic Transport Line.  
Owner..... Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.,  
Local Agents. I. M. M. Co.

\* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

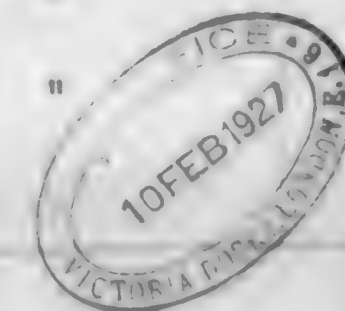
105

Vessel. S.S. "MINNEWASKA" , arriving at New York. , 22nd February , 1927 , from the port of London. 12th February 1927.

on arrival at

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.  Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.  When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
					No.	Yes.								
211	1	BIRCH	William	Reception Room Steward.	12-2-27 London.	No.	Yes.	30	M.	English	British	5. 9	135	Nil.
212	2	GATE	Arthur	Deck Steward.	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	143	"
213	3	MARCH	Richard	Bath Steward.	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
214	4	ROPER	Henry	Linenkeeper.	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6. -	168	"
215	5	JACKMAN	Fred	B.R. Steward.	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 7	140	"
216	6	SAGE	Edwin	do.	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	164	"
217	7	DEAN	Charles	do.	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
218	8	HARRIS	George	do.	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
219	9	MORLEY	Thomas	do.	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
220	10	HOBSON	Frederick	do.	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	130	"
221	11	HATTON	Alfred	Asst. Steward.	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 4	128	"
222	12	H-OCKLEY	John	do.	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 4	130	"
223	13	ILSLEY	Charles	do.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	135	"
224	14	PEGDON	Reginald	do.	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
225	15	BOYENS	Sidney	do.	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
226	16	HAMILTON	Reginald	do.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
227	17	TOMKINS	Charles	do.	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
228	18	HILTON	Robert	do.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 5	130	"
229	19	FARR	Francis	do.	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 6	143	"
230	20	HOPPER	Leslie	do.	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	154	"
231	21	DURSTON	Frank	do.	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6	145	"
232	22	PRICE	FREDERICK	do.	" "	"	"	118	"	"	"	5. 8	134	"
233	23			do.	" "	"	"		"	"	"			"
234	24	D LASPEL	Rudolph	do.	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 9	140	"
235	25			do.	" "	"	"		"	"	"			"
236	26			do.	" "	"	"		"	"	"			"
241	27	WOODS	Arthur	do.	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
242	28	Rumble	Harry	do.	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
243	29	HAWKINS	Norman	do.	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	147	"
244	30	HISCEY	Wilfred	do.	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	135	"

Line.....  
Owner.....  
Local Agents.....

\* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at

10

(15)

Local marks, liabilities, or disease

1.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), (6), and (7)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

on arrival at

10

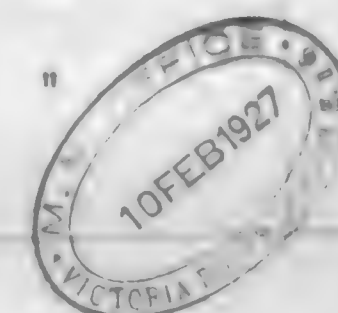
Vessel. S.S. "MINNEWASKA" , arriving at New York. , 29<sup>th</sup> February , 1927 , from the port of London. 12th. February 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
246	1		Bagler.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes.	17	M	English	British	5. 5	120		Nil.
247	2	HAYWARD	Cecil					17				5. 5	120		
248	3	EVANS	Alfred					18				5. 7	130		
249	4	MC.GINN	Henry					54				5.11	150		
250	5	GIBSON	James					38				5. 9	140		
251	6	LANGDALE	William					33				5. 7	157		
252	7	RIDGE	Edward					33				5. 9	152		
253	8	FITZWALTER	William					33				5. 7	151		
254	9	TAYLOR	Andrew					52				5.11	155		
255	10	CHATTERTON	Benjamin					61				5. 8	182		
256	11	WHILLOCK	Joseph					20				5. 9	184		
257	12	PARSONS	Arthur					18				5. 7	130		
258	13	MILES	Albert					18				5. 7	142		
259	14	THOMSON	James					25				5. 8	150		
260	15	JONES	John					24				5. 9	210		
261	16	WOOD	Frederick					19				5. 8	137		
262	17	WEBER	Frederick					16				5. 6	140		
263	18	ALFREY	Robert					19				5. 7	132		
264	19	SUNNER	WILLIAM					36				6. -	230		
265	20	BACHHOUSE	William					31				5. 8	160		
266	21	CLARKE	George					26				5. 7	125		
267	22	FREE	GODFREY					16				5. 8	140		
268	23	HOCK	Alec					40				5.10	170		
269	24	BOVILL	William					31				5. 6	149		
270	25	REDFEARN	William					41				5. 7	160		
271	26	JONES	Enoch					38				5. 6	196		
272	27	SEAWARD	George					23				5. 6	160		
273	28	AUSTIN	Frederick					22				5. 6	120		
274	29	REID	Joseph					23				5. 7	130		
275	30	STINSON	Stanley												

Line Atlantic Transport Line.  
Charter Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.,  
Local Agents I.M.M.Co.

See list of Races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me, his \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at

10

(15)

physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

111.

"

"

"

"

"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(3), (5), (6), and (7) or side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107 arrival at

10

Vessel. S.S. "MINNEWASKA"

arriving at New York.

24th February

1927 from the port of London. 12th February 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY  Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
276	REID	Robert	Asst. Cook.	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 8 140	Nil.	Nil.
FIRST 277	HILL	Harvey	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 9 132	"	"
278	HUCKLE	Stanley	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 9 145	"	"
280	WEBBER	Frederick	Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 9 155	"	"
281	OFFORD	Gordon	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 10 156	"	"
282	ALPS	Charles	Chf. Butcher.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 7 178	"	"
283	MELHUISEN	William	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 6 180	"	"
285	PATON	Robert	Chf. Baker.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 9 235	"	"
286	YORK	Ronald	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 5 150	"	"
287	BARBER	Ernest	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 4 140	"	"
288	BOVILL	William	Asst. Baker.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 11 160	"	"
290	YEAXLEE	Kate	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	50	P.	"	"	5. 3 140	"	"
291	MC. FETTRIDGE	Alice	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6 140	"	"
FIRST 292	HARGRAVES	Annie	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 5 146	"	"
FIRST 293	PHILLIPS	Ivy	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 5 152	"	"
294	SMYTH	William	Barber.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5. 7 146	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 100  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Atlantic  
Vice Consul  
Date 11 FEB 1927

before  
The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
stated after their names and none of them  
is under an agreement to be discharged in  
the United States. They are all necessary  
for the operation of the vessel.



Service No. 1521  
Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d



Agent Atlantic Transport Line.  
Owner Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.,  
Local Agents I.M.M. Co.

\* See list of Rules on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (6), and (7)  
or side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Glare, O.B.D. R.N.R., Master, of the S.S. "Minnewaska", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in nine (9) sheets).

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1927

Master, Minnewaska

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ral at

10

5)

marks,  
ities, or  
ase

b), (6), and (7)  
to.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

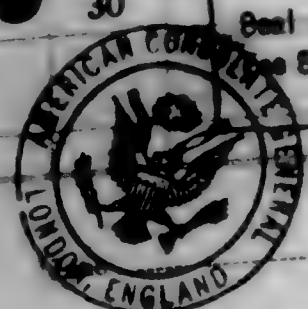
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at New York, 24th February, 1927, from the port of London, February 12th, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST. 246 1	STONER	Henry			Bugler	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 5	156	Nil.
FIRST. 76 2	<del>STONER</del>	<del>Henry</del>			Horseman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	U.S.C.	5. 8	150	"
FIRST. 77 3	LEONARD	Adam			do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5. 9	160	"
FIRST. 148 4	GEDGE	William			Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6	144	"
FIRST. 149 5	GEORGE	David			do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	6.0	156	"
FIRST. 50 6	Lindsey	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"							

*E. Henry, Insp*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 100  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States  
via *Suppl.*  
Vice Consul  
Date **12 FEB 1927**  
Seal and Stamp  
Official Seal of the American Consulate General at London, England



Local Agents  
16-1927

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel "MINNEWASKA" arriving at New York, 24th February, 1927, from the port of London, February 12th, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST. 246	1	STONER	Henry		Bugler	12-2-27	London.	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 5	156	Nil.
FIRST. 76	2	<del>WALKER</del>	<del>Gustav</del>		Horseman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	U.S.C.	5. 8	150	"
FIRST. 77	3	LEONARD	Adam		do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5. 9	160	"
FIRST. 148	4	GEDGE	William		Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6	144	"
FIRST. 149	5	GEORGE	David		do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	6.0	156	"
FIRST. 50	6	LINDSEY	John		Sailor	"	"	"	"							

*E. Henry, Insp*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 100  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Suppl*  
Vice Consul  
Date 12 FEB 1927  
Seal and Stamp



Local Agents  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 2-24-27 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. O'Leary, Q38, R. A. R. Master, of the "Minnewaska", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have filed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below. (executed in nine (9) sheets)

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Minnewaska

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
 BILL NO. 120000  
 FILED MAR 2 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109 16

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1917

at

aw 2-24-27

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizenship	Temp. Stay	Is Transit	U. S. Citizen	Dipl. Mates	U. S. Army	U. S. Navy	
1st CABIN						6	24			30
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL						6	24			30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 6 U. S. 24 Total 30  
 1st Cabin 6 24 30  
 2nd Cabin 6 24 30  
 Steerage 6 24 30  
 Total 6 24 30

Immense Pass (53 Aliens)



*W. P. Peake*  
 Surgeon of the MONTROYAL  
 (Billed to White Star Line)  
 Agent for  
 White Star Line



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, must file this manifest with the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

S.S. "MONTROYAL" Passengers sailing from

HAHAU

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Remarks	Signature	Official									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town															
1		PORTOUS	Frances	68	6	F.	W.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Saint John N.S.														
2		STRONG	Horace	38	5	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cambridge														
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Passengers embarking within the meaning of the law.

\*\* Naturalization will be granted in accordance with the law.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th February

1927.

110

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination
1	St. Petronille, Quebec.	Que. St. Petronille	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St. Petronille, Quebec.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Fresh Grey Blue
2	Box 1000, Harlebury, Ont.	Ont. Harlebury	"	"	"	No	-	-	Box 1000, Harlebury, Ont.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	Brn. Blue
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the possession of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization furthering and teaching subversion in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons Master, of the MONTROYAL, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917  
at Montroyal  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN:

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each city or town of last permanent residence be stated accurately, including the name of the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. S. Sibbons Master, of the MONTROYAL, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. S. Sibbons*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

\* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russet)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Indian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

S.S.

*Passengers sailing from*

19 7

29

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

Arriving at Port of

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from Kingston, do hereby certify, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

118

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Offload-tax status*—Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

the latter need only to show under 1 year of age.

(b) *Conjecture 6 (Mandel on shape)*: The answer should be  $M$  (cylinder),  $S$  (sphere),  $W$  (wedge) or  $D$  (discoid).

Column 7 of a log-in-completion. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the composition, make, or predominance of each item received, as for example: "Two customer stationery engineer, disconnected engineer, molding engineer, brass, polisher, sand, polisher, soap, sand, wood, hammer etc." and last sample of engineer, polisher, molding, hammer or other materials (disconnection).

A discussion should be made between literary and form sections regarding the content of textual analysis, as follows:

6. Subject is one who operates a loan, either by himself or for others.  
7. Same borrower is one who operates on a loan for that loan who operates it.

Students and teachers should make this distinction in the students' and teachers' mind. If necessary, by comparing and contrast check during the personal reflection and group activity.

Chomsky, p. 134: "read and write". The notion is subdivided and contains the following elements: "Read and write" (i.e. if exemption is claimed, upon what basis?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write is stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the pending requirement of the ground for such exemption should be given.

Figure 1 (continued) — Figure 2 should be considered to mean: the boundary of which part is a pattern or subject.

Follows the *Index of people*.—See list of names printed at back of this sheet. The index should show the page on which AS GIVEN IN said list.

Further attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of a slave owner or subject, reality of law permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully refocused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Persons" appearing under the heading "slave" does not mean "Foreign."

is a great people, and similarly, French speaking under the hand of man or people and so on, France, by example. An East German or Russian area by the mouth of the river, under the hand of the land, of any land, or any other boundary. In his opinion, the following instructions should be seriously observed:

The *STW* "minor" refers to the Colored people (i.e. Negroes).

What factors influence the growth of the West Indian population?

**Keywords:** *depression, mood, personality, social support, stress, coping, coping strategies, coping resources, coping effectiveness, coping outcomes, coping processes, coping mechanisms, coping strategies, coping resources, coping effectiveness, coping outcomes, coping processes, coping mechanisms*

Department of Foreign Affairs, Ottawa, Canada, and the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \quad B = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Albion (1847) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, who live scattered in Italy, Sicily and America, and in other countries, should be classed as "Italians proper." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

DEALMAN, S. G. 1977

The purple *whitethroats* (second section of *Indo-males*) of the basin of the River Pei (i.e., comprising parts of Liaoning, Jilin, the Manchou Country, Korea, the Amur, and Wales, Cisbaikalia, Altai, Bactria, Gobiata, Sayy, and Sauriana), and their descendants, could be classed as "Indian, south."

Columns 11 to 14—Three questions are a HCAP indicators.

Paragraph 15 of the proposed residence "Actual or potential residence" of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last chapter, in which were contained the intention of residence, one year or more than in the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The criteria of selection should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical agencies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, birthplace or place.

country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (to be determined in United States).

Column II (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whether alive or dead). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if that is known, and the country, if not known.

Column 19: *B* holds, because if  $\mu \neq 1$ , let  $\mu$  reach final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (to both) or No (to both).

Column 20 *They cannot pay passage paid*. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21: *What is her percentage of \$50 and if less, how much?* The answer should vary in each case, depending on how the student interprets the amount of money shared. Most

...in each case important or interesting the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*. The entries show the date of initiation of each case in the United States before a court of law.

the year or season of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer to (1) will show whether or going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, etc.

Columns 24 to 36—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by interested officers in the examination of

However, in answering question 30, it has been deplored within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized the Secretary for admission, the authority

and the authority of the State has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, it in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1917

at

W. P. Peake  
Surgeon

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

24 FEB. 1927

19

114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who organizes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of private citizens, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detailed in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. H. Gibbons, Master* of the **MONTROYAL** from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Gibbons*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

Jan

, 1927

W. P. Peake  
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindustani.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Monacan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Date: 1927

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exception allowed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ANDERSON Henry H.	56	-	M.	M. Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Mount Forest, Ont.	Canada
2		ANDERSON Ida	55	8	F.	M. H'wife.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bowmanville	"
3		ASHBY Harold G.	32	11	M.	M. Jewellery business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"
4		BARTLETT Henry M.	26	9	M.	S. Lumberman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crillia	"
5		BARTLETT Charles C.	28	3	M.	S. Lumberman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BLORE Albert	55	7	M.	M. Salesman	"	"	"	England	"	"	Ashton-under-Lyne.	"
7		BLORE Martha W.	50	6	F.	M. H'wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	"	Montreal.	"
8		BLORE Lily A.	46	1	F.	W. Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BRADLEY Bruce F.	36	4	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	"	Adrian, Mich.	"
10		BRADLEY Marjory S.	36	-	F.	M. H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"
11		BRADLEY Robert S.	9	1	M.	S. Scholar	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Chatham	"
12		BRODIE Harry W.	52	9	M.	M. Ry. Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	"
13		BRODIE Francis S.	46	-	F.	M. H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	"
14		BULLING Lillyan	51	10	F.	W. Directress of Entertainement Asst. Gen. Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.	"
15		CABLE Donald	40	10	M.	D. C.P. Railway Asst. Cruise	"	"	"	Scotch	Finland	"	Helsingfors	"
16		KELLY John C.	24	4	M.	S. Director.	"	"	"	English	Canada	"	Ottawa.	"
17		CHRISTIE Melbourne	62	8	M.	M. Manufactr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	"
18		CHRISTIE Kathleen M.	51	11	F.	M. H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiction, N.S.	"
19		DAGG Lydia B.	33	7	F.	S. Clerk C.N.R.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg.	"
20		DAGG Albert E.	25	7	M.	S. Yardman.	"	"	"	English	"	"	St Boniface	"
21		DOBIE Annie F.	52	5	F.	S. Dweller.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Owen Sound	"
22		DUNLOP Catherine	64	-	F.	W. Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		DURSTON William	56	-	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
24		DURSTON Agnes M.	46	-	F.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Goderich	"
25		GARROW Victoria	61	-	F.	W. H'wife.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	North Gower	"
26		HARRIES Gus	63	2	M.	S. Nil.	"	"	"	Welsh	England	"	Bristol	"
27		HARRISON Ephraim J.	58	11	M.	M. Manager	"	"	"	English	Canada	"	Owen Sound	"
28		HARRISON Mary F.	56	-	F.	M. H'keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		HARRISON Ralph	30	5	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KINTON Alice M.	45	3	F.	M. Nil.	"	"	"	England	"	"	Brighton	"

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at any port of origin.  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 FEB. 1927

116

*Note.* Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or permissibility of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Gibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

So-called "company men" should make this distinction on the manifests, and every care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Saxons, and, of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. That important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (*How alien was procured, paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9. 117

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from

Hamilton, BERMUDA,

29th January,

19 27. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 FEB. 1927

, 19 27.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOODMAN	Phile	70	-	F.	W.	May 2nd, 1857. Columbia Station, Ohio.		Columbia Station, Ohio.
2	GOODMAN	Guy W.	49	-	M.	M.	Feb. 18th, 1878. Cleveland, Ohio.	-do-	-do-
3	GOODMAN	Elizabeth	49	-	F.	M.	Oct. 29th, 1878. Columbia Station, Ohio.	-do-	-do-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

sailing from

, 19<sup>th</sup>, Arriving at port of

DATE OF ARRIVAL, 19<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup>.

118

No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25	M	✓	100, 1881. New York, Conn.		340 St. Roman Street, New Haven, Conn.
2	"	"	25	M	✓	100, 1881. Baltimore, Maryland.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. MONTROYAL.

sailing from

HAVANA.

February 19th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

February 24th, 1927.

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	POWELL,	Harold S.	37	4 M M October 6, 1889.	Brooklyn.	22, Locust Avenue, Larchmont, New York.
2	SIMPSON,	Ellen	41	5 F W October 17, 1886.	Bement, Ill.	2351, Springhill Avenue, Mobile, Alabama.
3	TRIPP,	Donald	34	1 M M April 17, 1892.	Chicago, Ill.	60, Broadway, New York City.
4	TRIPP,	Louise W.	31	1 F M September 22, 1895.	Brooklyn, New York.	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NASSAU

February 21st, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

February 24th, 1927.

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN Benjamin	52	M.	M. January 1st 1874	Manchester, Mass.	60 Broadway, New York City.
2	BACON Leonard	39	M.	M. May 26th, 1887	Salon, New York.	Peacedale, R.I.
3	BIALAS Joseph H.	46	M.	W. Sept. 10th, 1881	Pittsburg, Pa.	4903 Baum Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	BONNELL Florence	45	F.	M. May 5th, 1882	New York City.	Lyonsset, Long Island, N.Y.
5	BRADY James	45	M.	M. Sept. 23rd, 1882	Albany, New York.	80 Broadway, New York City.
6	EAGLE Frederick	54	M.	M. 11th, 1874	New York City	635 Park Ave. New York City.
7	EAGLE Margery	45	F.	M. Aug. 21st, 1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	-do-
8	HOWARD Sidney	35	M.	M. June 26th, 1891	Oakland, Cal.	157 E. 82nd St. New York City.
9	JESSURUN Albert E.	62	M.	S. October 22nd, 1864	New York City	130 North Wells St. Chicago, Ill.
10	MORTIMER Stanley	30	M.	M. January 18th, 1897	New York City	40 E. 76th Street, New York City.
11	PARK Louis A.	40	M.	S. Aug. 9th, 1886.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	816 Park Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	PRESTON Lewis	28	M.	S. Nov. 27th, 1899.	Colorado, Cal.	370 Park Ave. New York City.
13	QUAY Matthew	30	M.	S. June 4th, 1897	Sewickley, Penn.	Sewickley, Penn.
14	VOORHEES Stephen F.	49	M.	M. Feb. 15th, 1878	Rockyhill, N.J.	342 Madison Ave. New York City.
15	VOORHEES Mabel A.	44	F.	M. Feb. 9th, 1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

121

Printed in England 14-200

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

26th January, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

22 FEB. '27

19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALEXANDER	Alexander John A.	51 6 M.	M. 5th Aug. 1875. Woodford County, Kentucky.		Spring Station, Woodford County, Kentucky.
2	ALEXANDER	Kate H.	45 6 F.	M. 60th July, 1881 Kansas City, Kansas.		
3	ALEXANDER	Anna H.	40 10 F.	W. 23rd March, 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do- 157 Carpenter Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.
4	AMES	Frank Darwin	58 4 M.	W. 22nd Sept. 1868 Hazelton, Pa.		212 East 48th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	ARCHER	Harry M.	58 9 M.	M. 23rd Apr. 1868 New York City.		47 West 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	ARCHER	Amelia W.	40 7 F.	M. 16th June, 1886 New York City.		
7	AULT	Charles Henry	64 6 M.	M.		-do- -do- 215 Springfield Ave. Summit, N.J.
8	AULT	Anne K.	30 8 F.	M. May 31st, 1897 Newark, N.J.	Aug. 1895. Common Pleas, Cleveland, O.	
9	AUNER	Jay Frank	54 - M.	M. 23rd Sept. 1872. Iowa, Shell Rock.		-do- -do- 3101 W. Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.
10	AUNER	Daisy	42 - F.	M. 18th July, 1885 Clarion, Iowa.		
11	BAKER	Floyd	62 8 M.	M. 23rd May, 1864 Jerusalem, Yates Co.		-do- -do- 114 Rhode Island Ave. Newport, R.I.
12	BAKER	Pauline	68 2 F.	M. Dec. 10th, 1864. New York City.		114 Rhode Island Ave. Newport, R.I.
13	BALDY	Stephen	67 - M.	W. 20th Jan. 1860. Tanawqua, Pa.		Catawissa, Pa.
14	BARNES	Orlando Fleming	70 2 M.	W. 7th Nov. 1856 Mason, Imham Col Mich.		Porter Apartments, Lansing, Mich.
15	BARNES	William	37 - M.	M. 25th Jan. 1890 Cleveland, Ohio.		2144 W. 14th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	BARTOW	Charles K.	37 2 M.	M. 30th Nov. 1889 Pontiac, Mich.		617 Buckingham Road, Birmingham, Mich.
17	BARTOW	Merle Kathleen.	30 2 F.	M.	By marriage.	-do- -do- 417 Humphrey Street, Monroe, Mich.
18	BECK	Cornelia M.	33 - F.	M. Jan. 19th, 1893. Monroe, Mich.		
19	BIANCHI	Carlo	57 - M.	M.	1 March 1907 Boston, Mass.	200 West Central St. Framingham, Mass.
20	BIANCHI	Caresa	50 - F.	M.		-do- -do- 23 West 84th St. New York City.
21	BOYD	Andrew	35 - M.	W. Nov. 16th, 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y. City.		508 East Front, Monroe, Mich.
22	BRADON	Bettie M.	46 - F.	M. May 30th, 1880. Monroe, Mich.		23 East Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	BRENNAN	Rose Cecilia	25 6 F.	M. 6th July, 1901 Montclair, N.J.		11732 Edgewater Dr. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	BREWER	Wilbert S.	38 - M.	M. Aug. 1st, 1889. Cleveland, Ohio.		508 Franklin St. Denver, Colo.
25	BRODHEAD	Arthur S.	40 2 M.	M. Nov. 25th, 1886. Buffalo, N.Y.		-do- -do- R.F. 7.2, Rochester, Mich.
26	BRODHEAD	Eva V.	37 4 F.	M. Sept. 12th, 1889. St. Mary's, Ohio.		165 Montford Av. Asheville, N.C.
27	BROWN	Dorothy	37 7 F.	M. July 1st, 1889 Detroit, Mich.		2031 Hill St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
28	BROWN	Mary Eliz.	21 - F.	M. Apr. 17th, 1906 Asheville, N.C.		Bigelow, Kansas.
29	CACOD	Mary Anderson	49 5 F.	M. 2nd Sept. 1877 New York City.		
30	CARPENTER	Martin Jane	44 0 F.	M. 14th Nov. 1862 Bigelow, Marshall Co. Kansas.		

15. BARNES. William. Disembarked Kansas.  
24. BREWER. Wilbert S. -do-  
30. CARPENTER. Martin Jane. Disembarked Havana.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England 16-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

122

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

26th January, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24 FEB. 1927

1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARPENTER Arthur	40	M	1st Nov., 1870. Siglow, Kansas.		Protection, Kansas.
2	CARPENTER Maude L.	40	F	9th Nov., 1878. Clarinda, Pogo Co., Iowa.		Protection, Kansas.
3	CARR George Joseph	59	M	21st May, 1867. New York City.		Protection, Kansas.
4	CASHMAN William J.	47	M	22 Dec., 1879. Quincy, Mass.		528, West 2nd Street, New York City.
5	CASHMAN Anna	44	F	Jan. 27th, 1882. Quincy, Mass.		75, Russell St., Atlantic, Mass.
6	CASNET Martha Louise	59	F	6th Mar., 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
7	CASNET Catherine Fox	26	F	8th Aug., 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.		6352, Drexel Road, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	CHRISTIAN George	30	M		Author's papers, by Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 1884.	-do-
9	CHRISTIAN Elizabeth Bridson	35	F	9th Jan., 1892. Cleveland, Ohio.		3012, Scarborough Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
10	CLARK Alfred R.	52	M	Jan 23rd, 1875. Port Jarvis, N.Y.		-do-
11	CLARK Julia L.	48	F	July 1st, 1878. New York City.		6, Washington Terrace, New York City.
12	COLVILL Catherine	65	F			-do-
13	DARCY Anna Mary	25	F	16th Jan., 1902. Rochester, N.Y.	Supreme Court, New York. 1912.	910, West End Avenue, New York City.
14	DEAN William Henry	60	M	Oct. 18th, 1859. Chelsea, Mass.		180, Augustine Street, Rochester, N.Y.
15	DEAN Frank O.	65	M	14th Feb., 1863. Chelsea, Mass.		18, Englewood Avenue, Brookline, Mass.
16	DEAN Robert Manton	61	M			47, Taunton Green, Taunton, Mass.
17	DE GEE Frank Monroe	29	M	26th Oct., 1897. New York City.	Boston. Supreme Court. 1898.	Morrison Road, Wakefield, Mass.
18	DE GEE Lura Marie	25	F	21st June, 1902. St. Joseph, Mo.		314, West 77th Street, New York City.
19	DILL Robert James	49	M	27th Sept., 1877. Erie, Pa.		-do-
20	DILL Blanche Lillian	48	F	11th Nov., 1878. St. Petersburg, Pa.		North East Erie Co., R.F.D. No. 3.
21	DITTOGH Jno. Joseph	65	M	20th May, 1861. Sumner, Indiana.		-do-
22	DITTOGH Caroline	45	F	5th Sept., 1883. Madeira, Ohio.		641, Main Street, Cincinnati, O.
23	DOMIN Stephen Edward	62	M	July 24th, 1864. Fitchburg, Mass.		-do-
24	EVANS Dorothy Frances	22	F	15th March, 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		3065, Palmer Square, Chicago, Ill.
25	EVANS Fred Wallace	26	M	February 28, 1900. New York.		32, Washington Square, West, New York City.
26	EVANS Jean Williams	28	F	Willas-Barre, Pa. Sept. 28th, 1898.		121, Meteor Street, Forest Hills, New York City.
27	FARLEY John Austin	66	M	9th July, 1860. Andover, Mass.		-do-
28	FARRELL Clayton S.	47	M	January 25, 1880. Pawnee, Nebraska.		64, Maple Street, Malden, Mass.
29	FARRELL Maymie	47	F			101, West Park Front, Joliet, Ill.
30	FARRETT Deborah	54	F		By marriage. 2. 20. 1901. Newton Court House, Boston, Mass. 1909.	-do- 450, Centre Street, Newton, Mass.

1. CARPENTER, Arthur. Discharged Haven a.
2. CARPENTER, Maude L. -do-
3. CHRISTIAN, George. Discharged Haven a.
4. CHRISTIAN, Elizabeth. -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

123

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

January 26th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24 FEB. 1927, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERGUS Louise F.	70	F	M		
2	FERGUS Louise Loveday	40	F	S	May 15th, 1886.	Chicago, Ill.
3	FIELDING Mary Ruth	27	F	S	Feb. 26th, 1899.	Cambridge, Mass.
4	FISHER Osmar E.	41	M	M	Nov. 14, 1885.	White Cloud, Mich.
5	FISHER Irene I.	38	F	M	Dec. 19, 1889.	Chicago, Ill.
6	FRANK Florence Robina	49	F	S	Jan. 27, 1877.	New York City.
7	FRANK Henriette Vera	65	F	M		
8	FRANKLIN Walter Augustus	58	M	M	Feb. 21st, 1868.	Baltimore, Maryland.
9	FRANKLIN Nettie	55	F	M	Feb. 11th, 1893.	Akron, Ohio.
10	FRANKLIN Mary Annetta	14	F	S	June 4th, 1912.	Akron, Ohio.
11	FREEMAN Ada	46	F	S	Oct. 7th, 1881.	Ravenna, Ohio.
12	FURMAN Anna Marie	65	F	S	May 26, 1862.	Cleveland, Ohio.
13	FURMAN Clarence J.	35	M	S	May 27, 1894.	Cleveland, Ohio.
14	GARRIGAN William J.	52	M	S	March 31st, 1874.	Pennsylvania.
15	GOODSTEIN Harry	54	M	M	August 8, 1873.	New York City.
16	GOODSTEIN Belle	52	F	M	January 1, 1875.	-do-
17	GRAHAM Harry H.	52	M	S	Aug. 21st, 1874.	Green Island, New York.
18	GRIFFIN John	72	M	M	Oct. 24th, 1855.	Waltham, Mass.
19	GRILLS William	59	M	M		
20	GRILLS Alys	41	F	M	April 11, 1886.	Port Byron, N.Y.
21	GUILD Olive Boyd	37	F	D	July 16th, 1889.	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
22	GUINZBURG Roland H.	37	M	M	May 29th, 1889.	Du Bois, Pa.
23	GUINZBURG Grace H.	32	F	M	Jan. 29th, 1894.	New York City.
24	HAMILTON Frank	75	M	M	Sept. 9th, 1853.	Newark, N.J.
25	HAMILTON Elbertine Robertson	64	F	M	March 7th, 1862.	Constantia, New York.
26	HARDER Harry	76	M	M		
27	HARIN George F.	37	M	M	10. 3. 1879.	Newark, N.H.
28	HATHAWAY Henry Sargent	52	M	M	November 6th, 1874.	Boston, Mass.
29	HICKS William	66	M	M	6. 11. 1860.	East Bloomfield, N.Y.
30	HINTON Charles Henry	45	M	M		White Plains, New York.
					January, 1926.	Manureing Island, N.Y., New York.

4. FISHER, Osmar E. Disembarked Havana.  
5. FISHER, Irene I. -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 124

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

January 26th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24 FEB. 1927, 19 27.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	HIRSON	S. Eugenia	30	F	S 22. 9. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.	200, West 93rd Street, New York City.
2	HODGDON	Harry	45	M	M May 14, 1881. North Conway, New Hampshire.	40, Winchester Street, Brookline, Mass.
3	HODGDON	Mary Jane	46	F	M Aug. 7th, 1880. Somerville, Mass.	-do-
4	HOWELL	Joshua Zophar	30	M	M 20. 10. 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.	65, Marlbrook Bend, Marion, Pa.
5	HOWELL	Florence Marie	26	F	M 6. 6. 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.	-do-
6	HOWELL	Elton M.	55	M	S Nov. 24th, 1871. Nebraska.	58, West 59th St., New York City.
7	HUBBARD	William Morris	66	M	M Nov. 21st, 1860. Greenwich, Conn.	46, West 15th Street, New York C.
8	HUBBARD	Adelaide Close	59	F	M Oct. 1st, 1868 New York City.	-do-
9	MURST	Charles S.	48	M	S Aug. 15th, 1878. Worcester, Mass.	37, Thomas St., Worcester, Mass.
10	IRLBACKER	Margaret	49	F	W Dec. 3rd, 1878. Buffalo, N.Y.	39, Glendale Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.
11	IRVIN	W. Francis	60	M	W March 12, 1866. Newland, Ind.	No Broadway, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
12	IRVIN	Olive Frances	31	F	S May 20th, 1896. Bay City, Mich.	-do-
13	JAMES	Helen	28	F	S May 16, 1898. St. Louis, Mo.	3647, Wyoming Street, St. Louis, Mo.
14	JEFFERY	Saida Bern	44	F	M Oct. 20th, 1882. San Francisco.	741, Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
15	JEFFERY	Sarah Margaret	20	F	S Nov. 14th, 1906. San Francisco, Cal.	-do-
16	JONES	David Rees	56	M	M Apr. 1. 2nd, 1870. Berier, Missouri.	Red Wing, Minn.
17	JOVA	Richard A.	52	M	M July 25th, 1874. Newburgh, N.Y.	575, Liberty Street, Newburgh, N.Y.
18	JOVA	Florence Brown	46	F	M June 3rd, 1881. Newburgh, N.Y.	-do-
19	JOVA	Madelyn	20	F	S Sept. 3rd, 1906. Newburgh, N.Y.	-do-
20	KARMICHL	Melville	42	M	S Mar. 30th, 1885. New York City.	260, East 72nd St., New York City.
21	KARMICHL	Ether	30	F	S March 8th, 1895. New York City.	-do-
22	KAUFMAN	Eli S.	60	M	M Sept. 6th, 1866. Independence, Iowa.	1205, Malvern Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	KAUFMAN	Sallye G.	54	F	M Aug. 25th, 1872. Greenfield, Ohio.	-do-
24	KIRBY	Ida M.	37	F	W Aug. 20th, 1890. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Kew Garden Terrace, Kew Gardens, N. Y.
25	KROTE	Ether L.	41	F	W Feb. 16th, 1884. Buffalo, N.Y.	280, Woodbridge Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
26	KROTE	Pauline Esther	21	F	S Nov. 23rd, 1905. East Aurora, N.Y.	-do-
27	LA MOURE	William	65	M	W Oct. 14th, 1861. Worcester, N.Y.	74, Boston Street, Somerville, Mass.
28	LAVERDOL	Edith	35	F	S Apr. 29th, 1892. New York State, Cornwallville.	3520, Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	LUCI	Lena Barnes	41	F	M Nov. 16th, 1885. Lansing, Mich.	3380, E. 154th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
30	LYDECKER	Josephine	62	F	W Sept. 26th, 1864. New York City.	161, Central Park West, New York C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

125

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

26th January, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

24 FEB. 1927

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.	MAILED or SINGLES			
1	MARPLES	George	63	3	M. M.	111 West Mourve Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	MARPLES	Anna	59	3	F. M.	23rd Nov. 1868 Omaha, Neb.
3	McCARTY	Hubert	56	4	M. M.	Oct. 20th, 1870. Bath, Maine.
4	McCARTY	Anne C.	36	7	F. M.	July 19th, 1890. Bath, Maine.
5	McDERMOTT	Joseph	47	1	M. S.	29th Dec. 1879. Phelan Doah, Pa.
6	McDONALD	Nicholas	70	10	M. W.	Feb. 26th, 1856. Newark, York.
7	McSHAIN	Joseph	46	6	M. S.	July 18th, 1890 Pennsylvania.
8	MEISERS	Henry	46	1	M. M.	Druxel Hill, Penn.
9	MEISNER	John L.	46	1	M. M.	Eastern District of N.Y. March 6th, 1906.
10	MEISNER	Bessie W.	41	9	F. M.	Dec. 18th, 1880. Northampton, Mass.
11	MEISNER	Sarah C.	41	11	F. M.	Apr. 18th, 1886. Northampton, Mass.
12	MESSIER	George A.	37	4	M. M.	Feb. 25th, 1855. Covington, Ind.
13	MESSIER	Nattie C.	37	5	F. M.	Sept. 6th, 1889. Worcester, Mass.
14	MORSE	Chester H.	51	5	M. S.	By Marriage Jan. 9th, 1915.
15	MURPHY	Walter	39	1	M. M.	Aug. 5th, 1875. Taunton, Mass.
16	NEUMORGEN	Manfred L.	49	12	M. M.	Oct. 23rd, 1887. New York City.
17	NEUMORGEN	Ella K.	47	3	F. M.	Dec. 3rd, 1877. New York City.
18	NEUMORGEN	Edla G.R.	18	10	F. S.	Oct. 12th, 1911. New York City.
19	NOYES	Mary Y.	46	8	F. W.	March 12, 1918 New York City.
20	O'BRIEN	Patrick	53	2	M. S.	July 17th, 1880 Ringons, N.J.
21	PACHARD	Jane	26	6	F. S.	Nov. 16th, 1873 Burlington, N.J.
22	PHILLIPS	Mary	50	8	F. M.	Aug. 12th, 1900. Davis W. Va.
23	PONY	Warren B.	28	4	M. M.	May 31st, 1876 Dunkirk, N.Y.
24	POWERS	Edith E.	50	6	F. M.	Sept. 5th, 1893 New York City.
25	PURDY	John D.	9	6	M. S.	Aug. 12th 1876 Germantown.
26	QUINN	Thomas F.	53	9	M. S.	July 22nd, 1917. Highland Pk. Ill.
27	READ	Alvin W.	37	10	M. M.	Special Act of Congress. 1879.
28	READ	Edith A.	36	9	F. M.	March 12, 1887. Minneapolis, Minn.
29	RICE	Ferdinand	32	4	M. M.	May 18th, 1890. Chicago, Ill.
30	RICE	William	31	3	F. W.	May 6th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.
						Oct. 1st, 1896. New York City, N.Y.

11. MEISNER, Sarah C. Disembarked Havana.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

126

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

26th January, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

24 FEB. 1927

19  
W. & S. 122.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ROBERT	Edwin	40	10	M. M.	March 5th, 1886. Brookline, Mass.	329 Clark Rd. Brookline, Mass.
2	ROBERT	Bertha E.	43	8	F. M.	July 16th, 1884. Marshfield, Mass.	-do- -do-
3	ROBINSON	Josephine	21	-	F. S.	Mar. 4th 1906. New York City.	230 West 78th Street, New York City.
4	ROCKWELL	Edward A.	29	-	M. M.	Jun. 23rd, 1898. Chicago, Ill.	55 Park Ave. New York City.
5	ROCKWELL	Isabelle	30	5	F. M.	June 4th, 1896. St. Louis, Mo.	-do- -do-
6	RODEWHEIM	Jennie N.	52	7	F. M.	June 24th, 1874. Mansfield, Pa.	6901 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
7	ROSENZWEIG	Joseph	54	4	M. M.	Sept. 19th, 1872. New York City, N.Y.	588 West End Ave. New York City.
8	ROSENZWEIG	Marianne	48	2	F. M.	Nov. 14th, 1878. New York City, N.Y.	-do- -do-
9	SENKLER	Agnes I.	55	8	F. S.	Aug. 19th, 1871. St. Cloud, Minn.	Angus Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.
10	SINCLAIR	Edith	21	6	F. S.	Mar. 22nd, 1906. Asheville, N.C.	Lakeview Park, Asheville, N.C.
11	SKILMAN	Newton	37	3	M. M.	Oct. 28th, 1889. Cincinnati, Ohio.	170 Colorado Ave. Highland Pk. Detroit.
12	SKILMAN	Irene W.	33	1	F. M.	Dec. 17th, 1893. Detroit, Mich.	-do- -do-
13	SMALL	Richard	54	10	M. M.	March 15th, 1872. Portland, Me.	154 High Street, Portland, Me.
14	SMALL	Grace P.	48	6	F. M.	Aug. 27th, 1878. Boston, Mass.	7 Deering St. Portland, Maine.
15	SMALL	Carleton P.	24	3	M. S.	Oct. 31st, 1902. Portland Maine.	-do- -do-
16	SMITH	Conrad	53	8	M. M.	Oct. 27th, 1873. Melrose, Mass.	496 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
17	SMITH	Helen T.	48	4	F. M.	Sept. 2nd, 1878. Irasburg, Vermont.	496 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
18	SMITH	Alfred R.	42	-	M. M.	Aug. 23rd, 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.	153 Carpenter Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia
19	SMITH	Elizabeth	38	7	F. M.	June 17th, 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.	-do- -do-
20	SPEARMAN	Margery	30	-	F. S.	Jan. 31th, 1897. Wilmington, Del.	1400 Franklin St. Wilmington, Del.
21	STEWART	John H.	73	8	M. M.	Sept. 3rd, 1883. Plymouth, N.Y.	116 N. Broad Street, Norwich, N.Y.
22	STEWART	Florence	34	10	F. M.	April 16th, 1892. Norwich, N.Y.	-do- -do-
23	STRONG	Lizzie L.	63	-	F. M.	Feb. 19th, 1863. Lynn, Mass.	9 Nahant St. Wakefield, Mass.
24	TALBOT	Sidney W.	31	8	M. M.	April 12th, 1895. Schenectady, N.Y.	205 Washington Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
25	TALBOT	Bina	28	-	F. M.	Jan. 3rd, 1899. Perth Amboy, N.J.	-do- -do-
26	TENNIS	Robert L.	41	7	M. M.	June 17th, 1885. New York City.	973 Ellicott Sq. Buffalo, N.Y.
27	TENNIS	Mabel L.	37	8	F. M.	May 18th, 1889. Lynn, Mass.	-do- -do-
28	THOMAS	Robert	41	2	M. S.	Nov. 27th, 1885. Thomasville, N.C.	159 West 103rd St. New York City.
29	THORNLEY	Joseph H.	40	-	M. M.	July 17th, 1887. Ocean Grove, N.J.	1124 Farwell Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	THORNLEY	Beatrice	40	-	F. M.		-do- -do-

By Marriage Oct. 18, 1916.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England 14-006

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

127

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

January 26th

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

24 FEB. 1927

, 1927.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THORLEY MARY	6 8	M	May 1st, 1920.	Chatham, Ont.	1124, Farwell Avenue, Chicago.
2	THORP Ervin H.	69	M	10. 9. 1857.	Charlotte, Vermont.	Montvale, N. J.
3	THORP Mary A.	69	F	29. 7. 1857.	Williston, Vermont.	-do-
4	THORBER Edward Metcalf	60 6	M	Aug. 8th, 1866.	Providence, R.I.	Port Hope, Ont., Canada.
5	THORBER Alice	47 10	F		Marriage. July 27th, 1916.	-do-
6	TOLE Margaret	50 5	F	Aug. 20th, 1876.	Troy, N.Y.	62, Glenwood Road, Upper Montclair, N.J.
7	TROMBER Bertha Marie	27 7	F	June 5th, 1899.	Akron, Ohio.	327, Guyahoya Street, Akron, Ohio.
8	TUDOR Robert Chester.	24 1	M	Dec. 17th, 1902.	Barnesville, Ohio.	2725 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.
9	TURBULL Robert C.	55 6	M	July 27th, 1871.	Campbell, N.Y.	44, Liberty St., Bath, N.Y.
10	TURBULL Frances L.	54 2	F	Nov. 10th, 1872.	Bath, N.Y.	101, Haverling St., Bath, N.Y.
11	VEREPLIST Ernest	50 5	M	Aug. 17th, 1855.	Blumfield, Saginaw Co. Mich.	209, S. Main St., St. Marys, Ohio.
12	VEREPLIST Louise	45 5	F	May 24th, 1881.	Detroit, Mich.	209, S. Main St., St. Marys, Ohio.
13	VINE Henry Alvin	56 15	M	Oct. 10th, 1870.	Horsicon, Wisconsin.	1932, Jackson St. N.E., Washington, D. C.
14	VINE Lavinia Katherine	51 11	F	Feb. 15th, 1875.	Middleton, Wis.	-do-
15	VITT Joe. A.	55 4	M	Sept. 23rd, 1871.	Alexandria, Kentucky.	1824, Westwood Avenue, Cincinnati, O.
16	VITT Magdalena	50 2	F	Nov. 6th, 1877.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	-do-
17	VOORHIES William Edward	57	M	Jan. 6th, 1870.	Montgomeryville, Pa.	W.E. Kennett Square, D.J. Valley Forge, Pa.
18	VOORHIES Daniel Jones	44	M	Dec. 5th, 1882.	Andover, Pa.	-do-
19	WARDWELL Stanley Howard	35 2	M	Dec. 2nd, 1891.	Cambridge, Mass.	2676, East Overlook Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	WARDWELL Evelyn May	28 2	F	Dec. 2nd, 1898.	Saint Louis.	-do-
21	WEINER Simon Allen	71 7	M	June 9th, 1855.	Taunton, Mass.	40, Norton Avenue, Taunton, Mass.
22	WEINER John	51 20	M	Mar. 22nd, 1875.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2519, S. Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	WHITE Howard Lealie	50 1	M	Jan. 2nd, 1877.	Taunton, Mass.	15, Weir Street, Taunton, Mass.
24	WHITERS James Payton	60 5	M	Oct. 11th, 1866.	Pantucky, R.I.	7, Pleasant St., Taunton, Mass.
25	WHITERS Florence A.	37 11	F	Feb. 11th, 1889.	Syracuse, N.Y.	-do-
26	WICKMAN Anna Mae	58	F	3. 4. 1874.	New York.	35, Fern. B'ldg., Bellerose, L. I.
27	WICKMAN William H.	55 2	M	Nov. 12th, 1873.	Middleton, N.Y.	15, Jackson Avenue, Middleton, N. Y.
28	WICKMAN Minnie A.	55 6	F	July 5th, 1894.	Middleton, N.Y.	15, Jackson Avenue, Middleton, N.Y.
29	WILD Harry E.	44 6	M	July 18th, 1882.	Albany, N.Y.	123 So Allen Street, Albany, New York.
30	WILD Ella Hovens	41 9	F	May 25th, 1885.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

128

S. S.

"MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

26th January, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

24 FEB. 1927

19  
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	Joseph	57	M.	M.		New Jersey 1892	151 Franklin Street, Newton, Mass.
2	WILLIAMS	Eura W.	40	F.	M.		Naturalized by Father. Born May 30, 1887. in Russia.	-do- -do- 406 East Maple Ave., Newark, New York State.
3	WILLIAMS	Don	38	M.	M.	Nov. 17th, 1888. Theresa, New York.		-do- -do-
4	WILLIAMS	Jane M.	39	F.	M.	July 18th, 1887. Syracuse, N.Y.		-do- -do-
5	WILLIAMS	Sarah B.	32	F.	D.	Mar. 27th, 1894. Maryland, Baltimore.		Ferry Farms, Annapolis, Maryland, Baltimore.
6	WIGHT	Ray	47	F.	J.	Aug. 30th, 1879. St Louis, Mo.		Ansonia Hotel, New York City.
7	WOOD	H. Stanley	49	M.	M.	Jan. 1st, 1878. Taunton, Mass.		74 Winthrop St. Taunton, Mass.
8	WOOD	Florence	48	F.	M.	Feb. 10th, 1878. Taunton, Mass.		-do- -do-
9	YATES	John P.	30	M.	M.	Dec. 10th, 1895. New York City, N.Y.		Hudson View Gardens, New York City
10	YATES	Lorene	30	F.	M.	Dec. 7th, 1895. Crawfordsville, Ind.		-do- -do-
11	YOUNG	Elith	32	F.	W.	Sept. 20, 1895. Clinton, N.J.		31 Tremann Place, New York City.
12	ZANONI	John	53	M.	S.	Feb. 9th, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1593 Anderson Ave. Fort Lee, N.J.
13	ZIMMERMAN	Frances	46	F.	M.	Oct. 9th, 1880. Grand Haven, Mich.		Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	ZENE	Vernon	18	M.	S.	Nov. 19th, 1908. Cleveland, Ohio.		2172 West 14th Street, Cleveland, O

5. WILLIAMS, Don Disembarked Havana.  
4. WILLIAMS, Jane M. -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival company containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship at the time of departure, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged (in the port of arrival); or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and departure of such vessel, together with the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine for each alien may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

2-24 Montreal  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Montroyal 1927.  
(Nationality)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 392 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 392

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1927, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 62 N. R. and is expected to sail February 28<sup>th</sup>, 1927, for West Indies Cruise via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

129

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

19, from the port of

130

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Sheet No. **ONE**

F. 024

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Yes.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 14. 4.	do.	Anchor 26ft forearm.
do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 12. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 11. 4.	do.	None.
do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11. 7.	do.	None.
do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12. 8.	do.	None.
do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 9. 10.	do.	None.
do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 0" 12. 10.	do.	None.
do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 0" 12. 8.	do.	None.
do.	do.	19	M	Scotch	do.	5' 4" 8. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 12. 2.	do.	None.
do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5' 7" 10. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	42	M	Irish	do.	5' 6" 13. 6.	do.	None.
do.	do.	35	M	English	do.	5' 7" 9. 9.	do.	None.
do.	do.	26	M	Scotch	do.	5' 4" 8. 7.	do.	None.
do.	do.	30	M	English	do.	5' 2" 8. 10.	do.	None.
do.	do.	30	M	Scotch	do.	5' 6" 9. 8.	do.	None.
do.	do.	68	M	English	do.	6' 1" 9. 18.	do.	None.
do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 9.	do.	None.
do.	do.	29	M	Scotch	do.	5' 11" 5.	do.	None.
do.	do.	39	M	English	do.	5' 6" 14. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 3" 7. 10.	do.	None.
do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 6.	do.	None.
do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12. 0.	do.	None.
do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 10. 4.	do.	None.

*I'm an Engineer! I'm a Scientist!*



Page 25 (How Reg.)

Req

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

130

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SIBBONS	Harold			Commander	12/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	52	M	English	British	5' 5" 10. 0.		None.
2	COYLE	William			Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 14. 4.		Anchor left forearm.
3	PHILLIPS	Arthur			1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 7 1/2" 12. 0.		None.
4	PRELEY	Wilfred			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12. 0.		"
5	JONES	Reginald			3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 11. 4.		"
6	ANTROBUS	Robert			4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11. 7.		"
7	TUDOR	John			5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12. 8.		"
8	GLENVIE	Edward			Boating Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 7 1/2" 10. 0.		"
9	ROBERTS	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 8. 10.		"
10	BRADLEY	Frederick			1st Wireless Contr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	6' 0" 12. 10.		"
11	PROBY	Michael			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	6' 0" 12. 8.		"
12	MUNRO	William			3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Scotch	do.	5' 4" 8. 0.		"
13	MACDONALD	Robert			Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 12. 2.		"
14	TOOTHUNTER	Ernest H.			Jr. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5' 7" 10. 0.		"
15	BOULSON	Thomas			Sr. A/Purser	21/1/27.	St. John, N.B.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 0.		"
16	SHEA	Peter			Writer	12/1/27.	Liverpool.	do.	do.	42	M	Irish	do.	5' 6" 12. 6.		"
17	PELSON	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	do.	5' 7" 9. 9.		"
18	KNOX	Margaret			Steno-grapher	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	F	Scotch	do.	5' 4" 8. 7.		"
19	DARGUE	Margerie			Sr. Ship Attat.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	F	English	do.	5' 2" 8. 10.		"
20	DARGUE	Widge			Jr. Ship Attat.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	F	Scotch	do.	5' 6" 9. 6.		"
21	FRANK	William			Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	English	do.	6' 1" 9. 12.		"
22	OBIEL	George			Asst. Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11. 0.		"
23	RYATT	Percy			Dispenser	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 9.		"
24	DEWIND	George			Wasp. Attat.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Scotch	do.	5' 10" 11. 8.		"
25	DUNNAS	Billy			Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	English	do.	5' 6" 14. 0.		"
26	ANKLESS	Sarah			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	do.	do.	5' 9" 12. 0.		"
27	EMERY	William			Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 3" 7. 10.		"
28	COTTIER	David			do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 6.		"
29	HARRISON	Sydney			Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12. 0.		"
30	DEMPSEY	Alfred			Boats Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 10. 4.		"

Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Agents: NEW YORK CITY.

Local Agents: NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. SIDORE, MASTER, of the S.S. "MONTROYAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*R. Sidore*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

F. 924.

Sheet No. TWO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DECK DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
1	SWINBURNE	John			Master-at-Arms	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	49	M	English	British	5' 11" 12. 7.	None.	
2	DEERING	John			Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5' 11" 15. 0.	"	
3	HARRIS	Charles			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5' 11" 15. 0.	"	
4	AMOS	John			Ship's Police	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	6' 0" 14. 4.	"	
5	THOMPSON	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 5 1/2" 9. 0.	"	
6	KING	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Irish	do.	5' 11" 14. 0.	"	
7	EVANS	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	English	do.	6' 0" 14. 7.	"	
8	NICOLSON	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Scottish	do.	5' 7" 11. 8.	"	
9	MAGEE	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 6.	"	
10	WHITS	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	do.	5' 7" 10. 6.	"	
11	WORLDERS	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Belgian	do.	5' 7" 10. 11.	"	
12	O'NEIL	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	Irish	do.	5' 4" 10. 0.	"	
13	MARQUIS	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	English	do.	5' 6" 10. 0.	"	
14	MURRAY	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Irish	do.	5' 9" 11. 7.	"	
15	GILLIES	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5' 7" 11. 0.	"	
16	WALSHAM	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 9. 8.	"	
17	DUFFY	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5' 0" 11. 0.	"	
18	BURGESS	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5' 6" 10. 0.	"	
19	MEATH	Marcell			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11. 0.	"	
20	HARRIS	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 10. 9.	"	
21	ANTHONY	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 4.	"	
22	SIMPSON	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11. 0.	"	
23	DOYLE	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Irish	do.	5' 10" 11. 6.	"	
24	SEED	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	do.	5' 10" 11. 10.	"	
25	WALSH	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 9.	"	
26	WOODCOCK	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10. 4.	"	
27	BRADSHAW	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 9. 4.	"	
28	COOMBS	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 9. 3.	"	
29	ANNETT	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 12. 6.	"	
30	JOHNSON	Clarence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 9. 0.	"	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents NEW YORK CITY.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector immediately upon arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or copies of alien passengers (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival is made at a port, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Australian	Latvian
Bahian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moscowite
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 25 (Now Reg.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of

132

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
		DECK DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
First	1	HOWARD	John	✓		A.B.	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	25	M	English	British	5' 5"	9. 0.	None.
First	2	KIMMELLA	Matthew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 4.	"
First	3	HARRIS	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	11. 2.	"
First	4	ANDERSON	Charles	✓		Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 0.	"
First	5	EVANS	Frank	✓		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	12. 0.	"
First	6	FLYNN	Terence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	10. 0.	"
First	7	BRITTON	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 0.	"
	8	QUINN	Thomas	✓		O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First	9	JENNISON	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 2"	8. 4.	"
First	10	SWAN	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	4' 10"	7. 0.	"
First	11	HODGSON	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 1"	8. 6.	"
First	12	TYLER	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	10. 6.	"
First	13	OLSEN	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10. 1.	"
First	14	EVANS	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	11. 0.	"
First	15	HARRISON	Laurel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	12. 0.	"
First	16	LAWSON	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	9. 7.	"
First	17	KELL	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	10. 7.	"
First	18	SHERRARD	Herbert	✓		Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 0"	8. 0.	"
First	19	FRIDMAN	Christopher	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	4' 10"	7. 0.	"
First	20	WILSON	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5' 2"	9. 0.	"
First	21	DONNELLY	Eva	✓		Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	F	Irish	do.	5' 0"	8. 0.	"
	22	WATERS	Wallace	✓		Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	do.	5' 11"	13. 2.	"
	23	HEWITT	Bertram	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11. 0.	"
First	24	NOLLOY	Patrick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	9. 10.	"
	25	HAYES	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10. 0.	"
First	26	BATE	Bernard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	9. 0.	"
First	27	MARSHALL	Victor	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11. 0.	"
First	28	EDWARDS	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	11. 8.	"
	29	DAVIES	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	15. 0.	"
	30																

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Crew 25 (Now Reg.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT.															
1	CUMMING	John			Chief Engineer	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	yes.	57	M	Scotch	British	5' 6"	14. 7.	None.
First 2	GALLOWAY	Arthur			4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	English	do.	5' 6"	13. 7.	"
First 3	ASQUITH	James			2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	12. 2.	"
4	SINCLAIR	Henry			Ex. 2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11. 4.	"
5	HOOTON	Frederick			3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 5.	"
First 6	HOLIDAY	John			Ex 3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Scotch	do.	5' 10"	12. 0.	"
First 7	STEAD	Thomas			Ex 3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	English	do.	5' 7"	10. 4.	"
First 8	TEARE	Henry			4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	10. 0.	"
9	DOUGLAS	Robert			Ex 4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Scotch	do.	5' 10"	13. 7.	"
10	LUGOCK	Samuel			Ex 4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	English	do.	5' 10"	13. 8.	"
11	RITCHIE	James			5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Scotch	do.	5' 8"	11. 8.	"
First 12	McKENZIE	George			6th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	6' 1"	13. 4.	"
First 13	MacPHER	Charles			7th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	12. 0.	"
14	WHITEHORN	Charles			8th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English	do.	5' 10"	10. 3.	"
First 15	ADDISON	Robert			9th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	11. 7.	"
16	KENWORTHY	John			1st Electn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	10. 7.	"
First 17	FISHER	Alexdr.			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Scotch	do.	5' 8"	15. 7.	"
18	PARKER	Fredrick			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	do.	5' 5"	9. 0.	"
19	BOO	Charles			1st Surg. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	6' 2"	12. 0.	"
First 20	WOMERSLEY	Robert			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11. 7.	"
21	DAVIES	Robert			Motor Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	9. 0.	"
First 22	STEWART	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Scotch	do.	5' 7"	11. 4.	"
First 23	FIELDS	John			Boiler-maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English	do.	5' 9"	12. 6.	"
First 24	ROBERTS	Arthur			Ex 4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11. 4.	"
25	DEVINE	Thomas			Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11. 0.	"
26	ARNOLD	Thomas			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 9.	"
27	FITZPATRICK	Philip			Refrig. Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 11.	"
First 28	BURCH	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	11. 8.	"
First 29	YOUNG	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	Scotch	do.	5' 7"	12. 7.	"
30	CONNOR	James			Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	English	do.	5' 8"	13. 4.	"

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Crew 25 (Now Reg.)

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.  
New York

F. 924.

Sheet No. FIVE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 1927, 19, from the port of

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
1	WILLIAMS	Matthew			Greasor	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	47	M	English	British	5' 9" 12.	0.	None.
2	DAVIES	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 13.	0.	"
3	FURLONG	Patrick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Irish	do.	5' 10" 10.	7.	"
First 4	ANNAL	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	English	do.	5' 4" 12.	2.	"
5	FEARON	Peter			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 12.	0.	"
6	HUGHES	Patrick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Irish	do.	5' 4" 10.	10.	"
First 7	DOOLAN	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	English	do.	5' 9" 12.	0.	"
8	CARTIN	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12.	7.	"
First 9	McSHANE	Michael			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11.	6.	"
10	BENNETT	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 11.	0.	6. left arm. Tattoo cross
11	EATON	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10.	0.	None
First 12	McSHANE	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10.	0.	"
13	COLLINS	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 12.	0.	"
14	FREESTON	Christopher			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11.	0.	"
First 15	KIRK	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Scotch	do.	5' 8" 11.	6.	"
First 16	CONNELLY	Patrick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Irish	do.	5' 6" 14.	6.	Shankrock R.Arm.
First 17	BYRNE	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12.	0.	None.
First 18	HUGHES	James			Boiler Attnt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	English	do.	5' 5" 10.	7.	"
19	KEELY	Richard			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 13.	0.	"
First 20	BURTON	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 3" 9.	0.	"
21	CONNOR	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 10.	0.	"
22	McCLUSKEY	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Irish	do.	5' 9" 14.	0.	"
23	GRAHAM	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	English	do.	5' 3" 9.	4.	"
First 24	BREND	Philip			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 11.	3.	"
25	LEADBETTER	Philip			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10.	0.	"
First 26	CONWAY	David			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11.	5.	"
First 27	CHAFFERS	Frank			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10.	10.	"
First 28	SUMMERS	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11.	2.	"
First 29	O'HAGAN	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 9.	8.	"
First 30	JUDGE	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 3" 9.	0.	"

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Romanian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Crew 25 (Now Reg.)

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.  
New YorkForm  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924.

Sheet No. SIX.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

135

, 19 , from the port of																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
1	DEVINE	Thomas			Wiper	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	17	M	English	British	5' 6"	8.12.	None.
First 2	GRAINGER	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	8. 9.	"
First 3	JOHNSTON	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	12. 0.	"
First 4	HANLON	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	9. 0.	"
First 5	JONES	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10. 0.	"
First 6	ERNIS	Austin			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	9. 7.	"
First 7	MOLLOY	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	8. 6.	"
First 8	SHAW	Samuel			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	9. 0.	"
First 9	GAMBLE	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	9. 0.	"
First 10	DESMOND	Dennis			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	9. 6.	"
First 11	EVANS	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11. 7.	"
First 12	CRAIK	Matthew			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	6' 0"	17. 5.	"
First 13	JONES	Samuel			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	8. 0.	"
First 14	GOSLING	Frederick			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	6' 0"	11. 4.	"
First 15	DERRING	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 4.	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Crew 25

(How Reg.)

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.  
New York.

F. 924.

Sheet No. SEVEN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL".

, arriving at NEW YORK

, Feb 24 1927

, 19 , from the port of

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	VICTORLINE DEPART.															
First	1	HESLER	Frederick		Chf. Stwd.	12/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	43	M	English	British	5' 10" 11	0.	None.
First	2	HARRISON	Thomas		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12	0.	do.
First	3	KIRKENDY	Thomas		Chf. 3rd Cl. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 9	6.	do.
	4	FRATT	Eric		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 10	0.	do.
	5	SAYAGE	George		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 9	2.	do.
	6	HENRICK	James		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 9	0.	do.
First	7	COOKE	Joseph		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12	2.	do.
	8	TOBIN	Martin		Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 13	0.	do.
	9	SMITH	Henry		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11	0.	do.
	10	SMITH	Thomas		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 12	0.	do.
First	11	WOTHAM	William		Ex 3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 12	0.	do.
First	12	LUCAS	Reginald		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10	0.	do.
	13	ALDERSON	Fred		Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	6' 0" 11	0.	do.
	14	JONES	William		Asst. Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 9	0.	do.
	15	LEONARD	Herbert		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 10	0.	do.
First	16	BASTAWAY	Benjamin		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10	6.	do.
	17	NOLAN	John		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 10	7.	do.
	18	ELLISON	Hansen		Saloon Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 11" 13	6.	do.
First	19	PEGAN	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 9	4.	do.
First	20	LITTLEJOHNS	Thomas		Asst. Dir. Re. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12	7.	do.
First	21	EVANS	Sydney		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 10	7.	do.
	22	McWILLIAM	Robert		Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Scotch	do.	5' 8" 11	6.	do.
	23	WILKINSON	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 10	7.	do.
	24	FARRELL	Thomas		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 9	7.	do.
	25	ANDREWS	Ernest		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 7	7.	do.
	26	WHITHEAD	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 9	7.	do.
First	27	McGuirk	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10	4.	do.
First	28	FISHER	Alfred		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 11	0.	do.
	29	McALEVEY	Patrick		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Irish	do.	5' 8" 10	10.	do.
	30	HEYMAN	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Scotch	do.	5' 6" 11	0.	do.

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusinsk)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, from the port of

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
1	ALDGROFT	Charles			Waiter	13/1/27.	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	26	M	English	British	5' 9"	10.10.	None.
2	DURHAM	Harold			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	9.4.	do.
3	OXENHAM	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	11.0.	do.
4	HITCHCOCK	Charles			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	12.0.	do.
First	5	BOWDEN	Sydney		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10.6.	do.
First	6	REGAN	Francis		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10.4.	do.
First	7	WILLIAMS	Albert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9.6.	do.
	8	GILL	Arthur		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	11.0.	do.
	9	McWILLIAM	Allan		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	10.2.	do.
First	10	CROSSLEY	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	9.0.	do.
First	11	MOORCROFT	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11.7.	do.
	12	GARRICK	Duncan		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	10.13.	do.
First	13	JAMES	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9.12.	do.
First	14	JONES	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10.0.	do.
First	15	OLDHAM	Embury		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	9.6.	do.
First	16	McGOLDRICK	Gerald		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	9.0.	do.
	17	CHEERS	Alfred		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9.0.	do.
First	18	KISOCK	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10.0.	do.
First	19	DEERING	Philip		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	6' 0"	11.10.	do.
	20	CATTELL	Clifford		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9.2.	do.
First	21	POWELL	James		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11.3.	do.
First	22	COKER	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	11.6.	do.
	23	BRIEN	Edmund		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10.0.	do.
	24	COAHY	Thomas		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10.2.	do.
	25	THOMPSON	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	8.8.	do.
First	26	LEACH	Edward		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	10.6.	do.
	27	CARLETON	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	12.10.	do.
	28	CALLAGHAN	Alfred		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	9.0.	do.
First	29	O'BRIEN	Matthew		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11.4.	do.
First	30	CRITCHLEY	Charles W.		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10.0.	do.

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
	McCAUGHY	George			Waiter	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	29	M	English	British	5' 8"	10. 0.	None.
2	FITZPATRICK	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10. 2.	"
3	NELSON	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 4.	"
4	OWENS	Richard			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 7.	"
First 5	JOHNSON	Richard			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	11. 0.	"
First 6	ATKINSON	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 10.	"
First 7	HOEY	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First 8	NUTTALL	Paul			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10. 0.	"
First 9	COVENTRY	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First 10	DANIELS	Albert			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 6.	"
11	DOLAN	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	8. 10.	"
First 12	RONALD	Sydney			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	4' 10"	8. 0.	"
First 13	FRITCH	Norman			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First 14	WELLING	Albert			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	8. 7.	"
First 15	BENNETT	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	11. 0.	Scar over eye.
16	ABRAHAM	Henry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9. 0.	None.
First 17	FINNIGAN	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9. 7 1/2	"
First 18	SHIRES	Charles			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 2"	10. 5.	"
First 19	HOLAN	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	10. 0.	"
20	SOOTT	Henry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 0.	"
21	STEWART	Matthew			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10. 0.	"
22	BENNETT	Trevor			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	10. 0.	"
23	LEWIS	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 10.	"
First 24	ROBERTS	Edward			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	11. 0.	"
First 25	BELBY	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	11. 2.	"
26	MANDERS	Henry			Stwds. Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 0"	7. 10.	"
First 27	BENDLE	Fred			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	6. 7.	"
First 28	ASHCROFT	Peter			Boiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10. 0.	"
29	RUELLEGE	John			Platerman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	9. 10.	"
First 30	LOWRIDGE	Alfred			Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	12. 0.	"

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).													
1	BENNETT	Joseph		Smoke rm. Stwd.	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No	Yes.	36	M	English	British	5' 5" 11. 0.	None.
2	BENSON	John		A/Smoke rm. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 9. 10.	"
3	GRAHAM	George		Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11. 7.	"
4	REARDON	Charles		A/Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 8. 4.	"
5	POVEY	Richard		Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 0.	"
6	GUFF	William		Winter Gdn. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 7.	"
7	OSBORNE	Michael		Gym. Instr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	6' 0" 13. 10.	"
8	MACARDLE	Thomas		Boats	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 3" 9. 0.	"
9	OWENS	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 3" 8. 10.	"
10	WOODS	Francis		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 9. 5.	"
First 11	GALLAND	Richard		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 1" 8. 2.	"
12	PICK	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 9. 7.	"
First 13	LAWLOR	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 10. 6.	"
14	HEWITSON	Sydney		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 0" 7. 10.	"
15	HITCHCOCK	Charles		Ch. Bedrm. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 0.	"
16	MURRAY	Edward		Bedrm. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 5" 10. 7.	"
17	KIRK	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11. 7.	"
18	LEADSOME	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12. 7.	"
19	NEWBOLD	Fred		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 11. 8.	"
20	HART	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 9. 5.	"
21	COOLEY	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 12.	"
22	BUTLER	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11. 10.	"
23	PECK	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 13. 0.	"
First 24	NELSON	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 12. 0.	"
25	WISLEY	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10. 7.	"
26	RAVES	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 11" 11. 0.	"
27	NIXON	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 10. 4.	"
28	VENNERS	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 9. 2.	"
29	HESKETH	Samuel		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 1 0.	"
30	MORRISON	Malcolm		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5' 11" 15. 0.	"

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Man.
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL"

, arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

, 19 , from the port of

140

, 19 , from the port of																	140
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).																
First	1	SMITH	James		Bedroom Stwd.	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	51	M	English	British	5' 4"	9. 6.	None.	
	2	SWALLOW	Dugald		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	13. 0.	"	
	3	EVANS	Albert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 7.	"	
First	4	EAMES	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	11. 0.	"	
First	5	EVANS	John		Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10. 0.	"	
	6	MOORE	James		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	11. 0.	"	
	7	FARLEY	Garret		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	12. 0.	"	
	8	MUIR	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	12. 4.	"	
First	9	FOSTER	Hercoe		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	12. 6.	"	
	10	SULLIVAN	Thomas		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	11. 0.	"	
	11	AGERS	William		Gun. Pentryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	12. 0.	"	
First	12	McGUIRE	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	9. 3.	"	
First	13	BAKENDALE	Frank		Asst. Pentryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	11. 0.	"	
First	14	JONES	Evan		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	9. 2.	"	
	15	HEYWOOD	Wilfred		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	10. 0.	"	
	16	CHISLETT	George		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 12.	"	
First	17	IRWIN	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 3"	9. 10.	"	
First	18	CHEERS	Alfred		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	9. 9.	"	
First	19	PEET	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9. 7.	"	
First	20	ROBERTS	Leslie		Pentry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	M	do.	do.	4' 10"	7. 0.	"	
First	21	HANKIN	Ronald		Officers. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	10. 0.	"	
	22	LOVELADY	Robert		A/do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	9. 10.	"	
	23	GORDON	Robert		Officers' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	8. 8.	"	
First	24	ALDROFT	George		Engrs. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 4.	"	
	25	RILEY	John		A/do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	10. 6.	"	
First	26	WALKER	Leslie		A/do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 6.	"	
First	27	WALSH	Thomas		Engrs. Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	4' 9"	7. 6.	"	
	28	SMITH	Robert		Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 0"	10. 0.	"	
	29	BURNS	William		Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Irish	do.	5' 6"	9. 7.	"	
	30	PHILIPS	George		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	English	do.	4' 10"	6. 3.	Scar on face	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

141

, 19 , from the port of																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
	1	THOMAS	George		Bell Boy	13/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	15	M	English	British	4' 5" 5. 7.		None.
	2	BAILEY	Vincent		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 4" 8. 4.		"
First	3	BAKENDALE	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	M	do.	do.	5' 0" 8. 0.		"
First	4	MURRAY	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	4' 6" 6. 7.		"
First	5	BYRNE	Christopher		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	4' 6" 6. 4.		"
	6	WALSH	Owen		Night Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 7.		"
	7	HIMMER	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 10. 2.		"
	8	MURTAGH	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Irish	do.	5' 8" 11. 0.		"
First	9	DOYLE	Otto		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English	do.	5' 10" 12. 6.		"
First	10	JAMES	Arthur		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 6.		"
	11	JENKINS	Owen		Lady Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	F	Welsh	do.	5' 4" 8. 3.		"
	12	BOYD	Herbert		Laundryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5' 7" 10. 0.		"
First	13	LEONARD	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 11. 0.		"
First	14	OWENS	Joseph		Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 10. 7.		"
First	15	LEE	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 10. 10.		"
First	16	CONNOR	Thomas		Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 9. 0.		"
First	17	ELLIOTT	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 6" 9. 2.		"
First	18	DANIELS	Arthur		Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 7" 9. 6.		"
	19	BIRD	Stewart		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 0.		"
	20	ANDERSON	Percy		Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5' 10" 12. 8.		"
	21	GAY	William		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 10. 10.		"
First	22	BRISCOE	Daniel		Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Irish	do.	5' 4" 10. 0.		"
	23	SMITH	Samuel		Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English	do.	5' 8" 11. 0.		"
First	24	GULLEN	Henry		Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 11. 0.		"
	25	BRINE	Robert		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 6.		"
First	26	COSGROVE	George		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 10. 0.		"
	27	McGOLB	Alfred		Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 0.		"
	28	LARRY	Denis		Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 8. 7.		"
	29	PRIOR	Thomas		A/Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 8" 10. 0.		"
	30	COLLINS	Fred		Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 9" 10. 2.		"

Line... Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Owners... Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents... NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL"

, arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

, 19 , from the port of

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).															
	1	ORRALL	Thomas		Asst. Cook	13/1/27,	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5' 4"	10. 4.	None.
First	2	O'CONNOR	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9. 2.	"
First	3	DAVIES	Aubrey		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	8. 10.	"
First	4	RIMMER	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	9. 7.	"
First	5	PARRAR	Cecil		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 6.	"
First	6	COSSROVE	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10. 0.	"
First	7	BOWEN	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	10. 4.	"
First	8	KELLY	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	9. 8.	"
First	9	GORTON	Reginald		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 1"	8. 7.	"
First	10	MCLEAN	Daniel		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10. 6.	"
First	11	WILLIAMS	Daniel		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First	12	KYFFIN	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	10. 0.	"
First	13	WYNN	Fred		Sculleryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11. 0.	"
	14	SPENCER	Joseph		Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	11. 7.	"
First	15	BIRTLES	Christopher		A/Sh. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11. 8.	"
First	16	KING	Robert		Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	9. 7.	"
First	17	HERBERT	William		Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	11. 0.	"
	18	GAMERLER	Henry		1st Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	10. 5.	"
	19	NOLAN	Charles		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	11. 0.	"
	20	LYTHGOE	James		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	8. 10.	"
	21	WILSON	Stewart		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	10. 10.	"
First	22	RIDGE	Robert		5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First	23	SCHMITTEL	Michael		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 0.	"
First	24	GORDON	Allert		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	11. 5.	"
First	25	FURR	Richard		Ch. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	12. 10.	"
First	26	WOODS	Joseph		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	9. 11.	"
Mr	27	BIRCHALL	James		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9. 0.	"
First	28	YAGG	Fred		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	12. 0.	"
	29	HENNING	Michael		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	11. 4.	"
	30	SCOTT	Hugh		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	9. 2.	"

Line.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Owners.....Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents.....NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

143

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT. (Continued).													
2	BERRY	Henry		Asst. Butcher	12/1/27.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	26	M	English	5' 8"	10. 0.	None.
3	KENDRICK	Margaret		Hd. Stwdess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	5' 7"	11. 3.	"
4	OWENS	Hannah		Stwdess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	do.	5' 7"	10. 10.	"
5	SMYTHE	Edith		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	5' 6"	9. 10.	"
6	SMITH	Annie		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	5' 8"	7. 12.	"
7	DUNNE	Elizabeth		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	F	do.	5' 6"	10. 3.	"
8	ARMSTRONG	Jane May		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	5' 3"	9. 0.	"
9	WHITE	Mary		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	F	do.	5' 7"	10. 7.	"
10	SUTHERLAND	Alice		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	5' 5"	9. 0.	"
11	BANKS	Helena		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	5' 2"	7. 7.	"
12	LACE	Rosella		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	do.	5' 4"	8. 10.	"
13	MOLLOY	Rose Ann		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	F	do.	5' 4"	9. 0.	"
14	McADAM	Amelia		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	F	do.	5' 5"	8. 7.	"
15	CURTIS	Florence		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	F	do.	5' 4"	9. 3.	"
16	WATER	Elizabeth		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	F	Scottish	5' 5"	11. 0.	"
17	DAVEY	Kate		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	Irish	5' 2"	8. 12.	"
18	McCARNEY	Olive		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	F	do.	5' 6"	8. 3.	"
19	NESBITT	Theodore		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	English	4' 6"	6. 4.	"
20				Boil Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.						

Closed at No. 18 sheet No. 14

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE FEB 19 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Wm. J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Vessan

Wm. J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Three hundred and ninety-two (392)  
SERVICE No. FEE \$12

Service No. 36  
Fee \$2.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

FEB 3



Lord de France, Washington

West Indian ports  
Haiti, St. Pierre  
February 3, 1927

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.  
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,  
Local Agents NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H. J. JIBBONS**, **MASTER** of the **S.S. "MONTROYAL"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 1, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*H. J. Jibbons*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb 1927

*E. P. Abbott*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



RECEIVED  
MAR 25 1927  
RECORD DIVISION

88. *Alfred [illegible]* Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at once, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any passenger has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at once, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any passenger has been unlawfully removed from the vessel; and also the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon, together with the names of all alien passengers who have been charged and discharged, and those who have been charged and are to depart, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at such port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and the collector of customs district in which such vessel shall be received may, if he deems it proper, suspend the payment of such fine, until the vessel shall have arrived at its destination, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REVISED 10/1/2000

14-1012

PORT OF

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

144

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stone			

14-1018  
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK VA

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Line *West India Steamship Co.*  
 Owners *George Baker & Co. Overbury, London*  
 Local Agents *West India S.S. Co.*

of 2  
 1000  
 1000

R. C. Luparello 2/24/27  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN U. S.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Ragnars Rasmussen	28	Norwegian	Breik New York Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 1925
2	Agnes Rasmussen	22	Norwegian	Philadelphia Jan 31 <sup>st</sup> 27
3	Anders Rasmussen	28	Norwegian	Boston 12/15/26
4	Sven Norden	45	Norwegian	Philadelphia Jan 27 - 12/31/27
5	Orling Kristiansen	37	Norwegian	Philadelphia Jan 31 <sup>st</sup> 27
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Crew 2  
all at.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

18	Steffensen	John	✓
19	Ulen	John	✓
20	Bakke	Ragnwald	✓
21	Birken	Anders	✓
22	Kristiansen	Orling	✓
23	Bakken	Albin	✓
24	Larsen	Olaf	✓
25	Norden	Sven	✓
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

2-25	Breik	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15-26	Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓
15-27	Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15-28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31-27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

yes

Line

West India Steamship Co.

Owners

George B. Co., New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

West India S.S. Co.

of \$

I will

G. C. Tufano 2/24/27

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

146

Vessel *S.S. Ada* arriving at *New York*, *Febr. 24*, 19*27*, from the port of *Vuenitas, Febr. 17/27*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Alf	✓		Captain	4/11-26	New York	No	yes	43	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Andersen	Edmund	✓		Steward	12-25	Brooklyn			40						
3	Hil Knudsen	Hilbjøf	✓		Cook					27						
4	Gjerdal	Dagfin	✓		Master					17						
5	Ramsberg	Sallike	✓		Chief officer					45						
6	Scheen	Rolf	✓		Ind					29						
7	Ramsberg	Ragnar	✓		Boatsman					25						
8	Nilsen	Nils Nærum	✓		Carpenter	7/9-26	Philadelphia			24						
9	Andersen	Søren	✓		Sailor	12-25	Brooklyn			27						
10	Larsen	Markus	✓							18						
11	Andersen	Thorbjørn	✓							24						
12	Andersen	Christian	✓							21						
13	Sørensen	Johan	✓			11-26	New York			22						
14	Pettersen	Alf	✓			1/1-27	Philadelphia			33						
15	Hansen	Christian Theodor	✓		Chief engineer	12-25	Brooklyn			34						
16	Madsen	Christophe	✓		Ind	10-26	New York			47						
17	Pettersen	Peter Erling Bjørk	✓		Ind	12-25	Brooklyn			31						
18	Steffensen	Johan	✓		Boysman					25						
19	Viken	Johan	✓		Steward					32						
20	Rasmussen	Ragnvald	✓							21						
21	Gjerdal	Dagfin	✓			15/12-26	Boston			29						
22	Hjorthansen	Erling	✓			1/1-27	Philadelphia			17						
23	Pettersen	Albin	✓							22						
24	Larsen	Olaf	✓			11/10-26				23						
25	Norden	Søren	✓		Steward	1/1-27		yes		46						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
*West India Steamship Co.*  
*George B. & Co. Brooklyn, N.Y.*  
*West India S.S. Co.*

*R. C. Luparello* 2/24/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Ada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Feb. 1927

G. C. Superado  
Immigrant Inspector.

Ref. Andersen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE FEB 11 1927  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Henry J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports  
Henry J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH Two-day line (25)  
SERVICE No. 955

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
<i>cf</i>			<i>hd</i>		

RECEIVED  
APR 14 1957  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. H. H. H.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

*Sec. 36.* That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the vessel was last shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien crew member, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel, all cases in which any apprehension of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who have left port thereon at any time during her voyage, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and in the event no such payment as above required, and no such fee shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore  
3<sup>rd</sup> March 192 7

I, master of the Harlem S.S. Fredrick, 192 7  
from port of San Juan (Nationality) San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28<sup>th</sup> February 1927, consigned to Johnson & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Quaker's Quay and is expected to sail 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1927, for St. John's via United States port of at this voyage was Wm. L. Smith First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEFERTING SEAMEN.

147

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>John</i>			<i>Jan</i>

11  
L261

ival at a

149

15

al marks,  
critics, or  
sease

chizo

ships

6	Karlson	John	✓	"	11/3	"	N. Orleans	no	"	27	Twel	Twel	5'8" 165
17	Tveit	Gustav	✓	Trimmer	10/4	"	N. Y.	"	"	21	Norw	Norw	5'6" 160
18	Tønnesen	Gabriel	✓	"	11/3	"	N. Orleans	"no	"	24	"	"	5'8" 170
19	Andersen	Arnt	✓	Steward	7/8	"	Norw	"	"	49	"	"	5'6" 160
20	Høy	Karl	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8" 165
21	Habestad	Asbjørn	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'6" 150

No. 10  
 NUEVITAS, Cuba

$(C_{\text{in}})$	$(C_{\text{out}})$
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

for the journey to the United States.

Lawrence P. Benzer

FEB 5 - 1927

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-one) 2)

SERVICE NO. 62

FEE: \$2.00



our Summer  
Lump

Line

Owners.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Munson

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

{OVER}

18	Tonnesen	Gabriel	✓	Summer 1914	" N.Y.	21	Norm. Norm.	5'8" 170
19	Andersen	Arnt	✓	" 11/3	" N.Y.	24	" "	5'6" 160
20	Hoy	Karl	✓	Edward 7/18	" Norm.	49	" "	5'8" 165
21	Hakkestad	Natjoim	✓	Cook	" "	30	" "	5'6" 150
22				Miss G.	" "	16	" "	

at Consulate, No. 15  
 NUEVITAS, Cuba  
 (City) (Country)  
 RETURN  
 For the journey to the United States,  
 Lawrence A. Duggan  
 (Consul)  
 Date FEB 5 - 1927  
 This duty of the visa expires  
 6 months from the date, pro-  
 vided the passport itself continues  
 to be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-one) 21  
 SERVICE NO. 63  
 FEE: \$2.00  
 overboard  
 Dump

at NUEVITAS, Cuba No. 10  
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States.

Lawrence P. Buzzo  
(Consul)

FEB 5 - 1927

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-one) 21

SERVICE NO. 63

FEE: \$2.00

own steam  
Lump

Line

Owens

Local Agents

*Munson*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frednes*, arriving at *Ny*, *Ny* 1927, from the port of *Bay of Honda* 2/8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mathisen	Magnus	✓		Master	11/5.25	Norw.	Yes	yes	59	m	Norw.	Norw.	5'6"	160	
2	Rod	Emil	✓		1st. officer	7/18.26	"	Yes	"	35		"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Gabrielsen	George	✓		2nd. "	8/28 "	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'9"	175	
4	Paulsen	Sverre	✓		Chief.	1/3 "	N. Orleans	Yes	no	27		"	"	5'6"	165	
5	Pettersen	August	✓		O. S.	1/19.27	N. Y.	"	"	20		"	"	5'8"	160	reship
6	Olson	Erving	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Hansen	Kristian	✓		"	" "	"	"no	"	18		"	"	5'6"	160	
8	Mikkelsen	Karsten	✓		A. B.	1/14.26	"	"no	"	23		"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Danielsen	Toral	✓		"	1/3 "	N. Orleans	"no	"	22		"	"	5'8"	165	
10	Hauff	Tommy	✓		1st. eng.	11/5.25	Norw.	"	"	44		"	"	6'0"	170	
11	Jonhson	Georg	✓		2nd. "	4/8 "	"	Yes	"	29		"	"	5'9"	180	"
12	Andersen	Tsak	✓		3rd. "	5/18.26	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'6"	170	
13	Byrne	Kristian	✓		Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'6"	165	
14	Kirkensen	Konrad	✓		Fireman	1/14 "	N. Y.	Yes	"	25		"	"	5'7"	165	reship
15	Jorgensen	Jorgen	✓		"	" "	"	Yes	"	28		"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Karlson	Edwin	✓		"	1/13 "	N. Orleans	"no	"	29		Swed	Swed	5'8"	165	
17	Tveit	Gustav	✓		Trimmer	1/14 "	N. Y.	"	"	21		Norw.	Norw.	5'6"	160	reship
18	Tonnesen	Gabriel	✓		"	1/3 "	N. Orleans	"no	"	24		"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Andersen	Arnt	✓		Steward	7/18 "	Norw.	Yes	"	49		"	"	5'6"	160	
20	Hoy	Karl	✓		Cook	" "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	165	
21	Hallstad	Asbjorn	✓		Master.	" "	"	"	"	16		"	"	5'6"	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For the journey to the United States,  
NUEVITAS, Cuba  
(Country)

For the journey to the United States,  
Cuba  
(Country)

Lawrence P. W. J. Jr.  
(Agent)



CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-one) 21

SERVICE NO. 67

FEE: \$2.00

*outstump*

Date

Owner

Local Agents

*Munson*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Fredrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Feb

, 1927

owhene

Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



1926-27

STATE OF ARIZONA  
ALL NO. 1926-27  
MAR 9 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Stephen L. ...* Surgeon of *the State of Arizona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Arizona*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

*W. H. ...*  
*Dr. Stephen L. ...*

*arr 2-24-27*

Note.—If a surgeon only with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon such vessel is used, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL
	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	
8	1			13	1						20
95	18			2	44					163	178
79	13			5	61	1				2110	190
179	32			7	118	2				3713	388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7	13	30
134	44	178
129	61	190
270	118	388

*Martha Washington*  
*4/5*







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

151

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER LUIGI CINGANO												
1	STANISLAO MANCINI 13 N. APT. ITALY NAPLES	ITALY NAPLES	YES SELF	50 NO NO NO	379 WASH. ST. N.Y.C.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	244/18	5 7	nat	FAIR BLUE	none
2	FATHER ANGELO TREVISAN												
3	RAMPE BRANCACCIO 44 N. APT. ITALY NAPLES	ITALY NAPLES	YES SELF	50 NO NO NO	379 WASH. ST. N.Y.C.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	244/18	5 7	nat	FAIR BLUE	none
4	Father Filippo Cosentino												
5	MOTHER FILIPPA GAGLIANO	ITALY CATANIA	YES SELF	60 NO NO NO	Mr. Riccardo Balzano	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	244/18	5 7	nat	brn brn	none
6	PLEBISCITO 339 CATANIA	ITALY CATANIA	YES SELF	60 NO NO NO	FRIEND MARRONE GIUSEPPE	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	244/18	5 7	nat	brn brn	none
7					251 N.Y.C.	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	244/18	5 7	nat	brn brn	none
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who is a member of, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in whole or in part, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Robert J. ...*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Secretary of the Navy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*

at *San Francisco*

*W. H. ...*

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Indi.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S.S. T/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

FEB 8 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	DIPLOMA	Welf	Rosa	29	-	F	S	private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Trinabesenje	359	Budapest	Jan. 7th 1927	Hungary	Budapest	
2		Peleny	Henriette	67	-	F	M	private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Non famier.	17	Trieste	Febr. 7th 1927	Hungary	Budapest
3		Weiss	Julia	42	-	F	S	private	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Z. Megye	Quota	343	Budapest	Febr. 1st 1927	Hungary	Budapest
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

3

3

3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* See at cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500



sheet

153

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

1968 2: 207

, 19

Local Agent in



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frederick F. L. L. L.*, Master, of the *S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *19*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *TRIESTE*, FEB 8 1927, 19, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK* FEB 10 1927, 19, 154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<del>FATHER</del> MURN	ANSELN	51	M	./.	Pass.No.135799 Washington Nov.12th.925	Rev.Kezimir Zakrajsek 1852 W.22nd Pl.Chicago Ill.
2	GAWANSKY	MLADEN	52	M	W	Chicago Ill.Sup.Court. Pass.No.302070 Washington Nov.16th.1926	Chicago Ill. 309 South LaSalle Street;
3	CONTESSE DE MALROY	Geneva	34	F	M	by marriage Pass.No.265810 Washington July13th.926	Hotel Place New York Washington D.C. 1853
4	ASPINSWALL	CLARENCE	53	M	M	Titusville Pa. Aug.6th 1874	Pass.No.507854 Washington Jan,23rd.1925 Wyoming Ave
5	ASPINSWALL	JANETTE	49	F	M	Watterbury Conn. Dec.30th 1878	accomp. by the husband accomp. by the husband
6	JEFFERY	SUZANNE	55	F	M	Borden Ind.	Pass.No.1347 Washington Dec.3rd.1926 Cal.Los Angeles 950 N.W.Avenue

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

155

S. S. 2 MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PATRAS

Feb. 10 th

1927

Arriving at Port of

New - York

Feb 14 1927

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stine	Eriderik	55 - M S	Princeton, New-Jersey 1871 July 4th	./.	My Home : 29 Broadway - New-York
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Printed in England 14-600

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Ts's Martha Washington* sailing from

**NAPOLI**

FEB 12 1917

, 19

Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

*Feb 24, 1917* 156

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	BIDWELL	BERETA U.	51	- E S	DEC. 2/1875 FREEPORT ILL.	PASS. N. 296760 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 2/25/26	1127 N. H. ST. FREEPORT ILL.
2	BIDWELL	ELIZABETH	21	- F S	MARCH. 16, 1906 NORFOLK W. VA	PASS. N. 303252 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 11/19/26	1128 N. H. ST. FREEPORT ILL.
3	SUTLIFF	HELEN IRENE	76	- F S	NOV. 13, 1849 ALBANY N. Y.	PASS. N. 297598 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 10/28/27	317 W. 45 ST. N. Y. C.
4	COSTANZO	ANGELINA	25	- F M	./.	PASS. N. 255942 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 6/23/26	10 WASH. TERRACE SOMERVILLE MASS.
5	ROWLAND	EDWARD	43	- M M	JAN. 5, 1884 FALKNER MASS.	PASS. N. 319154 ISS. AT WASH. D. C. 1/20/27	STATE HOSPITAL KINGS PARK N. Y. C.
6	CHIARCA	MICHAEL	37	- M S	./.	PASS. N. 297115 ISS. AT Washington 10/27/26	37 Maple St. Uniontown Pa.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

17

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at Chicago

W. B. Ramey

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

FEB 12 1927

19

*S. S. T/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI*

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1927

19

158

List

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is not a citizen of the United States			
1	FATHER GRISOLIA FRANCESCO CIVITA	CUB.	HABANA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GUARAGNA LEONARDO 43 S. ANTONIO HABANA CUBA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn	brn	SCAR ON THE FORHEAD
2	FATHER MARI GIUSEPPE CIVITA	CUB.	HABANA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	GOD. FATHER ZUCCHERO SALVATORE 94-9LITIOS HABANA CUBA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn	brn	SCAR ON THE FORHEAD
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Arthur Joseph*, Master, of the *S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON* from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Arthur Joseph*  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Feb*, 19*17*

at

*St. Paul*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Place of birth*.—Citizenship laws should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration authorities only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Profession or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, janitor, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the answer should be given in full, as, for example, "Laborer on the ship."

Column 8. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 9. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 10. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 11. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 17. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 18. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 19. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 20. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 21. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 22. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 23. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 24. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 25. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 26. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 27. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 28. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 29. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

Column 30. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and, if necessary, the name of the state or territory of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16. *Country of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 18. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 19. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 19 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 20. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 21. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 21 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 22. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 22 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 23. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 23 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 24. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 24 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 25. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 25 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 26. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 26 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 27. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 27 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 28. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 28 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 29. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 29 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 30. *Name of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 30 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo De Ferrari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON, <sup>employed by the U.S. Navy, do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at San Francisco  
W. C. Ramey  
Immigrant  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (passenger) sheet in the listing of

S. S. T. S. Martha Washington Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.				Read what appears in (1) column (above) or (2) column (below)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FISTETTO	EMILIO	40	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S. Italy	MANDURIA	91057 P. R. WASH. D. C.		9/11/3	ITALY	BOSTON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
(List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.)

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1



The entries on the sheet must be typewritten and printed.

160

FEB 24 1927

19

Note.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodore T. T. T., Surgeon of the MAINTA WASHINGTON, mailed by express, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at Chicago

W. B. Parnell  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 21 1927

19

162

28  
 Note. — Full text of question ~~is~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of (1) the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T. S. MARTHA WICHITON

I, T. S. Martha Wichiton, Surgeon of the United States Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at Chicago

W. C. Brown  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-521







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the collector of the port.

164

FEB 24 1927

19

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien planned to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is known to have been in prison or institution, or whether he has ever been arrested by police or military authorities in any country, or whether he has ever been deported from any country, or whether he has ever been expelled from any country	Whether alien is known to have been in prison or institution, or whether he has ever been arrested by police or military authorities in any country, or whether he has ever been deported from any country, or whether he has ever been expelled from any country	Whether alien is known to have been in prison or institution, or whether he has ever been arrested by police or military authorities in any country, or whether he has ever been deported from any country, or whether he has ever been expelled from any country	Whether alien is known to have been in prison or institution, or whether he has ever been arrested by police or military authorities in any country, or whether he has ever been deported from any country, or whether he has ever been expelled from any country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER PAOLO SEBASTIANI MARANO	PA PHILA	NO SELF		✓ NO NO NO	✓	NO		HUSBAND AGOSTINO MOIANI 2129 TORONTO ST PHILA PA	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none	SCAR ON THE NECK-L.SIDE				
2	FATHER SABA BAGHISIO OZIERI	GONN N.BRITAIN	NO SELF		50 YES 23/26 CONN	✓	YES	23/26 CONN	HOME 213 WASHING. ST N.BRITAIN CONN	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
3	MOTHER CHERCHI M.ANGELA ITTIREDDU	N.J. E. ISABETH	NO SELF		25 YE. 20/26 N.J.	✓	YE	20/26 N.J.	HOME 810 3RD AV ELISABETH N.J.	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
4	WIFE CLORINDA MARINI GROSSETO	CALIFORNIA	NO SELF		50 YES 13/24 PA	✓	YES	13/24 PA	716 BOX CALIFORNIA PA	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
5	BROTHER VITTORIO BECCATELLI POGGIBONSI	N.Y. COHEN	NO SELF		50 NO NO NO	✓	NO		HUSBAND DE DILETTIS LUIGI 149 GRAND ST COHEN N.Y.	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
6	WIFE CINQUANTA POLDA TRESANA	SANTUSKI	NO SELF		100 YES 11/24 O.	✓	YES	11/24 O.	HOME 409 FRENCH ST SANTUSKI O.	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
7	FATHER ANTONIO ROLDO BELLUNO	BELLUNO	YES SELF		25 NO NO NO	✓	NO		RELATIVE BIANCHETTI DOMENICO 135 BOX N.Y.C. CORONA	yes temp. via no	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
8	FATHER VINCENTO COCCO BANCHI NUOVI 13 NAPLES	NAPLES	YES SELF		150 NO NO NO	✓	NO		BROTHER OSVALDO COCCO 154 NASSAU ST N.Y.C.	YES PERM. NO	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
9	WIFE MATILDE IANNICELLI S.ANDREA	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES SELF		25 YES 12/26 N.Y.	✓	YES	12/26 N.Y.	HOME 306 LIBERTY ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
10	WIFE M.MICHELA CERRETO MADDALONI	N.Y. BRONX	YES SELF		60 YES 13/26 N.Y.	✓	YES	13/26 N.Y.	HOME 3184 VILLA AV BRONX N.Y.	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
11	FRIEND NOCELLA VINCENZO ELENA	MASS SOMERVILLE	NO SELF		100 YES 11/23 MASS	✓	YES	11/23 MASS	SON AGOSTINO CORBO 375 CALBOT AV DORCHESTER MASS	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. GREY brn	none					
12	FRIEND NOCELLA VINCENZO ELENA	MASS SOMERVILLE	NO HUSBAND		YES 11/23 MASS	✓	YES	11/23 MASS	SON AGOSTINO CORBO 375 CALBOT AV DORCHESTER MASS	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none					
13	FRIEND NOCELLA VINCENZO ELENA	MASS SOMERVILLE	NO FATHER		T YES 11/23 MASS	✓	YES	11/23 MASS	BROTHER AGOSTINO CORBO 375 CALBOT AV DORCHESTER MASS	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none						
14	FRIEND NOCELLA VINCENZA ELENA	MASS SOMERVILLE	NO FATHER		T YES B.U.S.	✓	YES	B.U.S.	BROTHER AGOSTINO CORBO 375 CALBOT AV DORCHESTER MASS	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	1	nat brown	scar behind right ear					
15	Father Antonio Palladini Popoli	Oreg. PORTLAND	no self		300 - no no no	✓	NO		Brother Giuseppe Palladini 765-8th Street Portland Ore	no perman. yes	✓	no no no no no no no good	no	5	1	nat brown	scar behind right ear					

NOTE - Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*La. Antonio English, Master* of the **S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *affixed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*La. Antonio English*  
*Master*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *17*  
 at *NY*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing estate).—Housing estate should indicate countries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Religion or denomination).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the religion, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the voyage (civil engineer, steamship engineer, housemaid, teacher, nursing engineer, hotel porter, hotel porter, hotel porter, hotel porter, etc., and not simply occupation, position, trade, name, or other descriptive term).  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Date of birth and birthplace).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If when it is asked to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, answer of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully noted by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
 CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 HISPANIC AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, the Marches, Umbria, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to the south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).  
 Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual continuous residence. The entries in columns 15 and 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.  
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, showing the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 19 (If alien has been a guest in such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" as indicated.  
 Column 20 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, family, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
 Column 21 (If alien is passenger, "Y" or "N" and if not, "M" or "S").—The answer should give in each case, "passenger" or "not passenger" and "M" or "S" meaning "master" or "servant." The answer should not be checked among the general population of the family.  
 Column 22 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 23 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 24 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 25 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 26 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 27 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 28 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 29 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.  
 Column 30 (If alien was born in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether born in the United States and if so, when and where.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thippade Fernan, Surgeon of the T. S. MARtha WASHINGTON, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bosnia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at 24

W. P. Russell  
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (police) direct is for the listing of

FEB 2 1957

S. S. T. S. Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

U. S. S. S. Martha Washington															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town																
1	ISC	ILETTI	SABINA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. NICANDRO	204	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
2	ISC	ILETTI	ORONZIO	5	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. NICANDRO	204	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
3	ISC	ILETTI	LAURA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. NICANDRO	204	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
4	ISC	ILETTI	MARIA	17	F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. NICANDRO	204	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
5		VARRONE	GIOCONDINA	19	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. LANGOLFO	2596	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
6		FERREO De Bosis	GILDA	23	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. CAPRIOLA	2587	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CASALBORE											
7		LAMPARELLI	ERESA	35	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CASALBORE	2583	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CASALBORE											
8	UNDER 18	LAMPARELLI	CONCETTA	13	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CASALBORE	2584	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CASALBORE											
9	UNDER 18	LAMPARELLI	GLINDO	11	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CASALBORE	2584	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CASALBORE											
10	UNDER 18	LAMPARELLI	MARIANNA	8	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CASALBORE	2585	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CASALBORE											
11		DI GUGLIELMO	PASQUALE	44	M	M	F.LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ANDRETTA	2578	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
12	UNDER 18	D'ANGELANTONIO	MARIA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MONTORIO	2056	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
13	UNDER 18	D'ANGELANTONIO	CARLO	6	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MONTORIO	2057	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
14		G. MARIA	G. MARIA	21	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CUSANO MUTRI	2566	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CASALBORE											
15		GIROLAMO	GIROLAMO	41	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PRETURO	2085	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
16		LORENZO	LORENZO	45	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ARISCHIA	1640	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
17		FATTIZZI	DOMENICO	50	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GRUMO AP.	2554	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
18	UNDER 18	FATTIZZI	LUIGI	11	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GRUMO AP.	2555	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
19		FATTIZZI	NICOLA	7	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GRUMO AP.	2556	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
20		FATTIZZI	ANGELA	50	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GRUMO AP.	2557	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
21	UNDER 18	FATTIZZI	LUCREZIA	15	F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GRUMO AP.	2558	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
22		PERROTTA	FRANCESCO	26	M	S	F.LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	POMIGLIANO	2345	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	SEANICAPRI											
23		VITTI	ANGELA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SETTEFRATI	2541	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
24		VITTI	FILomena	14	F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SETTEFRATI	2542	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
25		VITTI	MARIA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SETTEFRATI	2543	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
26		VITTI	ANNUNZIATA	2	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SETTEFRATI	2544	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	NEW YORK											
27		MARIANNA	MARIANNA	38	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CAMPOLIETO	2545	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	CAMPOLIETO											
28		GRANDE	MARGHERITA	41	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ZUNGOLI	2546	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	ZUNGOLI											
29		ARTUSO	ELENA	27	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. DONATO	1486	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	S. DONATO											
30		ARTUSO	TOMASINA	6	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. DONATO	1487	N.A.P.	2/11/27	ITALY	S. DONATO											

**ABSTRACT**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be defined as Uninterrupted Abode of more than 1 year in the United States.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 2 1927

19

List **13**  
The entries this sheet must be typewritten

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization	Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization	Whether alien is a member of a communication organization	Whether alien is a member of a financial organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization	Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization	Whether alien is a member of a communication organization	Whether alien is a member of a financial organization
1	MOTHER STEA ANGIOLINA S. NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	20-25/26 N.Y.	HOME 247 E. 83 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	G. MOTHER STEA ANGIOLINA S. NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	7 YES B.U.S.	HOME 247 E. 83 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	G. MOTHER STEA ANGIOLINA S. NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	7 YES B.U.S.	HOME 247 E. 83 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	G. MOTHER STEA ANGIOLINA S. NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	50 YES B.U.S.	HOME 247 E. 83 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	MOTHER TERESA RINALDI PONTELANDOLFO	CONN	WATERBURY	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	20 GRAND ST WATERBURY CONN.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	MOTHER RAFFAELA LUBATTI SERRACAPRIOLA	PA	PITISTON	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	TRAVEL WITH HER HUSBAND 224 PARSONAGE ST PITISTONPA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	MOTHER CONCETTA PRISMATA CASALBORE	N.Y.	DEFERIET	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	HUSBAND LAMPARELLI TONY 24 BOX DEFERIET N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	G. MOTHER CONCETTA PRISMATA CASALBORE	N.Y.	DEFERIET	NO MOTHER	7 NO NO NO	FATHER LAMPARELLI TONY 24 BOX DEFERIET N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	G. MOTHER CONCETTA PRISMATA CASALBORE	N.Y.	DEFERIET	NO MOTHER	7 NO NO NO	FATHER LAMPARELLI TONY 24 BOX DEFERIET N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	G. MOTHER CONCETTA PRISMATA CASALBORE	N.Y.	DEFERIET	NO MOTHER	7 NO NO NO	FATHER LAMPARELLI TONY 24 BOX DEFERIET N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	WIFE CONCETTA DI GUGLIELMO ANDRETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 22/25 N.Y.	HOME 2472 ARTHUR AV. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	FATHER BALOCCHI G. ANTONIO MONTORIO V.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	HUSBAND CARLO DARTNO 77 NORWOOD ST SPRINGFIELDMASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	G. FATHER BALOCCHI G. ANTONIO MONTORIO V.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO MOTHER	7 NO NO NO	FATHER CARLO CARINO 77 NORWOOD ST SPRINGFIELDMASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	MOTHER MARIA MASTRELLA CUSANO M.	W.VA	STANTON	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	TRAVEL WITH HER HUSBAND 32 N. AVE ST STAMPTON W.VA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	BROTHER ALESSANDRO GIANNETTI PRETURO	PA	PHILA	NO SELF	50 YES 24/26 PA 23036	HOME 262 BOX OAKFIELD N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	WIFE ALBINA BRUNI ARISCHIA	N.Y.	OAKFIELD	NO SELF	50 YES 25/26 N.Y.	HOME 602 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	MOTHER IN LAW CARMELA DI GIORGIO GRUMO	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO SELF	100 YES 20/25 N.J.	HOME 602 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	G. MOTHER CARMELA DI GIORGIO GRUMO	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO MOTHER	7 YES 20/25 N.J.	HOME 602 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	G. MOTHER CARMELA DI GIORGIO GRUMO A.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO MOTHER	7 YES 20/25 N.J.	HOME 602 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	MOTHER CARMELA DI GIORGIO GRUMO A.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO SELF	50 YES 20/25 N.J.	HOME 602 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	G. MOTHER CARMELA DI GIORGIO GRUMO A.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO MOTHER	7 YES 20/25 N.J.	HOME 602 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	FATHER PERROTTA ANIELLO POMIGLIANO D'ARCO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES SELF	130-25/26 N.Y.	HOME 244 PACIFIC ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	FATHER ZEZINA VINCENZO SETTEFRATI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 YES 19/24 N.Y.	HUSBAND VITTI BATTISTA 183 AMSTERDAM AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	G. FATHER ZEZINA VINCENZO SETTEFRATI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	7 YES 19/24 N.Y.	FATHER VITTI BATTISTA 183 AMSTERDAM AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	G. FATHER ZEZINA VINCENZO SETTEFRATI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	7 YES B.U.S.	FATHER VITTI BATTISTA 183 AMSTERDAM AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	G. FATHER ZEZINA VINCENZO SETTEFRATI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	7 NO NO NO	FATHER VITTI BATTISTA 183 AMSTERDAM AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	SON IN LAW SCIPPA NICOLA CAMPOLIETO	MASS	WEIMOUTH	NO SELF	50 YES 06/11 MASS	HUSBAND MARIANO F. SAVERIO 274 BOX WEIMOUTH MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	MOTHER MARIA M. ZEVOLA ZUNGOLI	N.Y.	DOBBS FERRY	NO SELF	50 NO NO NO	TRAVEL WITH HER HUSBAND 45 CEDAR ST DOBBS FERRY N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	MOTHER CARNEVALE TERESINA S. DONATO	PA	MC KEES ROCKS	NO SELF	200 NO NO NO	HUSBAND ARTUSO ANTONIO 936 ISLAND AV MC KEES ROCKS PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	G. MOTHER CARNEVALE TERESINA S. DONATO	PA	MC KEES ROCKS	NO MOTHER	7 NO NO NO	FATHER ARTUSO ANTONIO 936 ISLAND AV MC KEES ROCKS PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note: Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Filippo Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON*, *employed by the U.S. Navy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *Feb*

*1927*

at

*NY*

*W. C. Pease*  
*Imm. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from PARMA

1927

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (See column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Color or complexion	Religion	Place of birth	Immigration Number	Date	Country	City or town
1		BRENNETT	MARIA	25	1	5	4-21	no Italian Ital. South Italy	178245	Washington	2-7-1926	N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

Document returned within the meaning of the regulations shall be given a receipt by the Bureau of Immigration.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, intended to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess any other means of support?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person, not citizen, is or has been in the United States for a period of more than six months, or has been in the United States for a period of more than six months, or has been in the United States for a period of more than six months?	Whether a person, not citizen, is or has been in the United States for a period of more than six months, or has been in the United States for a period of more than six months, or has been in the United States for a period of more than six months?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	ant Rivolet Rosa Via Gemelli - Radiceana	N.Y. New York	--	self	14- yes	husband Lambert Gattano 642 Morris New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	dark	chestn.	marks	cheek						

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching its belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James H. Lough, of the T. S. S. MARtha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thitherwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. R. Ferraro*, Surgeon of the *T. S. MANTRA WASHINGTON*, *sworn to by me, do*  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Society*  
*of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Feb*

19

at

*at Rome*

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamas	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-C

February 11th., 1927

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		PIZZO VIRGINIA	65	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Belmonte Q. 2562	Palermo	1-12-1927	Italy	Belmonte	1
2		RIGGI FRANCESCO	64	M	M countr.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Calamonaci Q. 2557	Palermo	17-12-1926	Italy	Calamonaci	2
3		LINO ROSA	66	F	M domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Calamonaci Q. 2556	Palermo	17-12-1926	Italy	Calamonaci	3
4		CONFORTO ANTONINA	62	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Salemi Q. 2606	Palermo	3-2-1927	Italy	Salemi	4
5		SCUDERA MARIA	59	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Castellam. Q. 2620	Palermo	9-2-1927	Italy	Castellam.	5
6		GUACENTI FRANCESCO	74	M	M broker	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy	Caccamo Q. 2622	Palermo	9-2-1927	Italy	Caccamo	6
7		CELANO GIUSEPPA	75	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Caccamo Q. 2583	Palermo	14-1-1927	Italy	Caccamo	7
8		DI MARCO MARIA	76	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Marineo Q. 2625	Palermo	19-2-1927	Italy	Marineo	8
9		MELISSO RAIMONDA	64	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Marsala Q. 2608	Palermo	4-2-1927	Italy	Marsala	9
10		MICELI ROSA	35	F	M domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy	Trapani Q. 2246	Palermo	3-2-1927	Italy	Trapani	10
11	UNDER 18	MANZITTI GIUSEPPE	6	M	S under age	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Trapani Q. 2247	Palermo	3-2-1927	Italy	Trapani	11
12		STAROPOLI ROSA	76	F	W domest.	no	no	no Italian	Ital.South Italy	Marineo Q. 2624	Palermo	10-2-1927	Italy	Marineo	12

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STA

States, or  
SECOND-C

Arriv

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 2 1897

19

170

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	No. List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	nephew Cusimano Maria Belmonte Messagno	N.Y. Newark	no	self	25 no no no	224 Jefferson Str. Newark	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. mix. ches. patch lip		
2	2	daughter Riggì Stefana Calamonaci	N.Y. New York	no	self	50 yes 909 N.Y.	daughter Riggì Antonina 1120 First Av. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark mix. ches. none		
3	3	daughter Riggì Stefana Calamonaci	N.Y. New York	no	self	50 no no no	daughter Riggì Antonina 1120 First Av. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark chestn. patch chin		
4	4	nephew Drago Benedetto Via Marsala Salemi	Mass. Boston	no	self	25 no no no	son Vanella Giuseppe 28 Charter Str. Boston	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 - rosy mix. ches. none		
5	5	son Fodera' Giov. Battista Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 no no no	son Fodera' Vito 1145-73 Str. Brooklyn	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 10 nat. mix. ches. none		
6	6	wife Amodeo Maria Caccamo	N.Y. New York	no	self	50 yes 913 N.Y.	son Guscenti Michelangelo 244 E. 77th St. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6 rosy mix. ches. none		
7	7	nephew Rivaldo Giovanni Caccamo	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	25 no no no	son Rivaldo Giuseppe 96 Yates Str. Rochester	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark mix. ches. mark fore		
8	8	son Dardanillo Calogero Marineo	N.Y. New York	no	self	50 no no no	daughter Dardanillo Caterina West Minister Garfield N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark mix. chest. none		
9	9	son Donato Felice Via Macina 37 Marsala	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	50 no no no	daughter Donato Giacomo 401 Lamira Av. Pittsburg	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark mix. ches. none		
10	10	father Miceli Vincenzo Via Monte 10 Trapani	N.Y. Lodi	no	self	50 no no no	husband Manzitti Girolamo 235 Box Lodi N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestn. none		
11	11	grand-father Miceli Vincenzo Via Monte 10 Trapani	N.Y. Lodi	no	mother	no no no no	father Manzitti Girolamo 235 Box Lodi N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 8 dark chestn. none		
12	12	nephew Staropoli Giuseppe Marineo	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 no no no	daughter Terranova Vincenza 1368-60th Str. Brooklyn	no perman. yes no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 rosy mix. ches. none		
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Notes.— Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*The Italian Steamer*, of the **S.S. MARtha Washington** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*  
at *NY*  
*W. C. Rouse*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBANS**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hippolyte Ferreri*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*  
at *my*

*W. R. Rasmussen*  
*Immigration Officer*

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en-route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahianian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all ALIENS arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) form at the time of arrival.

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

Passenger sailing from

PALESTINE

Religious 1125-

1/27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of birth	Immigration	Land at	Land	Country	City or town	
1	PITARO	FRANCESCO	31	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
2	SALERNO	MARIA CATERINA	27	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
3	PITARO	ELISABETTA	14	F	S	und. age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
4	PITARO	DUMENICO	12	M	S	und. age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
5	SAVOLACCI	ANTONIA	20	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Montebello H. 4. 1886	Massine
6	THOMAS	JOHN	12	M	S	domest.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
7	THOMAS	JOHN	12	M	S	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
8	GENOVES	CONCETTA	21	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Siracusa H. 4. 1886	Massine
9	GENOVA	SABIO	17	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catania H. 4. 1886	Massine
10	D'AMICO	COSIMA	20	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catania H. 4. 1886	Massine
11	PITARO	FRANCESCO	31	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine
12	SAVOLACCI	ANTONIA	20	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Montebello H. 4. 1886	Massine
13	THOMAS	JOHN	12	M	S	domest.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Catanzaro H. 4. 1886	Massine

Manifest 8/6 Trovatiene Calogera and 8/7 Campione Calogera have not embarked

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

Continued on reverse side of this document. The manifest and the passenger list shall be filed in the office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Commerce, at the port of arrival.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1927

19

172

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Pitaro Vincenzo Chiaravalle Centrale N.Y. Troy	no	self	50-yes 926 Troy	brother-in-law Salerno Luigi Sydney Cmtas AV. Troy	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	3 nat. chestn.	none
2	brother-in-law Pitaro Vito Chiaravalle Centrale N.Y. Troy	no	husband	yes 926 Troy	travels with husband Pitaro Francesco	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 nat. chestn.	none
3	uncle Pitaro Vincenzo Chiaravalle Centrale N.Y. Troy	no	father	yes 926 Troy	travels with father Pitaro Francesco	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	4	4 nat. chestn.	none
4	uncle Pitaro Vincenzo Chiaravalle Centrale N.Y. Troy	no	father	yes 926 Troy	travels with father Pitaro Vincenzo	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	4	8 nat. chestn.	none
5	father Tadolacci Nicolo' Mezzolungo N.Y. New York	--	self	50 yes 926 N.Y.	husband Tantillo Giacomo 847 -2nd. Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	6 rosy chestn.	none
6	daughter Campione Onofria Corso Minore Calamandrei Ill. Chicago	no	self	50 no no no	husband Campione Vincenzo 836 Cambridge Av. Chicago	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 rosy mix. chest.	none
7	sister Campione Onofria Corso Minore Calamandrei Ill. Chicago	no	self	50 no no no	father Campione Vincenzo 836 Cambridge Av. Chicago	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 rosy mix. chest.	none
8	father Genovese Angelo Via Noto 6 Siracusa Conn. Hartford	no	self	50 no no no	travels with husband Am. Cit. Sapia Sebastiano	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 rosy chestn.	none
9	grand-father Rusconi Santo Catania Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	100 no no no	father Rusconi Sebastiano 1221 Titan Str. Philadelph.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 dark chestn.	none
10	mother Grasso Nunzia Catania N.Y. New York	--	self	25 no no no	travels with husband Am. Cit. Amabile Enrico	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	3 dark chest.	patches check
11	father - Francesco La Rocca Martina N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	50 no no no	wife - Giuseppina Marcella 1815 W 11 Str. Brooklyn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	4 nat. chest.	none
12	son-in-law husband Bivone Salvatore N.Y. New York	no	husband	no no no no	travels with husband Lit. Bivone Salvatore	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5	2 dark brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Francis Joseph Smith*, of the *T. S. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*  
at *Trieste*  
*at Trieste*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, Therese Fournier, Surgeon of the MARtha WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927  
at NY  
W. B. Pearson  
Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

FEB 14 1927

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single. M S	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If known.) State. City or town.
1		Socolis or										
2		Antoniou										
3		Sideris										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

7  
Total passengers . . . 3  
U.S. citizens . . . 2  
Aliens . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 2 1927

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Son	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark Grey Brown	None	20-55 Asia Minor Eligma
2	No	Daughter	20	Yes	1909	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Medium White Brown	None	Greece AKRATA
3	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Grey Brown	None	Greece Mikrochion

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-551



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Brown, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language?" If exception is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien, or, in default of him, the steamship company, should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a last abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If money is possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (unless otherwise stated) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. McGee, of the SS MARtha Washington from TRIESTE, do  
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
its or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.

1 QUOTA 21 19th November 1926  
2 QUOTA 29 Athens 1st January 1927  
3 QUOTA 37 Athens 8th February 1927

to before me this

24 day of Feb, 1927

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
only.

or in this column should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter  
of age.

should be using M (male) or F (female).

the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

last. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus-

ness possessor, stock peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

owner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

earned, either for himself or for others.

for a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made

every clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

9999.—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Is there a claim, upon what ground? In answering this question

able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

line 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

as to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

citizenship, and country of birth, and race should be carefully

made in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by

the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

People of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

People of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, without residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, two Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 13 (Final destination).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in-  
dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If taken in possession of boat, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
and statement from the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, *Thos. de Tovar*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Denver*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*

at *my*

*W. P. Russell*  
*Ind. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

FEB 10 1927

19

No. on List	Imm. V. No.	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		1		Psomadakis	Christos	28	M	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	J. S. Va.	Covington	Sotiris Psomadakis Father	Greece	Va.	Covington
2		2		Manthiopoulos	Paraskevi	26	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father apostolo Argyropoulos	Greece	W. Va.	Hinton
3		3		Calimeris	Athenassios	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrisovitsa	Maria Calimeris wife	Greece	Pa.	Brauford
4		4		Fridas	Dimitrios	39	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	New York	Polluxeni Frida wife	Greece	City	New York
5		5		Beverinos	Dionissios	38	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Greensboro N. Carolina	Vassiliki Beverinos wife	Greece	N. Car.	Greensboro
6		6		Nicopoulos	Dionysios	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	New York City	Argiri Nicopoulou Mother	Greece	City	New York
7		7		Nicolas	Panagiotis	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Seattle Wash.	Aleni Nicoliou Mother	Greece	City	New York
8		8		Tziavara	Dimitrios	61	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	St. Louis Mo.	Aleni Tziavara wife	Greece	City	New York
9		9		Nickolson or Nickolopoulos	Vick or Vassil	29	M	Hotel-keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Tassia Nickolopoulos wife	Greece	Texas	Dallas
10		10		Cortessis	Alexios	25	M	Restaurant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnista	Heleni Cortessia wife	Greece	Ill.	Texas
11		11		Cortessis	Markos	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Emmanuel Cortessis Father	Greece	Ind.	East Chicago
12		12		Catsikogiannis	Constantinos	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikeri	Evgenia Catsikogianni Sister	Greece	Gr.	Trikeri
13		13		Alexiou	Athina	26	F	House-wife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Legera	Ayriakos Palas Father	Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
14		14		Siatras	Demetrios	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	High Point N. Car.	Vassiliki Siatra wife	Greece	N. Car.	High Point
15		15		Moropoulou	Zoi	30	F	House-keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Styliani Ferdiki Sister	Greece	Mass.	Springfield
16		16		Carsigianis	John	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	High Point N. Car.	Calliope Carsigiani wife	Greece	N. Car.	High Point
17		17		Morokas	Catherine	27	F	House-keeper	is going with her husband	No	Greece	Greece	Neochorion	John Skalkeas Father	Greece	Md.	Baltimore
18		18		Karagiani	John	37	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	High Point N. Car.	Calliope Karagiani wife	Greece	N. Car.	High Point
19		19		Asfirion	Haidemeni	30	F	House-keeper	is going with her husband	No	Greece	Greece	Limnos	Apasias Ivriotou Mother	Greece	Mich.	Detroit
20		20															
21		21															
22		22															
23		23															
24		24															
25		25															
26		26															
27		27															
28		28															
29		29															
30		30															

Manifest 6/18 has not embarked Karagiani John

Total passengers 48  
U. S. citizens 18  
Aliens 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

19

176

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
When passage made?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a fraternity or club.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
band 50	Yes 1926	1920 Covington Va. Psomadakis Peter Brother 128 Maple Ave Covington Va.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Turkey Constantinople	1	1333	Athens 1st February 1927
band 50	No No	Accomp. Husband Peter Manthopoulos Temple Theatre Bld Hinton N. Va.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium Brown	Brown	None	06-15 Greece Dimitassi	2	1294	Athens 19th January 1927
50	Yes 1926	1907 Bradford Louis A. Brother 88 Main St. Bradford Pa.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Chriggavit	3	1424	Athens 16th February 1927
25	Yes 1926	1916 New York John Nickolas Friend 223 E. 23rd Street New York	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Vounista	4	1351	Athens 2nd February 1927
40	Yes 1926	1916 Greensboro Dem. Gatsoudas Friend 208 St. Davie St. Greensboro N. C.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Amalia	5	1281	Athens 16th January 1927
40	Yes 1926	1912 John Carlos Friscola 325 41 St. New York	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Voutiro	6	1305	Athens 21st January 1927
50	Yes 1926	1915 Seattle George Harakopis Friend 5801 4th Ave Brooklyn New York	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Akrasion	7	1316	Athens 25th January 1927
50	Yes 1926	1905 St. Louis Andreas Assimakopoulos Friend 1800 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Grey	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Caleon	8	1286	Athens 17th January 1927
150	Yes 1919	1910 Little Rock Nick Nickolopoulos Brother Jefferson Hotel Dallas Texas	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Limnista	9	1337	Athens 2nd February 1927
120	Yes 1925	1922 Chicago Diamandis Nicholas Cousin 7190 West Grand Chicago Ill	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Psari	10	1413	Athens 8th February 1927
100	Yes 1926	1915 East Chi. George Philipis Friend 504 Alexander Ave. East Chicago Ind.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	08-55 Greece Samos	11	1412	Athens 8th February 1927
3000	Yes 1924	1916 New York John Moutsene or Cromide Friend 876 9th Ave. New York	Yes Temp. vis. Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Trikeri	12	522	Athens 8th February 1927
band 25	No No	Accomp. Husband Gust Alexiou 87 W. 2nd S. St. Salt Lake City Utah	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Blue	None	08-55 Greece Salamis	13	1180	Athens 21st December 1926
65	Yes 1926	1920 High Pond Arthes Fraga Friend 618 E. Washington St. High Pond N. C.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Grey	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Kastania	14	1428	Athens 9th February 1927
band 25	No No	Accomp. Husband Georges Moropoulou 1848 Main St. Springfield Mass.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Maditos	15	1324	Athens 25th January 1927
90	Yes 1926	1922 High Pond Christos Babalis Friend New York Cafe High Pond N. C.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	None	08-55 Greece Karpentias	16	1423	Athens 8th February 1927
band 50	No No	Accomp. Husband Spiros Lorekas 2103 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore Md.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Greece Nechori	17	1397	Athens 8th February 1927
80	Yes 1926	1916 High Pond Christ Babalis Friend New York Cafe High Pond N. C.	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	None	08-55 Greece Karpentias	18	1423	Athens 8th February 1927
band 25	No No	Iraklis Zafirion Husband 1408 14th St. Detroit Mich	No Alltime Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium Brown	Brown	None	08-55 Turkey Tenedos	19	1319	Athens 23th January 1927

None.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph T. Tamm, Surgeon of the T. S. S. MARtha WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at NY

W. R. Ramee  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Latch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

FEB 10 1927

19

S. S. T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from PATRAS

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State. City or town.
1		Lois Vessilio	35	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios Constantinos Lois Father Agios Dimitrios Greece	N.J. Hoboken
2		Velios Nick	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maria Veliou wife Athenia Greece	City New York
3		Gjika Costa Todi	37	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian U.S.A.	Panagiotis Gjika wife Koritzia Albania	Mass Boston
4		Nicholas Billard	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Christos Billard Father Athenia Greece	Ill Chicago
5		Panagiotakopoulos Stavros	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	San Francisco Cal. Filenthy Panagiotakopoulos wife Carteroll Greece	City New York
6		Dimitrios Spyros	49	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mary Dimitriou wife Athenia Greece	N.Y. Washington
7		Agrios Antonios	42	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrios Antonios wife Athenia Greece	Mo St. Louis
8		Strumbo George	44	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angelo Strumbo wife Calamata Greece	Mich Detroit
9		Lardas Theodoros	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meleni Lardas wife Lamia Greece	Pa. Verona
10		Lois Billard	37	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panagiotis Billard wife Athenia Greece	Pa. Boston
11		Nicholas	32	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitriou Langis wife Athenia Greece	Ill Chicago
12		Panagiotakopoulos Stavros	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	San Francisco Cal. Filenthy Panagiotakopoulos wife Carteroll Greece	City New York
13		Papavasiliadis Vassilios	37	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitriou Papavasiliadis wife Lamia Greece	City New York

Manifest 4/4, 4/10, 4/12 Lagos Nicholas - Gjika Costa Todi - Panagiotakopoulos Stavros, have not embarked

Total passengers . . . 10  
U.S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 10\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 2 1927

19

178

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether able to read English.	Whether able to write English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years																Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No Self	50	Yes	1925	1920 Hoboken N.J. 458 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Agios Demetrios	1	115209	Washington D.C.	5th December 1925
2	Yes Self	25	Yes	1926	1920 New-York Constantinos Leos Uncle 327 East 32 St. New York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DarkDarkBrown	None	Greece	Castania	2	150486	Washington D.C.	3rd May 1926
3	No Self	200	Yes	1926	1920 Boston Demetrios Kekon Cousin 95 Appleton St. Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DarkBrownBlack	None	Albania	Koritza	3	155590	Washington D.C.	15th May 1926
4	No Self	200	Yes	1925	1910 Chicago George Louis Brother 720 W. 63 St. Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DarkDarkBrown	None	Greece	Ahladakis	4	110773	Washington D.C.	23rd November 1925
5	Yes Self	60	Yes	1925	1907 New York Fotios Athanaseopoulos Brother-in-law 401 W. 23rd Ave New York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBrown	None	Greece	Carteroli	5	88595	Washington D.C.	1926
6	No Self	60	Yes	1925	1920 Washing- Diaman Bros Brother 1001 10th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DarkBlackbrown	None	Greece	Viniani	6	82645	Washington D.C.	14th August 1925
7	No Self	300	Yes	1925	1910 St. Louis James Covington Friend 608 S. Jefferson Ave St. Louis Mo.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Kastania	7	89508	Washington D.C.	5th September 1925
8	No Self	60	Yes	1925	1922 Detroit Antoness George Friend 9951 Leeborn St. Detroit Mich.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBlue	None	Greece	Tsernites	8	41353	Washington D.C.	12th March 1925
9	No Self	50	Yes	1925	1910 Warren Perianos Apostolos Cousin 729 Railroad Ave Verona N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlackBrown	None	Greece	Ikaria	9	42440	Washington D.C.	24th March 1926
10	No Self	200	Yes	1925	1910 Boston Luke Dun Cousin 95 Appleton St. Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Albania	Daide	10	150590	Washington D.C.	1927
11	No Self	200	Yes	1925	1914 Chicago George Louis Brother 720 W. 63 St. Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DarkDarkBrown	None	Greece	Achladakis	11	110773	Washington D.C.	23rd November 1926
12																									
13	Yes Self	200	Yes	1925	1905 Willits John T. Cousin 102 Madison St. New York Cal.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBrownBlue	None	Greece	Ikaria	13	96551	Washington D.C.	7th October 1926
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Smith, of the MANHUA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at NY

W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

11-40

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (How he came).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, painter, iron worker, steel miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (What he can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Where he came).—The answer to this question shall show the country of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 16 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 17 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 18 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 19 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 20 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 21 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 22 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).



Surgeon of the

179

day of

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Boonian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the foreign-born.

S.S. *Is's Martha Washington*. Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country City or town
1		SAULIG	68	M	W	private	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italy	Castellana	Italy	Castellana
2		ALLIO	26	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Volosca	Italy	Volosca
3	ORDER 18	ALLIO	4	M	S	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Volosca	Italy	Volosca
4		TOLJA	30	M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Zara	Italy	Zara
5		LUKRA	66	F	W	private	no	Croatian	no	Jugo-slavia	Jugo-slavia	Brazza	Italy	Brazza
6		ALBRECHT	24	M	S	mechanical	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Wandsburt	Germany	Wandsburt
7		WEISS	42	F	S	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart
8		NENAD	55	F	M	private	no	Croatian	no	Jugo-slavia	Jugo-slavia	Ragusa	Italy	Ragusa
9		NENAD	19	F	S	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Jugo-slavia	Belgrad	Italy	Belgrad
10		NENAD	16	F	S	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Jugo-slavia	Belgrad	Italy	Belgrad
11		DE ALMERIGOTTI	64	F	W	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trieste	Italy	Trieste
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3/7 Weiss Julia transferred at first class manifest No. 2

Total Passengers 10  
U.S. citizens 2  
Aliens 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be taken as established by the alien's own statement.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Ts/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

FEB 8 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		SAULIG	EUFEMIA	68	F	W	private	no	Italian	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo	Italy Trieste	Jan. 10th. 1927	Italy Castelnuovo
2		ALLIO	EMILIA	26	F	M	private	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Volosca	Italy Trieste	Nov. 30th. 1926	Italy Volosca
3	UNDER 18	ALLIO	REMO	4	M	S	child	no	no	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Volosca	Italy Trieste	Dec. 21st. 1926	Italy Volosca
4		TOLJA	ANTONIO	30	M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Zara	Italy Trieste	Oct. 12th. 1926	Italy Zara
5		LUKRA	ANTICEVIC	66	F	W	private	no	Croatian	no slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Brazza	Belgrade	Jan. 26th. 1927	Jugo-slavia Brazza
6		ALBRECHT	HEINRICH	24	M	S	mechanical	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Landshut	Stuttgart	Germany Jan. 15th. 1927	Germany Landshut
7		WEISS	JULIA	42	F	S	dress-maker	yes	German	yes Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Z. Megye	Budapest	Hungary Jan. 1st. 1927	Hungary Budapest
8		NENAD	LUCE	55	F	M	private	no	Croatian	no slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Ragusa	Belgrad	Dec. 16th. 1926	Jugo-slavia Ragusa
9		NENAD	KATE	19	F	S	private	yes	Croatian	yes slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Ragusa	Belgrad	Nov. 17th. 1926	Jugo-slavia Ragusa
10		NENAD	MARE	16	F	S	private	yes	Croatian	yes slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Ragusa	Belgrad	Nov. 17th. 1926	Jugo-slavia Ragusa
11		DE ALMERIGOTTI	GIUSEPPINA	64	F	W	private	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Italy Trieste	Oct. 21st. 1926	Italy Trieste

3/7 Weiss Julia transferred at first class manifest No. 2

Total Passengers 10  
U.S. citizens 0  
Aliens 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 21 1927

19

180

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien, and date of arrival	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification		
	son.-Saulig Giovanni Italy						son.-Saulig Vincenzo 217													
1	Castelnuovo	Wisc. Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no no no	Marwell Av. Milwaukee Wisc.	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	none
2	father:-Varl Andrea Italy						husband.-Allio Ernesto													
	Volosca	NY. Schenektady	yes	self	25	no no no	Schenektady Brodway 416	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
3	accomp. yb teh mother	N.Y. Schenektady	yes	mother	--	no no no	accomp. by the mother	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	--	fair	brown	grey	none	
4	brother.-Tolja Giuseppe						brother.-Sam Tolja 357													
	Italy Zara	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no no no	Bay Bridge Ave Br. NY.	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Saponar Ivan Brazza						son.-Mate Anticevich 1423													
	Jugoslavia Dalmatia	Cal. S. Sacramento	no	self	30	no no no	1/2 St. Sacramento Cal.	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Friedrich Albrecht Germany						R. Wandel Monteroca 330													
	Landshut Regensburgerstr.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	30	no no no	W. 23 Str. New York	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	--	fair	brown	blue	none
7	amt.-Ignatz Pollak Hungary						1912 New													
	Budapest VIII Szentkiraly	N.Y. New York	yes	self	28	yes 1922	sister.-Sam Neuman New York													
8	sister.-Givie Elisicz						904 Trinity Av.	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
	Jugolsvia Ragusa	Cal. Oakland	yes	husband	25	no no no	husband.-Bozo Nenad 1702													
							5th St. Oakland Cal.	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
9	accomp. by the mother	Cal. Oakland	yes	father	--	no no no	accomp. by the mother	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
10	accomp. by the mother	Cal. Oakland	yes	father	--	no no no	accomp. yb the mother	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
11	brother:-Zattig Salvatore						1904-New-													
	Italy Trieste V. Ceroneo	28 N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	yes 1921	AMERICOZZI John (son) 556													
							W. 46 Str. New York NY.	no perman.	yes no no no no				no no good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John Anthony Corbitt*, of the **S.S. MANTHA WASHINGTON** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Anthony Corbitt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

*W. J. P. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



T. S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON

181

24 day of Feb, 1927

 $\alpha t$ 

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *T/s Martha Washington* Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

FEB 8 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, in what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARTINA	PAVICA	22	F	M private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	06-38 Jugo-slavia	Luka	455	Zagreb	Jan. 3rd. 1927	slavia	Luka
2		KRSULIC	ANTON	37	M	M manager	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	08-38 slavia	Olib	451	Zagreb	Jan. 30th. 1926	slavia	Olib
3		SANCOVICH	SILBONE	50	M	W worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	08-21 Italy	Seiane	169	Italy Trieste	Jan. 13th. 1927	Italy	Seiane
4		CASAR	JOSE ALBERT	33	M	S priest	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	08-38 slavia	Padova	475	Zagreb	Jan. 17th. 1927	slavia	Zagreb
5		JAKSEVIC	BARBARA	33	F	M wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	08-38 slavia	Zepet	460	Zagreb	Jan. 10th. 1927	slavia	Kestor
6		PAULETTO	GIOVANNI	22	M	S farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	09-97 Brasil	S. Rita	359	Italy Venezia	Feb. 4th. 1927	Italy	Grubaro
7		BORTOLUZZI	GIUSEPPE	36	M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	09-97 Brasil	S. Carlos	358	Italy Venezia	Feb. 4th. 1927	Italy	Grubaro
8		RADOVAN	KATA	50	F	M wife	no	Croatian	no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	08-38 slavia	Lumbarda	183	Belgrado	Dec. 21st. 1926	slavia	Lumbarda
9		RADOVAN	MILA	17	F	S house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	08-38 slavia	Lumbarda	184	Belgrado	Dec. 21st. 1926	slavia	Lumbarda
10		BASTIANON	ELISABETTA	44	F	M private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Roumanian	08-31 Rouman	Deva	347	Rouman	Dec. 29th. 1926	Rouman	Deva
11	U.S. CIT.	BASTIANON	CARLOTTA	6	F	S child	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Vt.	Barre	Washington	B.U.S.	May 11th 1920	N.Y.	New York
12	U.S. CIT.	BASTIANON	GIOSUE	6	M	S child	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Vt.	Barre	Washington	B.U.S.	April 27th 1918	N.Y.	New York
13		KRAUT	MARY	25	F	M private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	06-03 Austria	Villach	162	Austria Wien	Jan. 20th. 1927	Austria	Bleiburg
14		ZULPC GASPARI	LUIGIA	32	F	M private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	08-21 Italy	Recoaro	365	Italy Venezia	Feb. 7th. 1927	Italy	Recoaro
15		SUTTER	FRIE	30	M	S laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Leviak	134	Stuttgart Germany	Jan. 8th 1927	Germany	Leviak
16		KLEVA	SIMON	43	M	M farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	08-38 slavia	Olib	Permit 176404	Washington	July 6th 1927	N.Y.	New York

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended domicile of one year or more.  
\* List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 1927

182

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	father.-Bubeca Carlo Jugar slavia Luka Dalmatia	N.Y. New York	yes husband	25 no no no	husband.-Marcina Mike New-York, 446 W. 41 <sup>st</sup> Street	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
2	mother.-Krsulich Maria Jugo-slavia Olib	N.Y. Kingston	yes self	25 yes 1926 New-York	cousin.-Nick Koslich 185 Wall Str. Kingston N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none
3	brother.-Sancovich Andrew Italy Seiane Istria	Pa. Bessemer	no self	40 yes 1926	son.-Sancovich Giovanni Box 272 Lovrence Bessemer	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
4	mother.-Apolonija Zagar Jugoslavia Osilnica	Pa. Pittsburg	no self	55 no no no	Dr. Dujmovich Stanislaw Pittsburg Pa. 8. Oh. Str. 3892	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
5	Monjak Zvetko Jugoslavia Zamet 315	Pa. Breddock	yes husband	25 no no no	husband.-Mike Jaksetich 1075 Bridge Av. Breddock Pa.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
6	father.-Costante Pauletto Italy Gruaro Venezia	Mich. Detroit	yes self	25 no no no	friend.-Bordignon Angelo De Tone Frank 2137 Arthur	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none
7	mother.-Bortoluzzi Madd: Gruaro Italy Venezia	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no no no	Av. Bronx N.Y.	no perman. yes o no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blackbrown	none
8	father.-Radovan Relfo Jugoslavia	Cal. Oakland	no self	25 no no no	husband.-Stephan Radovan 919 Center St. Oakl. Cal.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	browngrey	none
9	accomp. by the mother mother.-Kasalia Bitau Roumby Dava	Cal. Oakland	no mother	25 no no no	accomp. by the mother husband.-Giovanni Antonian New York City. 1759 34th Av.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngrea	none
10	1914-1923	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 1923	N.Y. New York City. 1759 34th Av.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none
11	accomp. by the mother	N.Y. New York	yes mother	--born in USA.	accomp. by the mother	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none
12	accomp. by the mother	N.Y. New York	yes mother	--born in USA.	accomp. by the mother	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none
13	father.-Buran Johann Austria Bleiburg	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes husband	25 no no no	husband.-Kraut Frank N.Y. Brooklyn 1172 E. 20th Str.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngrey	none
14	father.-Giovanni Gaspari. Italy Besenore	Mass. Duxburyville	no husband	25 no no no	husband.-Pistre Salpe 9 Belmont Place Duxburyville Mass.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
15	father.-Dori Eutter Lovisa Germany wife - Maria Kieva	Calif. S. Francisco	no self	25 yes 1923	Cal. S. Francisco 221 Sharon Str. S. Francisco	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
16	like Jugoslavia	N.Y. New York	no self	25 yes 1923	Brooklyn 1172 E. 20th Str.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Antonio Crosteglich*, Master, of the S/S *MARTHA WASHINGTON* from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *before* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Crosteglich*  
*Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*List permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

Form 430 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

and in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

183

1

S. S. Martha Washington

sailing from

TRIESTE

FEB 8 1927, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 2 1927

19

W. S. L. M.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LOGAN B.	MARIA	39	✓	M	./.	Pass.No. 36991 Washington Apr. 29th, 1925	Pa. Pittsburgh 617
2	JURCICH	LUDWIG	61	✓	M	./.	1913 New York Pass.No. 298299 Washington Nov. 1st, 1926	Pressley Street New York NY. 245 116 Street
3	MILLER	ANNE	32	✓	S	New York Mar. 17th 1894	Pass.No. 305212 Washington Nov. 29th, 1926	Cal. S. Francisco Bro. House Annie Miller 222 Scott Street
4	VOJVODICH	N. NICOLA	22	✓	S	New York Oct. 23rd 1905	Pass.No. 296126 Washington Oct. 22nd, 1926	New York NY. 35-15 Street Whitestone
5	CRUZ	ENRIQUE	23	✓	M	Manilla Mar. 19th, 1903	Comp. off. Aff. No. 30. February 5th, 1927 Pass.No. 497-50-65 Venice Italy	New York Shipping Ship. Navy Yard
6	KRAUT	FRANK	30	✓	M	./.	June 13th 1921 Dist. Court Milwaukee Pass.No. 274789 Washington Aug. 15th, 1926	Brooklyn New York 1127 East 28 by marriage
7	PETRIC	ANNIE	37	✓	F	./.	Pass.No. 290339 Washington Sep. 29th, 1926	Mich. Detroit 1276 Plymond RD.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 558 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

5

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PATRAS

FEB 10 1927, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb 10, 1927

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
	Nathiopoulos	Peter	27	M	M	./.	290633	Summers County Court Hinton W.Va 27th January 1923 No. 290633	Tom Allen Manager Temple Theatre Bld Hinton W.Va
	Arantes or Aragen	John	43	M	M	./.	201973	Special District Court Hibbing Minn 18th July 1918 No. 818826	Christ Kanellakis Friend 206 Hournd St. Hibbing Minn
	Arantes	Christians	14	F	S	Pontiac Mich 27th February 1913	Cons. Gen. <i>aid</i> Pass. No. 38 Athens 27th January 1927	Christ Platt Uncle 19 Hills St. Pontiac Mich	
	Antonopoulos	James	25	M	S	./.	233623	Special Superior Court New York 5th April 1921 <del>Pass</del> No. 1425411	Nicolas Stoumbas Cousin 10 East 170 St. New York City
	Doutsos	John	40	M	M	./.		Superior Court Chicago Ill Cook County 11th June 1926 Pass. No. 4027	Nick Doutsos Brother 218 East 47 St. Chicago Ill
	Agrios	Nicholaos	43	M	M	./.	112774	District Court of St. Louis Mo. 6th June 1924 No. 2011004	James Covington relative 608 Jefferson Ave St. Louis Mo.
	Alexiou	Gust	39	M	M	./.	153536	Third District Court of Salt Lake County Salt Lake City 24th May 1915 No. 566991	Charles Alexander Cousin 57 W. 2nd S. St. Salt Lake City
	Pliones	Nicholaos	32	M	S	./.	248317	Hesborough County State of N.H. 17th September 1914 No. 488748	Charles Cosmas Friend 1008 Elm St. Manchester N.H.
	Morakeas	Spyros	40	M	M	./.	172773	District Court Baltimore Md. 9th January 1926 No. 172773	Stenlij Apergi Friend 2103 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore Md.
	Pendaspitis	Nick	44	M	M	./.	309491	District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 29th September 1922 No. 1822240	George Redicaris Cousin 523 Wifly Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
						10 <sup>10</sup> am	<i>S. M. L.</i>		

10<sup>10</sup> am *S. M. L.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

10

S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

sailing from PALERMO

February 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb 14 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	TERMINI	ANNA	12	F S	New York 2-2-1924 <i>Let of Health New York 12/2/26 cert 6544</i>	310 Av. Brooklyn N.Y. <i>To father Enrico Termini</i>
2	TERMINI	NINFA	9	F S	Stanford N.Y. 21-4-1917 <i>cert. Stanford N.Y. 10/1/17</i>	310 Av. U. Brooklyn N.Y. <i>uncle Joe Cammareri</i>
3	MAURICI	ANTONIA	14	F S	Chicago Ill. 24-8-1912 <i>Pass. 313107 Washington Dec. 29th 1926</i>	1309 Larrabee Str. Chicago Ill.
4	BISCONTI	IGNAZIO	49	M M	New York 3-17-1917 <i>Let of Health New York 12/2/26 cert 14921</i>	2726 Wallace Av. Bronx N.Y.
5	TANTILLO	NICOLO'	9	M S	New York 7-12-1923 <i>30480</i>	847 - 2nd Av. New York N.Y.
6	TANTILLO	TOMMASO	3	M S	New York 13-6-1912 <i>30680</i>	847 - 2nd Av. New York N.Y.
7	TANTILLO	GIOVANNI	16	M S	New York 13-6-1912	847 - 2nd Av. New York N.Y.
8	SAPIA	SEBASTIANO	50	M M	N. 274961 Washington 6-8-1926	146 Governor Str. Hartford Conn.
9	CARAMAZZA	JOSEPHINE	39	F M	N. 289626 Washington 27-2-1926	5753 Thousand Av. Detroit Mich.
10	AMABILE	ENRICO	25	M M	N. 275206 Washington 6-8-1926	102 Hester Str. New York N.Y.
11	BIVONA	SALVATORE	38	M M	N. 273380 Washington 21-7-1926	New-York 754 Worcester Av.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



12  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Printed in duplicate) 11-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
186  
12  
W. & B. LAM.

S. S. *Ts/s Martha Washington* sailing from **NAPOLI**, FEB 12 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Feb 24, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FERRERO	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M	./.	NAT. PAP.N. ISS. AT SCRNBTOB PA4-25-23	224 PARSORAGE ST, PITTSTON
2	SIMELL <i>(Lincoln)</i>	MARTIN	37	M	M	./.	PASS.N.152846 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.1/23/26	32 N/ AUG ST. STAMENTON VA.
3	DE MARCO	JOHN	42	M	S	./.	NAT.PAP.N. ISS. AT WASH.D.C.10/12/26	504, 1/2 FRANKLYN ST. TAMPA FLO.
4	CHIARNOA	MIQUELE	37	M	S	./.	NAT.PAP.N. ISS. AT WASH.D.C.10/27/26	37 MARLE ST. UNFON TOWN PA.
5	BRACCO	BIAGIO	39	M	S	./.	NAT.PAP.N. ISS. AT WASH.D.C.4/12/25	Union Saving Bank YOUNGSTON OHIO
6	VENDITELLI	DOMENICO	17	M	S	4/17/1910 B'KLYN N.Y.	PASS.N.314530 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.1/5/27	2213 MACK ST. D TROIT MICH.
7	CICCARELLI	CARMELO	61	M	M	./.	NAT.PAP.N. ISS. AT WASH.D.C.2/19/26	45 CEDAR ST. DOBBS FERRY N.Y.
8	MARIANO	TRISTANO	18	M	S	2/4/1908 WEYMOUTH MASS	PASS.N.307335 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.	274 BOX WEYMOUTH MASS.
9	MARIANO	GESINA	17	F	S	3/16/1900 WEYMOUTH MASS.	PASS.N.307335 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.	274 BOX WEYMOUTH MASS.
10	MOIANI	AGOSTINO	39	M	M	./.	NAT.PAP.N.1415253 ISS. AT PHILA PA 9/8/20	2129 TOTONRO ST. PHILA PA
11	STOUFFER	ELWIN A.	19	M	S	JULY 26, 1908 CLEVELAND O.	PASS.N.278003 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.8/17/26	75 N.UNION ST AKRON O.
12	BROWN	P.SUMMER	18	M	S	12/10/908 LOS ANGELES CAL.	PASS.116563 ISS. AT WASH.D.C.9/2/25	HAVERFORD PA.
13								
14	Manifest 12/4 Chianoa Michele transferred at first class manifest No.4/6							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Donato Ferraro, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at San Francisco

W. P. Rance

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the collector of the port.

FEB 21 1927 . 19

FEB 21 1927 . 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Frederick Master, of the U.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1917  
at NY  
W. R. Ramey  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Flippo de Tora, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at San Juan

W. H. Ransell  
Imm Insp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



FILED 19

Total passengers . . . .	18
U. S. citizens . . . .	5
Albans . . . .	13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the constitutional provision is intended.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 2 1 1927

19

190

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	WIFE ANTONETTA IACOBACCI ORTONA MARS	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ITALIAN CONSULATE	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brn	brn	none
2	UNCLE GIOVANNI PANE DECOLLATURA	CON. NEW LONDON	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON TOMANIO GIUSEPPE GIOV.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. GREY	brn	none
3	SISTER MARIA CASACALENDA RIPABOTTONI	N.Y. UTICA	NO	SELF	25	YES	05/13	PA	HUSBAND VENDITTI GELSOMINO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. GREY	brn	none
4	AUNT MARIA CASACALENDA RIPABOTTONI	N.Y. UTICA	NO	MOTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VENDITTI GELSOMINO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brn	brn	none
5	BROTHER INNOCENZI PASQUALE VILLA S. MARIA	OHIO LOWELSVILLE	NO	SELF	45	YES	20/24	OHIO	SON ERGOLE INNOCENZI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. GREY	brn	none
6	WIFE CONSIGLIA TROIANI ORTONA MARS	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ITALIAN CONSULATE	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn	brn	none
7	WIFE DOMENICA TROMBETTA BUGNARA	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	100	YES	09/21	OHIO	S. FRANCISCO CAL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn	brn	none
8	WIFE TERESA IPPOLITO S. GIUSEPPE V.	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	07/19	N.Y.	DAUGHTER LUCIA BOCCIA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. GREY	brn	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK
9	G. FATHER DI MASSA ANTONIO SOLOPACA	PA. PHILA	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	2986 ATLANTIC AV. B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	none
10	DAUGHTER CECCHINA AMETRANO AQUARA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/25	N.Y.	FATHER DI MEZZA SALVATORE	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. GREY	brn	none
11	RELATIVE TAUBROSSI FEDERICO MORRONE SANNIO	N.J. JERSEY	NO	SELF	45	YES	08/12	N.J.	1043 RUSSEL ST. PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn	brn	none
12	FATHER FALCE LUIGI CONTRONE	PA. PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON AMETRANO FEDERICO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	SCAR ON THE LEFT EYE-BROWN
13	G. FATHER FALCE LUIGI CONTRONE	PA. PITTSBURG	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	355 PLEASANT AV. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brn	brn	none
14	G. FATHER FALCE LUIGI CONTRONE	PA. PITTSBURG	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	SON FACONE FRANCESCO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brn	brn	none
15	DAUGHTER STRAZZELLA FILOMENA VALLATA	N.J. ELIZABETH	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	395 3 ST. JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. GREY	brn	none
16	WIFE MARIA VALENTI PALOMBARA S.	N.Y. YONKERS	NO	SELF	25	YES	09/09	N.Y.	WIFE FALCE CATERINA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Enrique English Martin, of U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, at least in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Enrique English*

*Master*

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1917

at Trieste

*W. P. ...*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. de J. de Ferra, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at Genoa

W. Russell

Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T/s Martha Washington

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

FEB 12 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED S1		CASALDO	M. CRISTINA	34		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CALITRI	4 B 2616 N. Q.	NAPLES	2/11/1927	N. Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED S2	UNDER	CASALDO	FRANCESCA	8		F	S. NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CALITRI	4 B 2617 N. Q.	NAPLES	2/11/1927	N. Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED S3	UNDER	CASALDO	ANTONETTA	3		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NEW YORK		B. U. S.	28/1/23	N. Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED S4	UNDER	CASALDO	M. LUISA	2		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. ANASTASIA			29/5/24	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-422



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

192

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 4 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
1	FATH-IN LAW CASTALDO ANGELO S. ANASTASIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	25	YES 21/23	N.Y.	HUSBAND CASTALDO ANTONIO 671 E. 216 ST. BRONX N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	brn	none
2	G. FATHER CASTALDO ANGELO S. ANASTASIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	21	YES 21/23	N.Y.	FATHER CASTALDO ANTONIO 671 E. 216 ST. BRONX N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none
3	G. FATHER CASTALDO ANGELO S. ANASTASIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	21	YES B.U.S.		FATHER CASTALDO ANTONIO 671 E. 216 ST. BRONX N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none
4	G. FATHER CASTALDO ANGELO S. ANASTASIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	/	NO NO NO		FATHER CASTALDO ANTONIO 671 E. 216 ST. BRONX N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enoch W. English Master, of THE MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2563 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Es ist möglich  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1941

at my request  
W. A. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6) (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad conductor, etc., and so on.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.— This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9—*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last

residence therein. The entries in column 45 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hippodemo Ferraro, Surgeon of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at NY

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FEB 12 1927, 19

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOSCATO MAGLIANO	M. GIUSEPPA	19		F	M. H. WIFE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O. CITRA	2514 N.O.	NAPLES	2/5/27	ITALY	OLIVETO
2		VITULLI PANNUNZIO	MARIA	30		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. GROCE	2022 N.O.	ROME	1/26/27	ITALY	S. GROCE
3	UNDER 16	VITULLI	RACHELE	6		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. GROCE	2023 N.O.	ROME	1/26/27	ITALY	S. GROCE
4		ORSINI	ANTONIO	46		M	M. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ACQUASANTA	2098 N.O.	ROME	2/9/27	ITALY	BRUCETON
5		LOMBARDI	FIORAVANTE	19		M	S. F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	BRAZIL	S. PAOLO	1608 N.O.	MESSINE	1/26/27	ITALY	S. MARTINO
6		DI GIULIO CIARELLI	ANGELA	39		F	M. H. WIFE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LANCIANO	2047 N.O.	ROME	2/1/27	ITALY	C. FRENTANO
7	UNDER 16	DI GIULIO	ANTONIO	14		M	S. F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LANCIANO	2048 N.O.	ROME	2/1/27	ITALY	C. FRENTANO
8	UNDER 16	DI GIULIO	CESARE	7		M	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LANCIANO	2049 N.O.	ROME	2/1/27	ITALY	C. FRENTANO
9		DI MEZZA	PAOLINA	42		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SOLOPACA	2362 N.O.	NAPLES	1/21/26	ITALY	SOLOPACA
10	UNDER 16	DI MEZZA	GRAZIA	14		F	S. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SOLOPACA	2363 N.O.	NAPLES	1/21/27	ITALY	SOLOPACA
11	UNDER 16	DI MEZZA	ANGELO	13		M	S. NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SOLOPACA	2364 N.O.	NAPLES	1/21/26	ITALY	SOLOPACA
12		SANTILLI BARBATTI	SANTA	29		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	WECOMARO	1835 N.O.	ROME	1/21/27	ITALY	SEGINARO
13	DIPLOMA	DE SANTIS	ALFONSINA	27		F	S. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CAMPUBASSO	139 N.O.	ROME	2/1/27	ITALY	CAMPUBASSO
14		ORSINI	MADDALENA	18		F	S. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	CANADA	MONTREAL	2585 N.O.	NAPLES	2/2/27	ITALY	C. MAGGIORE
15		PENNA	DOMENICO	43		M	M. F. LABORER	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MONTORO S.	2527 N.O.	NAPLES	2/8/27	ITALY	CAMDEM
16		PORCO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M. F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LAGO	1081 N.O.	MESSINE	10/26/26	ITALY	POINT MARION
17		ESPOSITO D'ANGELO	CORONA	43		F	W. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	BARNO	2251 N.O.	NAPLES	1/1/27	N.J.	BAYONNE
18	UNDER 16	ESPOSITO	IMMACOLATA	11		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SARNO	2252 N.O.	NAPLES	1/1/27	N.J.	BAYONNE
19	UNDER 16	ESPOSITO	ANNUNZIATA	9		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SARNO	2253 N.O.	NAPLES	1/1/27	N.J.	BAYONNE
20		ROSSI BERNARDI	FILOMENA	44		F	M. H. WIFE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RIPI	2509 N.O.	NAPLES	2/3/27	N.J.	NEWARK
21	U.S.C.	ROSSI	FELICE	14		M	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	NEWARK	Newark	B.U.S.	July 2nd 1913	N.J.	NEWARK
22	U.S.C.	ROSSI	MICHELINA	11		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	NEWARK	Newark	B.U.S.	Feb. 19th 1915	N.J.	NEWARK
23	U.S.C.	ROSSI	CARMELA	8		F	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	NEWARK	Newark	B.U.S.	June 29th 1913	N.J.	NEWARK
24		PALANDRA	ROSARIO	17		M	S. JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. LEONE P.	2576 N.O.	NAPLES	2/11/27	ITALY	MONTELEONE
25		INDOLFI	RAFFAELE	17		M	S. TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MARIGLIANO	2534 N.O.	NAPLES	2/9/27	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
26		MUTARELLI CARUSO	ADDOLORATA	33		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	FOIANO	2546 N.O.	NAPLES	2/10/27	ITALY	FOIANO V.
27		IULA Ingrid	CARMELA	28		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SOMMA V.	2537 N.O.	NAPLES	2/9/27	ITALY	CORONA
28		CARFARO Romano	MARIANNA	23		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. FELICE	2547 N.O.	NAPLES	2/10/27	ITALY	S. FELICE C.
29		PARATO	PLACIDO	23		M	S. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MOLA	2515 N.O.	NAPLES	2/5/27	N.Y.	B'KLYN
30		GIARLETTA	FABRIZIO	21		M	S. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	BRAZIL	S. PAOLO	2580 N.O.	NAPLES	12/16/26	ITALY	SOLOFRA

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 27  
Aliens . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



State  
STE  
A

FEB 24 1927

19

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") <div>StateCity or town</div>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <div>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association or government)</div>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or NoYear or period of yearsWhere?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after short stay abroad? Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States</div>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien possess or claim citizenship of another country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is subject to military training in foreign country (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of Government of United States or all governments etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <div>FeetInches</div>	Complexion	Color of— <div>HairEyes</div>	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER DI GIORGIO CELESTE OLIVETO	ILL CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO NO NO	HUSBAND MOSCATO FELICIANO 1348 TAYLOR ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	nat brn brn	none						
2	MOTHER IN LAW FELICIA VITULLO S.GROCE	N.Y. BUFFALO	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	HUSBAND DI TULLI LUIGI 181 GOETH ST BUFFALO N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 /	nat brn brn	none						
3	G.MOTHER FELICIA VITULLO S.GROCE	N.Y. BUFFALO	NO	MOTHER	25	NO NO NO	FATHER DI TULLI LUIGI 181 GOETH ST BUFFALO N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 2	nat brn brn	none						
4	WIFE VINENZA ORSINI ASCOLI PIGENO	PA BRUCETON	NO	SELF	25	YES 20/76 PA	BRUCETON PA FATHER LOMBARDI FRANCESCO 331 M.NEIL AV INWOOD L.I	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 7	nat brn brn	none						
5	MOTHER NATALINA RACIOPIPI S.MARTINO	L.I. INWOOD	NO	FATHER	25	NO NO NO	HUSBAND DI GIULIO NICOLA 5733 PEARL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	nat brn brn	none						
6	BROTHER IN LAW STEFANO DI CASTELFRENTANO	PA PHILA	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO NO NO	FATHER DI GIULIO NICOLA 5733 PEARL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
7	UNCHEDI GIULIO STEFANO CASTELFRENTANO	PA PHILA	NO	FATHER	25	NO NO NO	FATHER DI GIULIO NICOLA 5733 PEARL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
8	UNCLE DI GIULIO STEFANO CASTELFRENTANO	PA PHILA	NO	FATHER	25	NO NO NO	HUSBAND DI MEZZO SALVATORE 1043 RUSSELL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
9	FATHER ANTONIO DI MASSA ANTONIO SOLOPACA	PA PHILA	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	FATHER DI MEZZO SALVATORE 1043 RUSSELL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
10	G.FATHER DI MASSA ANTONIO SOLOPACA	PA PHILA	NO	MOTHER	25	NO NO NO	FATHER DI MEZZO SALVATORE 1043 RUSSELL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
11	G.FATHER DI MASSA ANTONIO SOLOPACA	PA PHILA	NO	MOTHER	25	NO NO NO	HUSBAND SANTILLI PIETRO 835 E.32 TH ST PORTLAND ORE.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	nat brn brn	none						
12	FATHER SERAFINO BARBATI SEGIMARO	OREG. PORTLAND	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	MASTER BRANCUCCI GIUSEPPE 272 MAIN ST N.Y.C.	yes	tempor.	no	no no no no no no no good	no	5 7	nat brn brn	none						
13	MOTHER FRANCESCA D'E SANTI CAMPOBASSO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MASTER	25	NO NO NO	AUNT LUCIA DAUCE 18 WINCHESTER ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 /	nat brn brn	none						
14	MOTHER ZACCONE LOGIA CERGEMAGGIORE	CONN. WATERBURY	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	HOME 280 MORRIS AV CAMDEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 2	nat brn brn	none						
15	WIFE DENNA MARIA SOLOFFRA	N.J. CANDEM	NO	SELF	100	YES 3/26 N.J.	HOME 697 BOX POINT MARION PA	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	nat n brn	none						
16	WIFE PORCO RODNA LAGO	PA POINT MARION	NO	SELF	25	YES 24/26 PA	HOME 214 5TH ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
17	SISTER Nunziata d'ANGELO SARNO	N.J. JERSEY	NO	SELF	25	YES 21/25 N.J.	HOME 214 5TH ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
18	AUNT Nunziata d'ANGELO SARNO	N.J. JERSEY	NO	MOTHER	25	YES 21/25 N.J.	HOME 214 5TH ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
19	AUNT Nunziata d'ANGELO SARNO	N.J. JERSEY	NO	MOTHER	25	YES 21/25 N.J.	HUSBAND ROSSI SALVATORE 85 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	nat GREY brn	none						
20	SON ROSSI LUIGI MADDALONI	N.J. NEWARK	NO	SELF	25	YES 06/21 N.J.	FATHER ROSSI SALVATORE 85 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
21	BROTHER ROSSI LUIGI MADDALONI	N.J. NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	/	YES B.U.S.	FATHER ROSSI SALVATORE 85 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
22	BROTHER ROSSI LUIGI MADDALONI	N.J. NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	/	YES B.U.S.	FATHER ROSSI SALVATORE 85 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	/ /	nat brn brn	none						
23	BROTHER ROSSI LUIGI MADDALONI	N.J. NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	/	YES B.U.S.	FATHER PALANDRA CARMELO 52 WASHING.PL.TUCHAOH N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 3	nat brn brn	none						
24	MOTHER MARIA MORRA MONTELEONE PUGLIA	N.Y. TUKAHOE	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	FATHER INDOLFI SALVATORE 14 GEORGE ST CUMBERLAND N.D	no	perman.	yes	no no no no no no no good	no	5 1	nat brn brn	none						
2																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton Joseph Maske, of the S's MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Joseph Maske  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at NY  
W. C. Randall  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Philippe Forme, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927  
at NY

W. B. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the manifest of passengers.

S. S. T/s 'Martha Washington' Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

FEB 12 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LINIG	ANTONIO	32		M		FIRE-MAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAV	XLISA	198116PR	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/22/26	ILL	CHICAGO
2		PLASTINA	RAFFAELA	31		M		F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy	21	85689PR	WASH. D.C.	6/20/26	N.Y.	B' KLYN
3		POLLANO	PIETRO	32		M		LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		97149PR	WASH. D.C.	10/9/25	N.Y.	B' KLYN
4		D'AGOSTINO	DOMENICO	34		M		SHOEMAK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		185320PR	WASH. D.C.	6/30/26	N.Y.	B' KLYN
5		BERNARDO	ROSARIO	26		M		SHOEMAK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		96408PR	WASH. D.C.	10/6/26	N.Y.	B' KLYN
6		SHABAN	SABRI	30		M		LABORER	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIE	ALBANIAN	ALBANIE		131275PR	WASH. D.C.	2/26/27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BROCCOLO	MICHELE	28		M		LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy	21	192247PR	WASH. D.C.	8/28/26	N.Y.	MT VERNON
8		CASALDO Peretti	GIUSEPPINA	40		F		H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy	21	156829PR	WASH. D.C.	5/21/26	PA	NANTICOCK
9	U.S. CIT.	CASALDO	EMILIO	9		M		NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S	PA	CHESTER	Chester	B.U.S.	5/10/1917	PA	NANTICOCK
10	U.S. CIT.	CASALDI	LORETO	7		M		NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S	PA	CHESTER	Chester	B.U.S.	4/2/1919	PA	NANTICOCK
11	U.S. CIT.	CASALDI	EDOARDO	6		M		NONE	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian S	PA	CHESTER	Chester	B.U.S.	2/8/1921	PA	NANTICOCK
12		CAPRIOLO	FRANCESCO	32		M		LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy	21	128976PR	WASH. D.C.	2/11/26	N.Y.	TUCHARGE
13		TANGARI	MICHELE	32		M		LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		211072PR	WASH. D.C.	11/1/26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CIMADOMO	LEONARDO	27		M		CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		180332PR	WASH. D.C.	7/15/26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		NOGARA	NICOLA	29		M		F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		161061PR	WASH. D.C.	6/2/26	PA	WILMINGTON
16		PELLEGRINI	COSMO	47		M		SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		179023PR	WASH. D.C.	7/12/26	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
17		VALENTINI	V. ALESSIO	32		M		SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S	Italy		173024PR	WASH. D.C.	6/30/26	N.J.	PATERSON
18		ZAPIATTI	JOSE	27		M		laborer	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	92	206472	WASH. D.C.	21/10/27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1927

19

196

List  
The entries  
be typewritten  
this sheet must  
be printed.  
**15**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States											Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	WIFE MARTA LIMIC XLISA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50 YES 20/26 ILL	HOME 3224 WALL ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brn	brn	none
2	BROTHER GASPARE PLASTIN AIELLO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25 YES 20/25 N.Y.	HOME 597 92 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
3	BROTHER PULLANO SALVATORE AIELLO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	40 YES 20/25 N.Y.	HOME 599 92 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER D'AGOSTINO GAETANO TREBISACCE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/26 N.Y.	HOME 798 KNIKERBOOKER AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
5	BROTHER BERNARDO ODOACRE AIELLO C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/25 N.Y.	HOME 246 DALLGREEN PL. B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE ERGIRE SABRI KORITZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/26 N.Y.	HOME 4 STATE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE MARIA BROCCOLO MINTURNO	N.Y.	MT VERNON	NO	SELF	25 YES 21/26 N.Y.	HOME 132 7TH ST MT VERNON N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
8	BROTHER DIONISIO CASTALDI COLONNA	PA	NANTICOCK	NO	SELF	50 YES 6/26 PA	HOME 240 MAPLE ST NANTICOCK PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none
9	UNCLE DIONISIO CASTALDI COLONNA	PA	NANTICOCK	NO	MOTHER	/ YES B.U.S.	HOME 240 MAPLES ST NANTICOCK PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat	brn	brn	none
10	UNCLE DIONISIO CASTALDI COLONNA	PA	NANTICOCK	NO	MOTHER	/ YES B.U.S.	HOME 240 MAPLES ST. NANTICOCK PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat	brn	brn	none
11	UNCLE DIONISIO CASTALDI COLONNA	PA	NANTICOCK	NO	MOTHER	/ YES B.U.S.	HOME 240 MAPLES ST. NANTICOCK PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE ELISABETTA CAPRIOLO CASSANO M.	N.Y.	TUCHAHOE	NO	SELF	25 YES 24/26 OHIO	HOME 27 MARLEDALE RD. TUCHAHOE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
13	UNCLE TANGARI PAOLO TERLIZZI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/26 N.Y.	HOME 234 THOMPSON ST. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
14	RELATIVE TOMMASO CIMADOMO TERLIZZI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/26 N.Y.	HOME 26 CONN. ST. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE ASSUNTA NOCERA BAIA LATINA	PA	MAHONINGTOWN	NO	SELF	25 YES 24/26 PA	HOME 109 CEDAR ST. MAHONINGTOWN PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE ANNA PELLEGRINI ELENA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	NO	SELF	25 YES 20/26 MASS.	HOME 773 CAMBRIDGE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	GREY	brn	FOREHEAD
17	WIFE FRANCESCA VALENTINI VIA PRINCIPE AMEDEO MOLA	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	25 YES 24/26 N.J.	HOME 728 PINE ST. PATERSON N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
18	father Francesco Zafiatti S. Gallo Brazil	N.J.	BRIDGEWOOD	NO	SELF	50 YES 9/26 N.Y.	NOBODY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Crosby English, Master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crosby English  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 17

at NY  
W. B. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo Ferraro, Surgeon of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at NY

W. C. Russell  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Is. Martha Washington*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

FEB 12 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		DI MASSIMO	ENIDIO	31		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SGURGOLA M	2092 N. Q.	ROME	2/8/27	ITALY	SGURGOLA M.
2		DI MASSIMO	GIUSEPPA	21		F	M H. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SGURGOLA M	2093 N. Q.	ROME	2/8/27	ITALY	SGURGOLA M.
		PIZZUTI	PIETRI	31		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VALMONTONE	2059 N. Q.	ROME	2/1/27	ITALY	VALMONTONE
		ZACCARIA	VITO	40		M	M F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	TRIGGIANO	2613 N. Q.	NAPLES	2/11/27	ITALY	TRIGGIANO
		DE GERARDINIS	ALFONSO	37		M	M F. LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NERETO	2119 N. Q.	ROME	2/10/27	ITALY	NERETO
		PINZONE	FRANCESCO	31		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CESARO	1676 N. Q.	MESSINE	2/11/27	ITALY	CESARO
7		PINZONE	SEBASTIANO	27		F	M H. WIFE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CESARO	1677 N. Q.	MESSINE	2/11/27	ITALY	CESARO
		MATASSA	FRANCESCO	36		M	M Electrician	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian	Italy	TUSA	1633 N. Q.	MESSINE	2/1/27	Italy	TUSA
		GIAINI	ROSARIA	26		F	M domest.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	Italian	Italy	TUSA	1634 N. Q.	MESSINE	2/1/27	Italy	TUSA
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 24 1927 19

FEB 21 1927

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching discipline in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Antonio English Master, of the S/S MARtha WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2275 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio English  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 17

at NY

W. R. ...  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. Filippo de Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *hereto* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *Feb*

, 19 *27*

at

*NY*

*McRae*  
*Inspector*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

February 11th.

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		GUCCIONE GIROLAMO	29	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Belmonte	N.Q. 828	Palermo	29-1-1927	N.Y. New York
2		GAMINO FRANCESCO	26	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Campofelice	N.Q. 869	Palermo	9-2-1927	Ill. Chicago
3		NOTO BARTOLOMEO	55	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Capaci	N.Q. 828	Palermo	1-2-1927	Italy Capaci
4		CARUSO FRANCESCO	30	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Trabia	N.Q. 857	Palermo	8-2-1927	Italy Trabia
5		CUNSOLO BIAGIO	35	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Comiso	N.Q. 866	Catania	18-1-1927	Italy Vittoria
6		LENARS LUCIA	29	F	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Canicattini	N.Q. 874	Catania	31-1-1927	Italy Canicattini
7		UNDER SCATA NATALINA	5	F	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South Italy Canicattini	N.Q. 876	Catania	31-1-1927	Italy Canicattini
8		UNDER SCATA CONCETTA	3	F	und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South Italy Canicattini	N.Q. 876	Catania	31-1-1927	Italy Canicattini
9		SANGUEDOLCE ROSARIO	42	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South Italy Serrafal	N.Q. 862	Palermo	10-2-1927	N.Y. New York
10		BIONDOLILLO ANGELA	36	F	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Montemaggi	N.Q. 869	Palermo	10-2-1927	Ill. Chicago
11		UNDER GERACI CARMELA	12	F	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Montemaggi	N.Q. 870	Palermo	10-2-1927	Ill. Chicago
12		UNDER GERACI LUCIA	10	F	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Montemaggi	N.Q. 871	Palermo	10-2-1927	Ill. Chicago
13		UNDER GERACI CONCETTA	5	F	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Montemaggi	N.Q. 872	Palermo	10-2-1927	Ill. Chicago
14		ACCARDI VINCENZO	54	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South Italy Salemi	N.Q. 873	Palermo	10-2-1927	Mass. Boston
15		GRASSA LUCIA	63	F	domest.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South Italy Salemi	N.Q. 880	Palermo	10-2-1927	Mass. Boston
16		SORTINO GIUSEPPE	39	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South Italy Mirabella	N.Q. 867	Catania	8-2-1927	Ohio Cleveland

Manifest 12/9 Sanguedolce Rosario - 12/14 Accardi Vincenzo - 12/15 Grassa Lucia: have not embarked

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

200

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	wife Miserendino Erminia Via Casino 15 Belmonte	N.Y. New York	self	925 yes 926 N.Y.	cousin Taminia Francesco 172 Christ Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestn.	mark neck
2	wife Realbuto Maria Nunzia Corso Vitt.EM. Campofelice	Ill. Chicago	self	50 yes 926 Chicago	sister Gammio Vincenza 1445 N. Park Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. ches. sky	none
3	wife Ferrante Giovanna Capawi	Mich. Detroit	self	60 yes 926 Detroit	nephew Longo Antonino 2009 St. Aubin Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestn.	none
4	wife Balistreri Angela S. Nicola Travia	Ill. Chicago	self	50 yes 926 Chicago	brother Caruso Antonio 466 N. Peoria Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestn.	none
5	wife Tonselle Giovanna Sooglietti	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	20 yes 924 Brooklyn	cousin Mazzaferro Vincenzo 579 Green Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestn.	none
6	mother Bordonaro Giuseppe Via Garibaldi Canicattini	Ohio Cleveland	self	30 no no no	husband Soala Sebastiano 1968 E. 124th. Str. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestn.	mark neck
7	grand-mother Bordonaro Gius. Via Garibaldi Canicattini	Ohio Cleveland	mother	8- no no no	father Soala Sebastiano 1968 E. 124th. Str. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
8	grand-mother Bordonaro Gius. Via Garibaldi Canicattini	Ohio Cleveland	mother	-- no no no	father Soala Sebastiano 1968 E. 124th. Str. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
9	sister Sangrocello Leonardo Via Palermo 1 Serradifalco	N.Y. Buffalo	self	50 yes 926 N.Y.	cousin Butera Calogero 961 Harry Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark mix. chest.	none
10	mother Soaccia Lucia Montemaggiore Belsito	Ill. Chicago	self	50 no no no	husband Geraci Giovanni 721 Grand Motter Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestn.	none
11	grand-mother Soaccia Lucia Montemaggiore Belsito	Ill. Chicago	mother	--- no no no	father Geraci Giovanni 721 Grand Motter Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
12	grand-mother Soaccia Lucia Montemaggiore Belsito	Ill. Chicago	mother	150 no no no	father Geraci Giovanni 721 Grand Motter Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
13	grand-mother Soaccia Lucia Montemaggiore Belsito	Ill. Chicago	mother	-- no no no	father Geraci Giovanni 721 Grand Motter Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
14	brother in law Drago Gius. Salem	Mass. Boston	self	50 yes 926 Boston	brother in law Grasso Salv. 25 Strada Str. Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark mix. chest.	none
15	brother Grasso Giuseppe Via Vancella Salem	Mass. Boston	self	50 yes 926 Boston	brother Grasso Nicolo 25 Strada Str. Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale chestn.	mark chin
16	wife Di Stefano Filippo Mirabella Imbaccari	N.Y. New York	self	80 yes 926 Clevel.	cousin Berretta Gastano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestn.	none

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James William Frederick Master*, of the *S/S MARATHA WASHINGTON* from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb* 19 *17* at *NY*

*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at NY

W. C. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON "

### Passengers sailing from

**PALERMO**

February 11th. ...., 1927

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

19

202

List **11**  
The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	son Redi Sebastiano Via Brea 3 Caltagirone	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark mix. ches. none
2	wife Benincasa Rosa Savelli	Pa.	Washington	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy mix. chestn. none
3	son Calandra Carmelo Via Madonna Angeli Girgenti	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark mix. ches. patch o chin
4	wife Fiorra Grazia Marineo	N.Y.	New York	--	self	50	yes	900	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestn. none
5	cousin Accardi Angelo Corso Vitt. Eman. 70 Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	--	self	20	yes	901	Brookl.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. mix. chest. none
6	wife Onolfo Calogera Via Palestrina 42 Canicatti	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	50	yes	912	Rochester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestn. none
7	husband - Francesco Calandra Vicoari	N.Y.	New York	no	self	2	yes	919	Indem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brown none
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Nicholas Ferraro, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARATHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

at NY

at Russell

San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a copy of this (white) sheet for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from PALERMO

February 11th., 1927

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 2 1 1927

19

204

List 10  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States
1	wife La Rosa Teresa Via Salv. Spinuzzi Aragona	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	50	yes	919 Quincy	son Parelli Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy mix. ches.	none
2	wife Strazzulla Concetta Via Piosmarco 264 Augusta	Mass.	Boston	no	self	30	yes	919 S. Fran.	sister-in-law Strazzulla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestn.	none
3	wife Buongiovanni Angela S. Pier Niceto	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	self	30	yes	923 N. Brun.	aunt Renda Francesca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestn.	none
4	Marianna Marino Isgro Via S. Giovanni Barcellona	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	901 Boston	wife and son Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy mix. ches.	mark oht
5	wife Sciortino Angela Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	---	self	25	yes	926 N.Y.	brother Di Lorenzo Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestn.	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rodolfo, Master, of the MARtha WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9217 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crossinglich  
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at my  
W. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippo de Ferrari, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MANTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27.

at NY

W. H. Russell  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. I. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

FEB 10 1927

19

Passengers sailing from																			, 19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kouremenos	Grigories	50	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Bularat	UOTA 85	Tirana	15th November 1926	Albania	Bularat	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*[Handwritten signature and stamp]*  
FEB 24 1927

Total passengers . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is subject to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien is subject to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to be deported under the laws of the United States
1	Ageliki Couremenou wife Bularat Albania	Mass	Fitchburgh	No	Self	Yes	1914	Fitchburgh	James Couremenos Nephew 19 Federal St. Fitchburgh Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Grey Brown	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dishonorable or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Reglich, Master, of the MASTRA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lawrence Reglich  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at 247  
W. B. R. 1005  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Filippide Ferari, Surgeon of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at San Francisco

W. C. Russell  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. s/s MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS

FEB 10 1927 . 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Noted on future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity
1	Ferditis Torofas wife Kastoria Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	150	Yes	1913 Mich	Louis Bejoff friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2	Alexios Mazarakis Brother Kithira Greece	Pa.	Vandergrift	No	Self	150	Yes	1916 Mich	Brini Mazaraki wife	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Grey	Brown	None
3	Irini Kotsalos wife Vlachokastounon Greece	Wyo	Green River	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 Wyo	Charalambos Baptis friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Grey	Brown	None
4	Christitza Letsis wife Kastanitea Greece	City	New York	No	Self	50	Yes	1921 Wyo	Basilion Douron Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5	Chariklia Cacmis Mother Lemnos Greece	Ohio	Longstown	No	Self	50	Yes	1919 Ohio	Emanuel Simandiras friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None
6	Maria Drossopoulou wife Mavrolitherion Greece	Wash	Everrett	No	Self	125	Yes	1907 Wash	Louis Candas Nephew	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Grey	Brown	None
7	Maria Gotsi wife Anemochori Greece	Mass	Clinton	No	Self	60	Yes	1914 Mass	Dionysios Chronopoulos Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Antonovich, Master, of the ITALIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crossing  
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at NY  
W. B. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, joiner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodore Fournier, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at 24

W. P. Russell

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FEB 10 1927, 19

S. S. T. S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS

STED  
State United  
STE ting of  
A

2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Papameris	Nicholaos	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Tenedos	PERMIT 57715	Washington D.C.	27th May 1926	Turkey	Tenedos
2	Argiropoulos ✓	John	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Gouritsa	PERMIT 91375	Washington D.C.	12th September 1926	Greece	Gouritsa
3	Zacharopoulos ✓	Constantinos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Carpenissi	PERMIT 84363	Washington D.C.	18th August 1926	Greece	Carpenissi
4	Tesgeris ✓	Emanuel	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karpethos	PERMIT 199742	Washington D.C.	27th September 1926	U.S.A.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



A

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1927

19

210

*List*.....

The entries on the list should be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Eno Andrew Henglich, Master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2002 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eno Andrew Henglich  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at NY

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-529

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. De Forest*, Surgeon of the *T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Puerto Rico*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19*27* at *my*

*W. C. Russell*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and official designation of official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnink)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *Martha Washington*

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

FEB 8 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English or other language	Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country City or town				Country City or town			
1		AMIC	SPINO	29	M		worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Slavia	Croatian	Slavia	Permit: 105773	Washington	Jul. 30th 1926	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		MODAK	VASILE	46	M		farmer	yes	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Permit: 88926	Washington	Oct. 14th. 1925	Ill.	I. AMERICA
3		KOPOL	MARIO	25	M		waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Permit: 187114	Washington	Jul. 22nd. 1926	New York	New York
4		NINI	FRANCESCO	41	M		ingeneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Permit. 150587	Washington	Mar 4th. 1926	New York	New York
5		SIRENA	TERESA	44	F		wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Permit: 150587	Washington	Sep. 7th. 1926	Cleveland	Ohio

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

When passengers are listed in this manifest they are subject to inspection and questioning by immigration officials at the port of arrival.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

19

212

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Richard H. Smith*, of the *SS MANTUA WASHINGTON* from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Richard H. Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *19*  
at *NY*  
*W. R. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hippolyte Ferrari*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON*, employed by *the University of Geneva*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *Feb*, 19*27*at *NY**W. C. Russell*  
*Imm. Insp.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *Martha Washington* Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE** FEB 8 1927 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject)</small>	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read and write language in which country of birth spoken			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CERRAR	FRANK	14	M	S	student	yes	Slovenian	Jugo-slovakia	Domsale	Non Quota: 489	Jugoslavia	Jan. 10th 1927	Jugo-slovakia	Domsale
2		CERRAR	ROSA	15	F	S	student	yes	Slovenian	Jugo-slovakia	Domsale	Non Quota: 490	Jugoslavia	Jan. 10th 1927	Jugo-slovakia	Domsale
3		SEARICIC	Ivan	55	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Jugo-slovakia	Spalato	Non Quota: 193	Italy	Feb. 4th 1927	Italy	Cleveland
4		POACSA	NICOLAE	38	M	M	farmer	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Copacel	Non Quota: 369	Roumania	Jan. 11th 1927	Roumania	Cleveland
5		POACSA	MATEI	34	M	M	farmer	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Driddif	Non Quota: 368	Roumania	Jan. 11th 1927	Roumania	Glasport
6		MARALIN	JULIA	39	F	M	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kiskomaz	Non Quota: 327	Hungary	Jan. 26th 1927	Hungary	Akron
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Handwritten notes and stamps:*  
 09-38  
 07-30  
 08-30  
 25-31  
 25-31  
 06-36  
 12-24-27  
 12-24-27  
 12-24-27

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 \*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 21 1927

19

214

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	aunt.-Sersen Maria Jugo- slavia Dob.61 Domsalell5	N.Y. New York	yes mother	no no no	mother.- Cerar Mary 323 E.24th Street New York NY.	no perman,yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	n o n e							
2	accomp. bythe brother	N.Y. New York	yes mother	no no no	accomp. bythe brother	no perman,yes no nn no no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none							
3	wife.-Skaricic Elena Italy Pola Via Flacio	Ohio Cleveland	no self	100yes 1902-Ohio	son.-Walter Skaricic 4921 Stickney Ave Cleveland Oh.	no perman,yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairgreybrown	none							
4	wife.-Toacsa Maria Roumany Dep.Fagaras Copacel 268	Ohio Cleveland	no self	34 yes 1907-Ohio	brother.-Toacsa John 1344 W.58th Street Cleveland Oh.	no perman,yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblackbrown	none							
5	wife.-Mateas Maria Roumany Dep.Fagaras Dridif 43	Pa. Glassport	no self	50 yes 1912-Pa.	brother in law.-Lungociur Georges P.O.B.139 Glassport Pa.	perman,yesno no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	ciatriz							
6	mother.-Simo Maria Hragy- uscsa Czechoslovakia	Oh. Akron	no self	26 yes 1906-Ohio	husband.-Mazalin Andrea 280 S.Main Str. Akron Ohio	no perman,yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carlo Antonio Nicolich*, Master, of U.S.S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON* from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *111* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carlo Nicolich*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Feb*, 19 *17*  
at *my*  
*Attest*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. J. Hypocrite*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Iowa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*4* day of *Feb*, 19*27*at *Day**W. C. Rance*  
*Impr.*

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

215

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

FEB 8 1927, 19

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 27 1927

19

216

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States to remain for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States to remain for a limited period and then to return to his native country.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <div>Feet Inches</div>	Color of-- <div>Complexion Hair Eyes</div>	Marks of identification					
1	father.-Engelbert Unterburger Germany Furth in Wald	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	40	no	nephew.-Rupert Laurer 77 Rochester N.Y. Walbarstr.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none
2	father.-Zoratti Ernesto Italy Trieste V. Parini 7	N.Y. New York	no	self	35	no	friend.-Versacci Giuseppe 41 E. 30th Str. New York	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick H. Haver, of the U. S. S. MARITIA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at my  
W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *T/s Martha Washington* sailing from **NAPOLI**, FEB 12 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** FEB 24 1927, 19 217

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	BINDER	GIOVANNI	58		M	./.	NAT. PAP. 2278075 ISS. AT ON 4/8/13	230 E. 84 ST. N.Y.C.
2	VENDITTI	ANNA	16		F	JAN. 7, 1911 PITTSBURG PA	PASS. N. 135827 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/18/25	651 FAY ST. UTICA N.Y.
3	MOSCATO	MARIA	1		F	<i>Father: Antonino Moscatello</i>	PASS. N. 44 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 11/15/26	1348 WEST TAYLOR ST. CHICAGO ILL.
4	TOMAINO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	<i>Father: Giuseppe Tomaino</i>	PASS. N. 306779 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/3/26	10 STAR AV. DAINBURY CONN.
5	TOMAINO	ANTONETTA	13		F	<i>Father: Giuseppe Tomaino</i>	PASS. N. 306780 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/3/26	10 STAR AV. DAINBURY CONN.
6	MEZZETTI	SANTINO	16		M	4/13/1910 TRENTON N.J.	./.	208 FULTON ST. TRENTON N.J.
7	PALMIERI	ADELINA	15		F	12/12/1912 FLORENCE N.Y.	./.	704 ROEBLING AV. TRENTON N.J.
8	DI LEO	ANTONIO	17		M	8/18/909 B'KLYN N.Y.	PASS. N. 311252 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/21/26	383 MANHATTAN AV. B'KLYN N.Y.
9	VITALE	ANDREA	18		M	8/8/1908 MIDDLETOWN CONN.	PASS. N. 188935 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/9/26	98 TH ST. AND PARK AV. OWONE PARK N.Y.
10	MUTO	SALVATORE	44		M	./.	NAT. PAP. N. 22241869 ISS. AT P. MARION PA ON 11/12/25	348 LINDEN ST. B'KLYN NY
11	PALMERINA	MARIA	20		F	11/30/1897 ORANGE N.J.	PASS. N. 162423 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/27/26	160 BLOKER ST. N.Y.C.
12	CARFARO	VINCENZO	30		M	./.	PASS. N. 303452 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/20/26	153 MT. GOMERY ST. SCARSDALE NY
13	VERRILLO	GIOVANNI	26		M	9/5/1901 PITTSBURG PA	NAT. PAP. N. 1230472 ISS. AT COMMON P. PA	42 SUNSET AV. SYRACUSE N.Y.
14	GIANNETTO	PASQUALE	32		M	./.	PASS. N. 281836 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 8/28/26	138 ST. THIRD AV. NOTHAMPTON PA
15	BLORIO	BAAGIO	32		M	./.	NAT. PAP. N. 2165605 ISS. AT ON 4/27/25	2353 ST 8TH ST. CAMDEN N.J.
16	ARABIA GUSSO	FELICIA	30		F	<i>Father: Antonio Arabia</i>	PASS. N. 111167 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 8/13/25	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
17	ARABIA	MARGHERITA	16		F	4/27/1910 JOHNSTOWN PA.	NAT. FOR VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
18	ARABIA	ALFREDO	14		M	1/2/1912 JOHNSTOWN PA.	FATHER'S PAPER	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
19	ARABIA	ANTONINO	13		M	8/23/1913 JOHNSTOWN PA.	FATHER'S PAPER	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
20	ARABIA	ANNA	11		F	./.	FATHER'S PAPER	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
21	ARABIA	IOLANDA	10		F	./.	FATHER'S PAPER	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
22	ARABIA	VIRGENIA	9		F	./.	FATHER'S PAPER	974 2ND AV. KENSINGTON PA.
23	ARABIA	CONCETT	25		F	10/28/1901 WINDBER PA.	PASS. 108 ISS. AT NAPLES (ITALY) 12/30/26	641 ATLANTIC ST. S. BETHLEHEM PA.
24	MUTARELLI	ANTONETTA	2		F	./.	PASS. 105 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 12/22/26	157 FIRST ST. MERIDEN CONN.
25	STERLINI	WILLIAM	27		M	./.	NAT. PAP. ISS. AT N.Y.C. FEB. 1924	418 EMYOTST. LONG ISLAND N.Y.
26	GALLUCCIO	GIOVANNI	16		M	3/2/1911 BOSTON MASS.	PASS. N. 129482 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/23/25	
27	SPALUTO	CARLO	38		M	./.	PASS. N. 286647 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/15/26	
28							PASS. Nro. 148199 Washington Dec. 16th 1925	New-York Daton Av. 229
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Artha Washington* sailing from *TRIESTE*, FEB 8 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* FEB 21 1927 19 218

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ZNIDARSIC	GIUSEPPE	19	M	S	Sheboygan Wis. July 8th 1907	Pass. 309263 Washington Dec. 1st 1926	uncle.-Basha Antun Chicago Ill. 2110 So. Richgeway Ave.
2	KAMBIC	WEZA	20	F	S	./.	Pass. No. 307349 Washington Dec. 6th 1926	Father.-Kambic John 1259 Pulbot Ave; Butte Mont;
3	MUC	MARIA	18	F	S	Calumet Mich. Nov. 27th 1908	Pass. No. 303432 Washington Nov. 20th. 1926	uncle.-Matteo Antonichar 305 Wagon Ave; Butte Mont;
4	GUCEK	ANNA	18	F	S	Indianapolis Ind. Sep. 28th 1908	Pass. No. 248580 Washington Jun. 15th. 1926	Friend.- Margole Giuseppina 26 Walnut Str. 2615 Indiana. Ind.
5	ZALAR	ANDRAJ	17	M	S	Denia W. Va Thomas Apr. 9th. 1910	Pass. No. 306410 Washington Dec. 2nd. 1926	sister.-Zeni Kovsca Box 734 Richwood W. Va.
6	OPEKA	JOHN	18	M	S	Johnstown Pa. Oct. 5th 1908	Pass. No. 279019 Washington Aug. 19th. 1926	uncle.-Adolf Udovic 309 Eight Av. Johnstown Pa.
7	PARAGUNA	ANTONIO	35	M	S	./.	No. 1824170 Phila Pa. Jun. 27th. 1922	friend.-Visoovich Matteo 449 9th Av; New York City
8	ROSCIC	STELA	27	F	M	Lead City S. Dak. Oct. 7th. 1900	Pass. No. 278510 Washington Aug. 18th. 1926	husband.-Roscoe John. Box 527 Lowellville Ohio
9	ROSCIC	MARIA	1	F	S	Lowellville Ohio Nov. 20th 1925	Pass. No. 306791 Washington Dec. 3rd. 1926	accomp. by the mother
10	KOLESZAR	JULIUSZ	27	M	M	Manhof Pa. Aug. 2nd 1900	Pass. No. 39802 Washington May 2nd 1925	accomp. by the mother mother.-Kolessar Anna 389 Second Ave. New York
11	KOLESZAR	MARIA	24	F	M	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
12	KOLESZAR	MARIA	5	F	S	./.	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
13	KOLESZAR	JULIUSZ	2	M	S	./.	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. **T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS**, FEB 10 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** FEB 24 1927, 19

219

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Angelos	George	50	M	M	./.	Supreme Court of New York Brooklyn 17th December 1918 No. 893616	Geese Moore Friend 583 Banbridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Andrews	John	16	M	S	Hot Springs Ark 31st July 1911 No. 40	./.	George Angellou Uncle 508 Main St. Memphis Tenn.
3	Leiby	Zechary	43	M	M	./.	Southern District Court of New York 22nd June 1925 No. 2134240/68778	Vassil Gorgeium Friend 217 E. 4th St. New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

sailing from

PALERMO

February 11th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1927

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LA ROSA	GIULIO	21	-	M	S	New Orleans La. 15-7-1905	./.	70 Spring Str. New York, N.Y.
2	CARUSO	SALVATORE	21	-	M	M	Chicago Ill. 10-11-1905	./.	Chicago Ill. 258 N. 23rd. Place
3	BANCA	DOMENICO	17	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 13-8-1910	./.	New Jersey N.Y. 104 Main Str.
4	BADAME	GIORGIO	20	-	M	S	St. James New Orleans La. 17-12-1908	./.	New York 2261 First Av. Cor. 116 Str.
5	ORIMI	ANTONINO	18	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 4-7-1908	./.	New York Brooklyn 138 Stagg Str.
6	CHOCOLA	FILIPPO	18	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 29-3-1908	./.	Philadelphia Pa. 1212 S. 6th. Str.
7	MAZZEFPE	GIUSEPPE	19	-	M	S	Thibadaux La. 24-5-1907	./.	Kansas City Mo. 418 Olive Str.
8	GALLO	VINCENZO	22	-	M	S	Kelays Pa. 13-5-1905	./.	Kelays Pa.
9	CINCOTTA	ANGELO	28	-	M	M	./.	Washington 12-1-1927 N. 302258	362 -7th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	MISTRETTA	ROSALIA	14	-	F	S	New York 26-8-1912	./.	New York Ellicott & Jamestown
11	CALANDRA	PETRA	14	-	F	S	Independence La. 22-4-1913	./.	accomp. by the mother
12	CALANDRA	PETER	18	-	M	S	Independence La. 16-9-1909	./.	Accomp. by the mother
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

N. Y. Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

SHELPS BROS arrived

2/24/28

192

M.

Feb. Erdman  
from Max Erdman 221

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CAMPARO ROMANO Marianna	2:40	16	28	1	To call	Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am. <i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am. 111-34-41 ave., Corona St. N.Y.</i>	John	3/5	11:30	4	4	5
2	IULA AUCHI Carmela	2:40	16	27	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/1 - 4<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.</i>	John	3/1	10	1	—	—
3	MAIASSI Francesco	3:15	14	8	2/1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/1 - 4<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.</i>	John	3/1	10	1	—	—
4	CHAIKI Rosaria						<i>Rel. 3/1 - 4<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.</i>	John	3/1	10	1	—	—
5	CHAIKI Frank	3:15	2	1/2	2	to call	<i>Rel. 3/1 - 4<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.</i>	John	3/1	10	1	—	—
6	D'ALESSANDRO Maria	2nd Cab 3:00	12	8/9	3	RET TO REGISTRY	<i>Returned to Registry Rev. 3/5/28</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
7	MARIANO Tristano						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
8	DI MEZZA Antonetta	3:00	15	9/11	4	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
9	Paolina						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
10	Grazia						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
11	Angelo						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
12	INDOLFI Raffaele	3:00	16	25	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
13	LOMBARDO Fioravante		16	5	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
14	SORTINO Giuseppe	3:50	12	16	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
15	PARATO Placido		16	29	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
16	ORSINI Antonio		16	4	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
17	ZACCARIA Vito		14	4	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
18	PEZZUSI Pietro	4:10	14	3	1	to hosp on arr.	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
19	DEL'D 2/25/27						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
20	RADOVAN Kata	2nd Cab 10:00	2	8/9	2	tel for	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
21	Mila						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
22	NENAD Luce	10:00	3	8/10	2	" " "	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
23	Kate						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
24	Mare						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
25	MICELI Rosa	2nd Cab 10:00	9	10/11	2	to call	<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—
26	MANZITTI Guisepp						<i>Rel. 3/5/28 - 10 am.</i>	John	3/5	9	1	—	—



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. MARITIMA WASHINGTON

ARRIVED 2/24/27

19

M.

Feb. Erdman  
from Max Erdman 222

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUNDAY.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
30f	✓ 1 ROMANO Giacomina	11	1	IT	LPC PH D	2:45	FLANNERY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

I. MARITIMA WASHIN 2/25/27



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

PHILIPS BROS arrived 2/25/27

19

M.

from

223

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	RELATIVE	DINNER	SUTEL
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/25/27																							
64f	✓ 21	DEAMERIGOTTI Giuseppina	2nd Cab	3 11	IT	LPC	PH D			10:00	MCDOWIE			3/1 19 MY 9 <sup>30</sup>								Feb 3 4 4	
36m	✓ 22	ERSULICH Anton	2nd Cab	2 2	US	NO PROP	VISA			10:00	"			2/25 20 EC 1 <sup>30</sup>	aff E 5 <sup>30</sup>							Mar 1	
66f	✓ 23	ANTICEVIC Lucira	2nd Cab	3 5	"	LPC	PH D			10:00	"			2/25 29 EC	3/1 10 8 11 <sup>30</sup>	admitted						Feb 3 4 4	
31m	✓ 24	CINQUANTA Floride	2nd Cab	1 6	IT	NO PROP	IM VISA			10:00	DIMICELLI			2/25 57	ad 3 <sup>15</sup>							Mar 1	
34f	25	VITTI ZEZIMA Angela	2nd Cab	13 23/26	IT	NO PROP	IM VISA			10:00	"			2/25 121 MY 1 <sup>00</sup>									
14f		Filomena																					
4f		Maria																					
2f		Annunziata																					
44m	✓ 26	DI GUGLIELMO Pasquale	2nd Cab	13 11	IT	NO PROP	IM VISA			10:00	"			2/25 34	ad 3 <sup>15</sup>								
46m	✓ 27	MOIANN Vasilc		4 2	ROUM	Un read				10:00	OSCARINZI			2/25 58 EC	unable to read	appeared						Feb 3 4 4	
60m	✓ 28	CARBO Salvatore	2nd Cab		IT	NO PROP	VISA PH D LPC			10:00	DIMICELLI			2/25 47	ad 3 <sup>15</sup>							Mar 1 4 1	
55f		DIMILLE Alexandra																					
16f		Concetta																					
14f		Virginia																					
25m	✓ 29	ROLDO Francesco	2nd Cab	14 7	IT	NO IM	VISA			10:00	"			2/25 81 KS 2/25 84 KS								Feb 3 4 4	
64f	✓ 30	MELISSO Raimonda	2nd Cab	9 9	"	LPC	PH D			10:00	"			2/26 17 8 11 9 <sup>45</sup>								1 1 1 4	
31m	✓ 31	LA ROCCA Filippo	2nd Cab	8 11	IT	NO PROP	IM VISA			10:00	"			2/25 45	ad 3 <sup>15</sup>								
68f	✓ 32	ANTONIOU Chrissafi	2nd Cab	7 2	GR	LPC	PH D Un read			10:00	"			3/1 10 7 SEP 1 <sup>35</sup>								Feb 3 4 4	
64f	33	SIDERIS Jean	2nd Cab	7 3	"	"	"			10:00	"			2/25 69 KS 3 <sup>00</sup>								Mar 1 1 1 1	
74m	✓ 34	GUAGENTI Francesco	2nd Cab	6 6	IT	LPC	PH D			10:00	"			2/25 69 KS 2 <sup>45</sup>									
60f	35	SACOLIS Helen	2nd Cab	7 1	TURK	LPC	Un read PH D			10:00	"			2/25 76 KS 3 <sup>20</sup>									



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as soon as practicable, the names of all aliens on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to such fine is returned; and, in the event such fine is imposed, the same shall be paid in full, and the sum so paid shall be refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-8-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Seattle Wash  
March 22, 192

I, master of the Italia S. S. Martha Washington  
from port of San Francisco (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 115 Number of seamen deserted 2  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 116 Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, for \_\_\_\_\_.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_.

224

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Obtaining such aliens

Sheet No. 151.

200

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSulich SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No







marks or  
partiesOF LABOR  
SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
 "MARTHA WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 27, 1927 from the port of

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Race	
Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	Yes	No	Yes	No	Years	Months	Male	Female	Italian	Other
1	HREGELICH	ANTONIO	MASTER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MASCO	ITALI					
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34							
3	RAGUSIN	MARI	2ND. OFF.	3/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31							
4	SALATA	GIO	PROVVISORIO		TRIESTE	NO	YES	27							
5	BENVENUTI	AI				NO	YES	31							
6	DE FERRARI					NO	YES	31							
7	CRISTO					NO	YES	31							
8	TONICCH					NO	YES	31							
9	MARTINOLICH					NO	YES	31							
10	FURLAN					NO	YES	31							
11	BOSSO					NO	YES	31							
12	MANZONI					NO	YES	31							
13	ZELESNIG					NO	YES	31							
14	BONACH					NO	YES	31							
15	INDELICATO					NO	YES	31							
16	DESIMON					NO	YES	31							
17	BRINGIO					NO	YES	31							
18	DRFAC					NO	YES	31							
19	CHALV					NO	YES	31							
20	ZAM					NO	YES	31							
21	D'V					NO	YES	31							
22	BALDINI	GIOVANNI				NO	YES	31							
23	LOMBARDI					NO	YES	31							
24	BUTTI					NO	YES	31							

FREIGHT DEPT

**COSTUME LINE OF TRIESTE**  
 PHILIP BROTHERS & COMPANY  
 EXPRESS PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES  
 17 BATTERY PLACE  
 NEW YORK

March 4, 1927

PASSENGER DEPT

226

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,  
 Boston, Mass.  
 Dear Sir:

"Martha Washington"  
 statement of master of vessel re. changes in crew, for the  
 following aliens:

GABRIEL PIOLLO  
 VALDE MARCE  
 who deserted at Boston.  
 that you may be posted.  
 We are advy

WV  
 L. J. P.

NORTH - AMERICA  
 COSMOLICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE NOTR.

columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of

227



Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Martha Washington Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Martha Washington (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

Enoletta Frances Passenger

Robert Frances Passenger

Baronella Somers Passenger

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Joseph Scarny (Title of person signing receipt) Immigration Inspector

\* When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Martha Washington Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Martha Washington (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

Enoletta Frances Passenger

Robert Frances Passenger

Baronella Somers Passenger

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Joseph Scarny (Title of person signing receipt) Immigration Inspector

\* When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL	DATE	PLACE	WHETHER TO BE DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	WHETHER TO BE DETAINED AT PORT OF DEPARTURE	AGE	SEX	RACE
ENOLETTA FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN
ROBERT FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN
BARONELLA SOMERS	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	F	ITALIAN
ENOLETTA FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN
ROBERT FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN
BARONELLA SOMERS	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	F	ITALIAN
ENOLETTA FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN
ROBERT FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN
BARONELLA SOMERS	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	F	ITALIAN
ENOLETTA FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN
ROBERT FRANCES	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN
BARONELLA SOMERS	PASSENGER	12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	F	ITALIAN

2-28 Martha Washington  
PHONE, WHITEHALL 755

# COSULICH LINE OF TRIESTE

PHILIPS BROTHERS & COMPANY  
GENERAL AGENTS FOR U.S.A. AND CANADA  
EXPRESS PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES  
TO THE  
MEDITERRANEAN AND ADRIATIC

FREIGHT DEPT.

17 BATTERY PLACE  
NEW YORK

March 4, 1927

PASSENGER DEPT.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,  
Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:

"Martha Washington" from yours March 2d

We have submitted Form No. 689,

statement of master of vessel re. changes in crew, for the following aliens:

GARBIN PAOLO

VALLE MARCELLO

who deserted at Boston.

We are advising you of the above in order

that you may be posted.

Yours very truly,

PHILIPS BROS. & COMPANY

BY: W. J. T. Lee

RECEIVED

MAR 7 1927

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,  
BOSTON.

240

marks or  
larities

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ARTHA WASHINGTON

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1927 from the port

NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether to be paid off at port of departure	Age	Sex	Race
ANTONIO	MASTER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN
GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN
MARIO	2ND. OFF.	3/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN
GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	9/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN
ALBERTO	3RD. OFF.	16/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN
FILIPPO	DOCTOR	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN
ENRICO	PURSER	2/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN
GUALTIERO	2ND. PURSER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN
ETTORE	3RD. PURSER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN
FRANCESCO	1ST. ENG.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN
MARCELLO	1ST. ENG.	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN
MARIO	2ND. ENG.	14/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN
ANTONIO	3RD. ENG.	27/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN
GUGLIELMO	3RD. ENG.	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN
SALVATORE	3RD. ENG.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Entries to be made full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS "IBER"

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel of, having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 1927 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

MARTHA WASHINGTON		, arriving at		NEW - YORK		FEBRUARY 1927		from the port of		TRIESTE ITALY					
(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1 HREGlich	ANTONIO	MASTER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN					
2 GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	1ST.OFF.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	"	"	"					
3 RAGUSIN	MARIO	2ND.OFF.	3/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"					
4 SALATA	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	9/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"					
5 BENVENUTI	ALBERTO	3RD.OFF.	16/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"					
6 DE FERRARI	FILIPPO	DOCTOR	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"					
7 CRISTO	ENRICO	PURSER	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	"	"	"					
8 TONCICH	GUALTIERO	2ND-PURSER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	"	"	"					
9 MARTINOLICH	ETTORE	3RD.PURSER	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"					
10 FURLAN	FRANCESCO	1ST.ENG.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"					
11 BOSSO	MARCELLO	1ST.ENG.	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"					
12 MANZONI	MARIO	2ND.ENG.	14/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"					
13 ZELESNIG	ANTONIO	3RD.ENG.	27/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"					
14 BONACH	GUGLIELMO	3RD.ENG.	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"					
15 INDELICATO	SALVATORE	3RD.ENG.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	"	"	"					
16 DESIMON	GIUSEPPE	3RD.ENG.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"					
17 BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	WIRE.OPER.	19/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"					
18 DI PAOLO	ALFREDO	WIRE.OPER.	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"					
19 CHALVIEN	ALFREDO	APPR.OFF.	6/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"					
20 ZAMARON	PIETRO	APPR.OFF.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"					
21 D'AGNOLO	ADONE	APPR.ENG.	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"					
22 LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	BOATSWAIN	16/7/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
23 BLASINA	GIUSEPPE	BOATSWAIN	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
24 BENVEN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	10/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
25 FORMULARE	TOMMASO	SAILOR	15/11/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
26 GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	SAILOR	29/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
27 DONADIO	MICHELE	SAILOR	12/11/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
28 BOLIA	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	14/4/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
29 LOMBARDO	LUIGI	SAILOR	25/7/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		
30 BALDINI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	1/12/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE		

NOTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRS

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRS	P. E.	1	VIEZZOLI	GIORGIO	SAILOR	30/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
		2	BALDO	FEDERICO	SAILOR	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	"	"	"		
		3	BUSSANICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	14/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"		
		4	ACCARDO	CRISTOFORO	SAILOR	4/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	"	"	"		
		5	BURLA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	5/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"		
		6	NOTO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	21/7/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"		
		7	RUSINICH	GIACOMO	SAILOR	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"		
		8	SEVERIN	STEFANO	SAILOR	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"		
		9	ABBA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	29/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"		
		10	MARTINO	FERDINANDO	DECKBOY	3/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"		
		11	ACCARDO	CIRO	DECKBOY	21/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		12	CALVI	CARMELO	DECKBOY	21/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"		
		13	SAFRED	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	16/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		14	BUDICIN	CRISTOFORO	DECKBOY	29/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		15	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"		
	M.	16	BENEDETTI	PIETRO	DECKBOY	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"		
		17	HREGlich	GIORGIO	DECKBOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"		
		18	KRBAUCICH	CRISTIANO	DECKBOY	5/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		19	VESCOVO	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		20	GERI	ALESSIO	DECKBOY	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"		
		21	BENEDETTI	OSCAR	DECKBOY	5/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"		
		22	COZZOLINO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	10/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"		
	X-M	23	FONDA	PIETRO	SAILOR	5/12/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	"	"	"		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	P.	24	MARTINCICH	OSCAR	INFIRMARIAN	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	"	"	"		
		25	KLOBUCAR	IDA	NURSE	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	FEM.	"	"		
		26	DELLENNO VED. TUFFO	MARTA	NURSE	7/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	"	"	"		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
		27	VUSCOVICH	MARINO	DOCKMAN	25/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	"	"		
		28	BREZZI	ERMANNO	ELECTRICIAN	30/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"		
		29	PADOVAN	ALBERTO	ELECTRICIAN	17/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"		
		30	GOBBI	RODOLFO	WORKMAN	19/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	"	"	"		

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK FEBRUARY 24, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRS	P. E.	1	VIEZZOLI	GIORGIO	SAILOR	30/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
		2	BALDO	FEDERICO	SAILOR	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	"	"	"		
		3	BUSSANICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	14/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"		
		4	ACCARDO	CRISTOFORO	SAILOR	4/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	"	"	"		
		5	BURLA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	5/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"		
		6	NOTO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	21/7/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"		
		7	RUSINICH	GIACOMO	SAILOR	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"		
		8	SEVERIN	STEFANO	SAILOR	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"		
		9	ABBA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	29/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"		
		10	MARTINO	FERDINANDO	DECKBOY	3/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"		
		11	ACCARDO	CIRO	DECKBOY	21/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		12	CALVI	CARMELO	DECKBOY	21/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"		
		13	SAFRED	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	16/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		14	BUDICIN	CRISTOFORO	DECKBOY	29/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		15	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"		
		16	BENEDETTI	PIETRO	DECKBOY	22/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"		
		17	HREGlich	GIORGIO	DECKBOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"		
		18	KRBAUCICH	CRISTIANO	DECKBOY	5/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		19	VESCOVO	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"		
		20	GERI	ALESSIO	DECKBOY	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"		
		21	BENEDETTI	OSCAR	DECKBOY	5/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"		
		22	COZZOLINO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	10/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"		
XXX		23	CONDA	PIETRO	SAILOR	3/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	"	"	"		DEPARTED AT
P		24	MARTINCICH	OSCAR	INFIRMARIAN	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	"	"	"		
		25	KLOBUCAR	IDA	NURSE	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	FEM.	"	"		
		26	DELGENIO VED. FORTI	MARTA	NURSE	7/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	"	"	"		DEPARTED AT TRIESTE
		27	VUSCOVICH	MARINO	DONKEYMAN	25/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	"	"		
		28	BREZZI	ERMANNO	ELECTRICIAN	30/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"		
		29	PADOVAN	ALBERTO	ELECTRICIAN	17/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"		
		30	GOBBI	RODOLFO	WORKMAN	19/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	"	"	"		

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

240

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

marks or  
initials

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1720

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTIN WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or larities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
P.E.	1	GULIC	FERDINANDO	WORKMAN	24/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	2	POSTOGNA	GIOVANNI	WORKMAN	31/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
	3	VALAS	LUIGI	WORKMAN	15/8/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"			
	4	VATTOVAZ	ANTONIO	SAILOR	24/12/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			
	5	BALDO	FIORENTINO	SAILOR	24/12/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
	6	MAZZI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	26/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	"	"	"			
	7	JEUSU	VITTORIO	SAILOR	4/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
	8	SOPRANO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	"	"	"			
	9	ROIAZ	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"			
	10	NORDIC	CARLO	FIREMAN	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	"	"	"			
	11	PAPPALARDO	CARMELO	FIREMAN	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
	12	BORGESIM	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	31/8/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
	13	POSTOGNA	STEFANO	FIREMAN	22/9/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	"	"	"			
	14	SCOGNAMULO	CIRO	ENG. BOY	13/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
	15	URSICH	GIUSEPPE	ENG. BOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
	16	BARACCO	ANDREA	MALIRE HOTEL	16/4/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	"	"	"			
	17	IVANNOSSICH	FRANCESCO	STOREKEEPER	13/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	"	"	"			
	18	BOSICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	4/5/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			
	19	SCALAMERA	PIETRO	STOREKEEPER	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
	20	RONCHESE	NARCISO	STOREKEEPER	9/3/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			
	21	CATTONAR	NICOLO	STOREKEEPER	2/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
	22	PUNTAR	LUIGI	BACKER	6/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
	23	MORDECCHIO	GIOVANNI	BACKER	26/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
	24	NARDINI	URBANO	BACKER	14/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	"	"	"			
	25	SHUSKA	EMILIO	BACKER	29/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
	26	KOMPARA	FLORIANO	BACKER	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	"	"	"			
	27	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	KITCHEN CO.	25/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	"	"	"			
	28	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	14/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			
	29	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	7/7/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
	30	MAVER	RODOLFO	PATRI COOK	31/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	"	"	"			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1540



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

240

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvin.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Other marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRS	P.E.	1	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	COOK	16/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
		2	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	COOK	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33					
		3	FURLAN	ANGELO	COOK	28/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25					
		4	BREZIGHER	AUGUSTO	COOK	12/11/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26					
		5	VALDEMARIN	ENRICO	COOK	14/8/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23					
		6	COSTERLINA	ATTILIO	COOK	25/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31					
		7	COMINOTTI	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	13/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25					
		8	VISNIEVEC	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	13/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19					
		9	AMBROSICH	ERNESTO	KITCHENBOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33					
		10	SKERLAVAY	ALBINO	KITCHENBOY	23/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17					
		11	LABOVIC	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18					
		12	MILACCO	CRESTO	KITCHENBOY	5/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26					
		13	BOATO	ALCIDE	KITCHENBOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16					
		14	MARCO	BENVENUTO	KITCHENBOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23					
		15	MOGGI	GALLIEO	COOK	23/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31					
		16	RIZZARDI	AURELIO	COOK	13/11/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26					
		17	DEL BEN	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	15/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23					
		18	POCECAI	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	14/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19					
		19	STRANICH	ENRICO	KITCHENBOY	29/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19					
		20	GARBIN	PAOLO	COOK	4/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33					
		21	FRAGIACOMO	EMILIO	COOK	13/12/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39					
		22	BARICH	RENATO	COOK	23/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19					
XXR		23	ROTH	LADISLAW	COOK	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37					
		24	COLLA	LUCIANO	STEWARD	14/6/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36					
		25	BARTOS	RODOLFO	STEWARD	17/5/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33					
		26	GERMEK	ANTONIO	STEWARD	2/5/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24					
		27	BERTOLI	EMILIO	STEWARD	25/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32					
		28	ARTICO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12/11/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36					
		29	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	5/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32					
		30	NIDER	LORENZO	STEWARD	26/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27					

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents  
14-1960

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

240

marks or  
initials

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or injuries
			When	Where										
FIRST	P. E.	1	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	17/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
		2	<del>PANTERA</del>	<del>GIUSEPPE</del>	<del>STEWARD</del>	<del>7/8/25</del>	<del>TRIESTE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE</del>
		3	MULLE	RICCARDO	STEWARD	20/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-	-	-	
		4	FAZZINI	IRENEO	STEWARD	27/2/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-	
		5	ONAPICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	3/3/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-	
		6	PEHARZ	FERRUCCIO	MESSBOY	16/6/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-	
		7	PRODAN	MARIO	MESSBOY	10/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-	
		8	SUSICH	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	26/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-	
		9	BRATINA	MARIO	MESSBOY	14/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-	-	-	
		10	ULISSE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-	-	-	
		11	URBIC	CARLO	STEWARD	2/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-	-	-	
		12	SEDNAK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	26/8/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-	-	-	
		13	DE PASE	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	1/7/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-	-	-	
		14	DE GASPERI	BRUNO	STEWARD	2/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-	-	-	
		15	BLASCO	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-	-	-	
		16	PAGAN	DOMENICO	STEWARD	13/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-	-	-	
		17	VALLE	MARCELLO	STEWARD	15/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-	-	-	
		18	CARDILLO	ROCCO	STEWARD	15/4/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-	-	-	
		19	VASCOTTO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	21/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-	-	-	
		20	VIOTTI	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-	-	-	
		21	DE STEFANI	ARTURO	STEWARD	15/7/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-	
		22	PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3/9/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-	-	-	
		23	STEBLAI	MARIO	MESSBOY	10/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-	-	-	
		24	GREGO	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	5/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-	-	-	
		25	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	MESSBOY	13/12/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-	-	-	
		26	ALBERGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	20/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-	-	-	
		27	CESAR	RENZO	MESSBOY	20/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-	-	-	
		28	GRUSOVIN	LUIGI	MESSBOY	23/10/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-	-	-	
		29	MOHOVICH	GIOVANNI	MAITRE HOTEL	29/12/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-	-	-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
		30	FABBRIO	EDMONDO	STEWARD	5/5/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-	-	-	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Marks or Sties
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	P. E.	1	ZIFFER	OSCAR	STEWARD	15/7/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
		2	LETENTE	LUIGI	STEWARD	15/7/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"				
		3	TUFTAN	COSIMO	MESSBOY	31/8/24 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"				
		4	BENCICH	ERMENEGILDO	MESSBOY	20/10/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"				
		5	SGAINER	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	14/12/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	"	"	"				
		6	BRANCACCI	CIRO	MESSBOY	5/12/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"				
		7	VARIN	GIUSTO	STEWARD	13/12/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	"	"	"				
		8	CADEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	13/12/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"				
		9	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	STEWARD	14/12/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"				
		10	RESETA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	5/5/25 TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	"	"	"				
		11	SIEGA	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	14/4/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"				
		12	MAICUS	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	15/7/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	"	"	"				
		13	TURRI	ROLO	MUSICIAN	6/1/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"				
		14	PERRENO	FRANCESCO	BARBER	14/12/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	"	"	"				
		15	GREGORIO	CESARE	BARBER	29/5/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	"	"	"				
		16	GORIUP	ROMEO	TIPOGRAPH	31/5/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"				
		17	BLASICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	25/2/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	"	"	"				
		18	CAPELINO	ITALO	MESSBOY	4/9/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	"	"	"				
		19	COLAUSSICH	BRUNO	MESSBOY	16/7/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"				
		20	GRAVES	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	3/9/26 TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"				
FIRST		21	BUSSANICH	LUIGI	CHIEF ENGINEER	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	"	"	"				
		22	CARVIN	GIOVANNI	3RD ENG.	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"				
		23	MIGLIORINI	GIUSEPPE	WIRE OPER.	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"				
		24	SCHAURITSCH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"				
		25	CECOTTI	GENIA	STEWARDESSE	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	FEM	"	"				
		26	D'ARIENZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	MASC	"	"				
		27	MEZZINA	MICHELE	FLIEMAN	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"				
		28	SANCHI	GIUSEPPE	COOK	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	57	"	"	"				
		29	LISIAK	VITTORIO	KITCHENBOY	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"				
		30	BIGAGLIA	CARLO	COOK	7/2/27 TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"				

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents  
14-1580

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

240

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1927 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	1	DEBARBA	ATTILIO	COOK	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
	2	MAGRO	MARCELLO	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34							
	3	BASILISCO	PIETRO	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48							
	4	DOMICHEL I	ANTONIO	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39							
	5	FAVRETTO	GUERRINO	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26							
	6	KLUN	ARMANDO	DECKBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24							
	7	KOSMERLY	GIOVANNI	COOK	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30							
	8	BEDALOV	PIETRO	BUTCHER	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30							
	9	MIAM	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37							
	10	VIDALI	GIORGIO	MAITRE HOTEL	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42							
	11	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	MAITRE HOTEL	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38							
	12	ROCCO	SANTO	MESSBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23							
	13	ACCAMPORA	LUIGI	SAILOR	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46							
	14	GALLO	STANISLAO	BOATSWAIN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33							
	15	GIACICH	GUGLIELMO	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32							
	16	CRZAN	BENEDICTO	SAILOR	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35							
	17	NORDIO	RAMIRO	WORKMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39							
	18	NESBIDA	CARLO	SAILOR	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28							
	19	CAMPOREALE	LORENZO	SAILOR	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31							
	20	CANTE	CARLO	COOK	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24							
	21	MARION	MARIO	MESSBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15							
	22	BONETTI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33							
P.E. XXXXXX	23	MOLFESO	LUIGI	DECKBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	49							
P.E.	24	CASTIGLIA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	35							
	25	UBALDO	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	19							
	26	GERVASI	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	43							
	27	TAMMARD	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	43							
	28	ESPOSITO	CARMINE	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	33							
	29	BUVOLO	STANISLAO	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	36							
	30	EGUATORE	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	40							

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1240



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

240

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form as provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

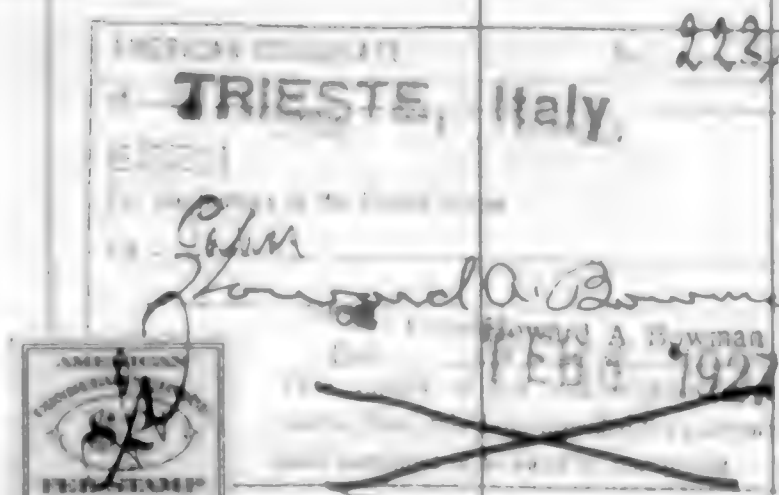
235

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAIOLA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	42	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	LABARD	RAFFAELE	COALMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	31						
3	CHERSONI	ALDINO	ENGINEER	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28						DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
4	NABERGOI	ALBERTO	DECKBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
5	NICOLETTA	FRANCESCO	DECKBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
6	DEL VECCHIO	DOMENICO	DECKBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17						
7	SEBO	CATERINA	STEWARD	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						
8	BELOT	ALFREDO	MUSICIAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39						
9	TURRI	PAOLO	MUSICIAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36						
10	BASOVICH	MARIO	MUSICIAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						
11	JURICH	MARIO	MUSICIAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
12	LAURENICH	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18						
13	BUSSANICH	LIZZIA	NURSE	7/2/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	FEM.					
14	VALDEN	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	7/2/27	TRIESTE	YES	YES	27	MASC.					
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line NORTH AMERICAOwners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONELocal Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Car. Antonio Hughes* of the *T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February 24th*, 192*7*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. C. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARINA WASHINGTONarriving at NEW YORK192 from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	DE MARTINO	GENARO	STEWARD	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				25
2	PANARIELLO	TOMMASO	ENG-BOY	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				35
3	FLORIDAN	GIACOMO	STOREKEEPER	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	41	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				25
4	SOLIMINI	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				25
5	RISBO	FEDERICO	MOVING PICTURE	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				16
6	DE KELIS	GILBERTO	STEWARD	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				16
7	DE CANTANI	PASQUALE	ENG-BOY	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				30
8	QUINZIELLO	ANTONIO	ENG-BOY	12/2/27	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				30
9															130
10															130
11															137
12															136
13															131
14															126
15															124
16															136
17															135
18															120
19															124
20															110
21															105
22															125
23															120
24															125
25															145
26															143
27															122
28															130
29															5-5 143
30															5-4 134
															5-2 115

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1246

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *capt. can. Antonin Hryglick* of the **T.S. MARtha WASHINGTON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*February 24th*, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).















LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. "WASHINGTON" arriving at

May 1927 from the

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Name	Position	Shipped or Engaged	When	Where	Whether to be paid	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
Family name	Given name	SHIP'S COMPANY			officer discharged at port of arrival			
TAKASHIWA	MOJOKU	✓ Captain	10/20/1926	Osaka	✓	✓	37	Male
Shikun SA	TO KUSHI	✓ Officer	"	"	✓	✓	36	"
IZUMI	MAOICHI	✓ 2nd	"	"	✓	✓	31	"
KIMURA	HIDEM	✓ 3rd	"	"	✓	✓	27	"
MIKOGAKI	SAKUYA	✓ Engineer	"	"	✓	✓	42	"
KIMURA	SADAICHI	✓ 1st	"	"	✓	✓	38	"
TSUJAWA	SHI MASUKE	✓ 2nd	"	"	✓	✓	34	"
SAKE	MAKAME RI	✓ 3rd	"	"	✓	✓	35	"
HATORI	KIMZO	✓ 1/2 Operator	"	"	✓	✓	27	"
CHAMURA	KIMOSUKE	✓ Boatman	"	"	✓	✓	27	"
TAGATA	YAMOSUKE	✓ Carpenter	"	"	✓	✓	37	"
KI KICHI	USJIC	✓ Quarter Master	"	"	✓	✓	27	"
I KIKI KAWA	GIJOSUKE	✓	"	"	✓	✓	27	"
HAYASHI	MOOSUKE	✓	"	"	✓	✓	27	"
IHARA	SHIRICHI	✓	1/4/1926	New York	✓	✓	34	"
OOIYE	SADAICHI	✓	17/12/1926	"	✓	✓	33	"
HAMASAKI	AMEROSUKE	✓	10/10/1926	Osaka	✓	✓	26	"
HATAJIMA	ETISAKI	✓	"	"	✓	✓	24	"
SAKI	ADOSHIO	✓ Sailor	"	"	✓	✓	24	"
IWAI	YASUJI	✓ No. 1. Officer	"	"	✓	✓	21	"
MAKINO	MOICHI	✓ No. 2. "	"	"	✓	✓	37	"
MIYAKAWA	MIKOSAKO	✓ No. 3. "	"	"	✓	✓	36	"
RYOBO SHI	YUKIMATSU	✓ Fireman	"	"	✓	✓	32	"
HO KIMOTOCHI	AKIJIJO	✓	"	"	✓	✓	31	"
ASATO	KEICHI	✓	"	"	✓	✓	25	"
ONOYE	TAKEO	✓	27/9/1926	Osaka	✓	✓	32	"
ASUOTA	MIICHI	✓	10/10/1926	Osaka	✓	✓	26	"
NOITO	TO KIMZO	✓	"	"	✓	✓	26	"
ASAKA	KOOTA	✓	"	"	✓	✓	21	"
IKAWARA	MATAREI	✓	"	"	✓	✓	26	"

"A" line  
Actual Agent Address

See list of facts on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information to the immigration officer is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day of delay.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "WASHINGTON MARU" Arriving at *NY*, *NY*, 1927, from the port of *Palermo* *2/27*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs.	
1	TAKASHIMA	MOBORU	✓ Captain	10/10/1925	Nagoya	No.	Able	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
2	SHIGEMISA	TO KUSHI	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	
3	I ZUMI	MAOICHI	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	
4	KIMURA	HIDET	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	MIZOGAMI	SAKUMA	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	116	
6	KIMURA	SADAICHI	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	116	
7	TSUYAMA	SHIMASUKE	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	SAKU	NAKAMORI	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	HATORI	RINZO	✓ w/L Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	CHAMURA	KIMOSUKE	✓ boatswin	"	"	"	unable	40	"	"	"	5-6	137	
11	TAGATA	YANOSUKE	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	136	
12	KIKUCHI	UNJIRO	✓ Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	131	
13	ISHIKAWA	GIMOSUKE	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	126	
14	HAYASHI	MOOSUKE	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	124	
15	IHARA	SHINICHI	✓	1/4/1926	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	136	
16	OOIYE	SADAICHI	✓	17/12/1926	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17	HAMASAKI	AMENOSUKE	✓	10/10/1925	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
18	HATAJIMA	KISAKU	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	
19	SAKI	AKUCHIRO	✓ Sailer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	
20	IWAI	YASUJI	✓ No. 1. Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	105	
21	NAKANO	MOICHI	✓ no. 2.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	126	
22	KAWABAMI	HIMOSABRO	✓ no. 3.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	RYO BOSHI	FUKUMATSU	✓ Firemen	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	126	
24	<del>HORIMOTOCHI</del>	<del>ARIJINO</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>145</del>	
25	<del>ASANO</del>	<del>KICHI</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>143</del>	
26	ONOYE	TAKEO	✓	27/9/1926	Barrow	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	122	
27	ABETA	KIICHI	✓	10/10/1925	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	MOTO	TO KUZO	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	143	
29	IAMAKA	TOCTA	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	
30	IWAKURA	MATAHEI	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	

\* A - Line

Tokusai Kisen Kaisha

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1993

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrants and labor.*

marks or  
urities.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

Albanian	Korçak
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Moldavian
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Munichian
Catalan	Murcian
Croatian	Porto-Islander
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Russian (Russian)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Hebrew	Scottish
Irish	Serbian
Italian	Slovak
Japanese	Slovenian
Korean	Spanish
Lithuanian	Spanish American
Moldavian	Syrian
Moravian	Tatish
Munichian	Turkish
Murcian	Welsh
Porto-Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Russian (Russian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Tatish	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

Section 3. *Monitoring, capturing and clearing* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be monitored on the basis of logs provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "word away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the record.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *left* required by section 36 have said section or to that provided by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subit 2) has been made.



*9/3 Washington Maru*

241

*ny 2/27*

*from Palermo 2/3/27*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													lbs.	
	ARAHARA	YUJI	✓ Firemen	10/10/1925	Nagoya	no.	Unable	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	
	AGUCHI	KAMEJIRO	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	118	
33		TOSHIO	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	

TOTAL 33 MEMBERS INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE *Tripoli* No. *156*  
*Tripoli*  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
*ports*  
*Consul*  
 Date *JAN 21 1927*  
*(Signature)*

*overseas  
 Supp.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
 14-1280

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-28-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert Master of the Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927.

Overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Thurash

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd 2) has been made.

16-1240

(From No. 79 B.)

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

242

I, Cluny McPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfi ve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts of Nfld & Nova Scotia & C-n. Med. Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny McPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1927

at St. John's, Nfld

John Blamie  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	REL. OF U.S.A. NATS.	IN TRANSIT	U.S. NATS.	U.S. NATS.	
1st CABIN	3			5				1				9
2nd CABIN	4											4
STORAGE												
TOTAL	7			5				1				13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Net Cabin	9	U.S.	9
Food Cabin	4		4
Storage			
Total	13		13

*Silvia*  
*Boeing Co*



#1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANY"

Passengers sailing from

St. John's, N. F.

February 1917 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities		Nationality (Country or which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
						Read	Write			Country	City or town				County	City or town
1	CONVICTED															
2	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	New York	
3	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
4	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
5	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
6	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
7	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
8	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
9	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
10	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
11	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
12	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
13	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
14	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
15	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
16	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
17	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
18	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
19	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
20	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
21	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
22	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
23	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
24	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
25	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
26	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
27	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
28	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
29	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	
30	Male	28	M	Single	High-School	English	Ys.	White		St. John's	None	None	None	St. John's	St. John's	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence in the United States is indicated by a check mark in the box opposite the name.  
\* Last permanent residence in the United States is indicated by a check mark in the box opposite the name.



States, or a port of another insular pos.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

New York, N.Y.

February 24st . 19 27

243

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Norms.* Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William James Lester, of the British Sylvia, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Lester*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1927  
at New York, N.Y.

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-428

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT FORWARDED WITHOUT VOUCHER

9087



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny McPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia Employed By owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University. Medical Acts of Nfld & Nova Scotia & Gen. Med. Council of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

*Cluny McPherson*

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1917

at St. John's, Nfld

*John P. Lanning*  
*Harry E. Lanning*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*+*

*Re 25*



LN #2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "SILVIA" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld. February 1927, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to— Read Write Understand English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		Hounsell Fred	20	M	S	fisherman	Yes English	Yes Nfld	Brit.	Nfld Pinehart's Island Nfld	1876	St. John's	Feb. 17/27	St. John's	1
2		Brown Jas. F.	24	M	M	do	"	"	"	B. Bay, Nfld	1874	"	"	B. Bay	2
3		Horlick Eli V.	30	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	1875	"	"	"	3
4		Brown Donald	32	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	1875	"	"	"	4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* Last of name will be printed on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 21st, 1927

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

245

[illegible]

**NOTE:**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-42

Local Agents  
14-1300



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William James Master, of the British Silvia, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1927  
at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Jones  
Officer.

James  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language(s), or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, i. e., 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. James Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-161J

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-8-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 26th, 1927

I, master of the British Silvia S. S. Silvia February 26th, 1927  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 5

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24th, 1927, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Java Street and is expected to sail Feb. 26th, 1927, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

246

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

97, from the port of Waltham, N.H.

217

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid assured at terminal	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race <sup>a</sup>	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, poisonings, or diseases

Yes	42	N	British	6'6"	160	None
"	33	N	"	6'9"	160	"
"	39	N	"	6'	210	"
"	36	N	"	6'4"	180	"
"	68	"	"	5'4"	165	"
"	26	"	"	6'6"	145	"
"	17	"	"	5'6"	140	"
"	12	"	"	6'1"	160	"
"	31	A	"	5'7"	160	"
"	40	"	"	5'7"	175	"
"	32	L	"	5'6"	140	"
"	13	"	"	5'8"	200	"
"	12	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	34	"	"	5'8"	148	"
"	36	"	"	5'7"	170	"
"	33	"	"	5'7"	160	"
"	13	"	"	5'4"	200	"
"	30	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	12	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	44	"	"	5'6"	165	"
"	36	"	"	5'6"	160	"
"	14	"	"	5'7"	160	"
"	32	"	"	5'10"	165	"
"	16	"	"	6'	145	"
"	30	"	"	5'7"	145	"
"	17	"	"	5'6"	145	"
"	33	"	"	5'8"	145	"
"	30	"	"	5'6"	160	"
"	30	"	"	5'6"	160	"

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED**

Vessel Silvia, arriving at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.	23	Brit.	New York, N.Y.

14 1619

7.3.3.3.3.3

**Local Agents**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Silvia

, arriving at New York, N.Y.

February 24th, 1917

, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

247

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival									
			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where									Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	William			Master	15/3/16	St. John's	No	Yes	45	M	British	British	5'6"	150	None
2	Kean	Reginald			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	180	"
3	Jackman	Philip			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'	250	"
4	Fowell	Baxter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"
5	Welsh	Michael			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'4"	160	"
6	Spurrell	Hezekiah			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	148	"
7	Welsh	Michael			A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
8	Linegar	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1"	160	"
9	Picco	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Ralph	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	175	"
11	Chafe	Ang.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12	Piccott	McDonald			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	Bishop	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	22	L	"	"	5'4"	135	"
14	Gillingham	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	148	"
15	Sturge	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	L	"	"	5'7"	170	"
16	James	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	180	"
17	Prim	Little			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
18	Mercer	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
19	Blackell	William			Ch/W/Operator	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
20	Edwards	Harold			Asst/W/ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
21	Lumsden	John T.			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	3'8"	160	"
22	McNeworth	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	180	"
23	Moran	Malvern			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
24	Collier	Errol			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	120	"
25	Chaplin	Harry			Painter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'	148	"
26	Knight	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Moran	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Golden	Michael			Ciler	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
29	Sheehan	James			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Kavanagh	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"

Owners  
Local Agents

RECEIVED  
MAR 1 1917  
NEW YORK & CO.

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William James Master, of the British Alvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Specimen No. \_\_\_\_\_ before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 19\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. *Charters*—shall not be granted nor renewed (or the term prescribed by Section 36 have been furnished, and not their renewal, notice of liability to the administrator has been prescribed by said charter, or the term prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Item 22 has been made).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIENS SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ship duly manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear on board after requirement by the investigating officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the transportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be transported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the person guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 as amended, shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel, *I.S. Silvia*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *February 24th, 1927*, from the port of *Halifax, N.S.*

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Knox	Patrick			Fireman	10/9/26	St. John's	No	Yes	40	M	British	British	5'7"	150	None
Squires	James			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
Timmons	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
Hickey	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
Millner	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Robertson	Donald			Per & CM/STB	"	"	"	"	"	M	Amer.	"	5'6"	180	"
Squires	Gordon			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Brit.	"	6'1"	165	"
Sweeney	Robert			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	133	"
Reynolds	Walen			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer.	"	5'7"	147	"
McKay	Edward			Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
McLean	Arthur			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	"	5'9"	180	"
O'Day	Walter			2nd	"	"	"	"	40	M	Brit.	"	5'7"	195	"
Gush	James			Gr W	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6'4"	163	"
Vaughan	Albert			Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	158	"
Anderson	David			Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	"	5'11"	165	"
Curran	Edward			Officer's Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
Breenan	Joseph			Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
Brown	Theodore			2nd Cabin Std	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4"	136	"
Parsons	Cyril			Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
Scott	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
Aylward	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	180	"
Kelly	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	148	"
Kavanagh	Stanley E.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	125	(First Trip)
Cluett	Thos.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	138	( " " )
Kennedy	Alex.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11"	175	( " " )
Parrell	William			P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	147	"
Murphy	Lewis			Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	145	(First trip)

REEL CROSS LINE  
BOMBER & CO..  
S. S. BILL & CO..

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William James Master, of the British Alvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 188) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been shipped or engaged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of detention or landing, such vessel, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien respecting whom correct lists are not delivered at a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such alien shall not be permitted to disembark. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the following conditions have been fulfilled, and then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed in section 33 of this Act is given, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made:

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, extended from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who has to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## No. 249

RED CROSS

*arrived*

2125/7

, 19

*M.*

*, from*

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9007  
Feb. 23-24-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... OCT 13 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

*Kora Jackson*  
Camera Operator



Volume 9008

9008

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

Feb-24-25-26-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb-24	Araguaya	Bermuda	23
	Fort St. George	"	16
	Sixaola	Jamaica	10
	Munargo	Nassau	10
	Pearline	Tampico	2
	Munista	Belise	1
	Lisbeth	N. Brunswick	1
	Alegria	Jamaica	3
	Eloano	Curacao	2
	Baron Lovat	Glasgow	2
	Fred W. Weller	Peru	2
	City of Manila	Tillburg	3
	Cabo Torres	Seville	3
	Astoria	Barbados	1
	Faoto	Cuba	1
	Suefond	"	1
	Mexico	"	15
	Cid	Peru	3
	Edna Hoyt	Porto Rico	1
Feb-25	Carolyn	"	2
	W.L. Stead	Tampico	2
	Saugus	Palermo	2
	Aidan	Para	7
Feb-26	Providence	Marseilles	11



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9008  
Feb. 24-26-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused the same to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNITED STATES FILM and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

Robert A. Jackson  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943  
Date

Kora Jackson  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 20078  
 FILED MAR 2 1927

I, J. A. Richardson, Surgeon of the Sailor's Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 27

at Marine

J. A. Richardson

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be made and certified before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Child	Temp. Disp.	Is	U. S. Child	U. S. Child	U. S. Child	U. S. Child	U. S. Child	U. S. Child	
6				11	22						241
				3							3
5				11	22						244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 16 228 244  
 Total 16 228 244



1927

*Very*  
*9/5*  
*9008*

*am 2-24-27*



List

9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GUNTHER	EDMUND H.	50	M	M	Manuf. urer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	German	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Brantford
2	TRANSIT	GUNTHER	A. EDITH	50	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Brantford
3	TRANSIT	LEWIS	KATHERINE	62	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	LEWIS	MOSTYN	37	M	S	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Montreal
5		WOOD	T. PARKER	44	M	M	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal			U.S.A.	New York
6		WOOD	FLORENCE H.	37	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	New York			U.S.A.	New York
7		WOOD	LOIS F.	4	F	S	None	No	- - -	No	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	New York			U.S.A.	New York
8	TRANSIT	MC ELLERAN	IRENE B.	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Winnipeg
9	TRANSIT	CASSELY	CAMILIA	30	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Canada	Tottenham			Canada	Toronto
10		CHILD	DOROTHY	30	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
11		WALKER	MURRAY C.	27	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Beamsville			Canada	Grimsby, Ont.
12		PENISTON	ZAIDEE	46	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Smiths Parish			U.S.A.	Oak Park, Ill.
13	TRANSIT	SMALL	JOHN J.	47	M	M	Manuf. Paper Boxes.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Arthur, Ont.			Canada	Guelph, Ont.
14	TRANSIT	SMALL	JENNIE	43	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scottish	Canada	Alton, Ont.			Canada	Guelph, Ont.
15		WHITTON	BRUCE	36	M	S	Statistician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee			Canada	Rosemont, P.E.I.
16	TRANSIT	RAMSAY	FRANK R.	40	M	M	Manuf. Hats.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Bunnville, Ont.			Canada	Guelph, Ont.
17		MEYER	HERMAN	31	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bittel.			U.S.A.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 15 Bruce Whitton did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th, 1927

\* Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in, or is organized to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching defiance of their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. F. Huff, Master, of the ARACUN, from NEWARK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1914  
at Newark

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, (1) *owner*, (2) *employee*, (3) *engineer*, (4) *boatman*, (5) *tailor*, (6) *carriage driver*, (7) *carriage maker*, (8) *carriage repairer*, (9) *carriage painter*, (10) *carriage upholsterer*, (11) *carriage driver*, (12) *carriage maker*, (13) *carriage repairer*, (14) *carriage painter*, (15) *carriage upholsterer*, (16) *carriage driver*, (17) *carriage maker*, (18) *carriage repairer*, (19) *carriage painter*, (20) *carriage upholsterer*.  
Column 8 (Last name and first name).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, what language) is spoken by the alien?" In answering this question the last name or names of the alien should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Time of arrival).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the date of arrival.  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 12 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 13 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 14 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 15 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 16 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 17 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 18 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 19 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Column 20 (Place of birth).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States).—Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). Money brought by the head of each family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a case. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S.S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 24th

1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WASHBURN	ELIZABETH	59	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1867	831 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BROWN	EDITH	34	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1892	831 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	KLEE	CONRAD C.	45	M	M	Binghampton, N.Y.	1861	23 St. John Ave., Binghampton, N.Y.
4	KLEE	VIRGINIA	46	F	M	Guilford, N.Y.	1880	23 St. John Ave., Binghampton, N.Y.
5	FOALE	H. JAMES	62	M	M		Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1895.	"Irisdell", Northport, L.I., N.Y.
6	FOALE	EMILY E.	61	F	M		By Marriage.	"Irisdell", Northport, L.I., N.Y.
7	WATSON	STEWART	59	M	M	Gettysburg, Pa.	1867	245 Glendale Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	WATSON	ELEANOR	39	F	M	Pawpaw, Mich.	1887	245 Glendale Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	COOK	EARLE W.	33	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1893	68 Perkins St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
10	WHITE	WALTER A.	62	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1864	17 Kingsboro Park, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
11	WHITE	EDWARD L.	58	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1868	17 Kingsboro Park, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
12	KELLEHER	WILLIAM H.	50	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1876	35 Boyston St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
13	ATTRIDGE	THOMAS W.	41	M	M		By Father's papers.	36 South St., Morristown, N.J.
14	ATTRIDGE	GERTRUDE C.	41	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1885	36 South St., Morristown, N.J.
15	PARKER	CARRIE A.	50	F	M	Lynn, Mass.	1876	12 Park Ave., Winchester, Mass.
16	BERNET	WILLIAM M.	55	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	1871	2515 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	JENNINGS	GILBERT P.	70	M	S	Ravenna, Ohio.	1876	8000 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
18	ENSWORTH	HORACE H.	56	M	S	Hartford, Conn.	1870	18 Highland St., Hartford, Conn.
19	ENSWORTH	ANTOINETTE	50	F	S	Hartford, Conn.	1876	18 Highland St., Hartford, Conn.
20	FORCE	BERTHA H.	48	F	M	Monticello, Minn.	1878	11 E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	SMITH	CHARLES	26	M	M		Supreme Court, Kings County, N.Y. 1914.	178 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SMITH	LEAH	21	F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	1905	178 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	BEACH	IRVIN H.	47	M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	1879	380 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, N.J.
24	BEACH	JENNIE	36	F	M	Arcola, N.J.	1890	380 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, N.J.
25	BEACH	BRUCE	8	M	S	Glen Rock, N.J.	1918	380 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, N.J.
26	COAN	FRANK W.	46	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1880	9909-211th Place, Bellaire Pk., L.I., N.Y.
27	COAN	HARRIETTE	44	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1882	9909-211th Place, Bellaire Park, L.I., N.Y.
28	ERHART	WILLIAM H.	59	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1867	1 Sutton Place, New York City, N.Y.
29	ERHART	HENRIETTE	50	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1876	1 Sutton Place, New York City, N.Y.
30	ORR	FREDRICK	40	M	M	South Onondaga, N.Y.	1886	601 West 178th St., New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 24th

1927

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	ORR	BENITA	32	F	M	Haverstraw, N.Y.	1894	601 W.175th St.,New York City,N.Y.
2	LOWES	CLARENCE M.	54	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1872	60 Beach Ave.,Flushing, L.I.,N.Y.
D.N. 3	LOWES	LORNA L.	19	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1907	60 Beach Ave.,Flushing, L.I.,N.Y.
4	BLOCH	LEON	47	M	M		By Father's papers.	5141 Ellis Ave.,Chicago, Ill.
5	BLOCH	ADELE G.	42	F	M	Cincinnati, O.	1884	5141 Ellis Ave.,Chicago,ILL.
6	DORAN	WILLIAM	46	M	W		Passaic County Court,Paterson,N.J. 1906	599 Market St.,Paterson, N.J.
7	FURLONG	RICHARD	53	M	M		Passaic County Court,Paterson,N.J. 1921	497 West 38th St.,Paterson,N.J.
8	HURST	VICTOR W.	47	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	1879	9 Fairview Heights,Rochester,N.Y.
9	HURST	MARIE M.	47	F	M	Lancaster, Pa.	1879	9 Fairview Heights,Rochester,N.Y.
10	STEIN	SOPHIE	40	F	M		By Marriage	610 W.163rd St.,New York City,N.Y.
11	ARKIN	EDITH	38	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1888	941 Argyle St.,Chicago, Ill.
12	LUDGIN	ANN	35	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1891	7541 Kingston Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
13	MC COY	CHARLES H.	56	M	M	Moriteau, Pa.	1870	1905 W.2nd Ave., Spokane, Wash.
14	MC COY	BLANCHE M.	48	F	M	Salina, Kansas.	1878	1905 W.2nd Ave.,Spokane, Wash.
15	GALLAND	ADOLPH	61	M	M	Portland, Oregon.	1863	Sprague & Post St.,Spokane,Wash.
16	GALLAND	MAUD	51	F	M	Leavenworth, Kansas.	1875	Sprague & Post St.,Spokane,Wash.
17	ULMAN	NATHAN	56	M	M	Cincinnati, O.	1870	574 West End Ave.,New York City,NY.
18	ULMAN	MINKIE	48	F	M	Richmond, Va.	1878	574 West End Ave.,New York City,N.Y.
19	PRATT	LAURA	29	F	M	Lowell, Mass.	1897	119 Fairmont St.,Lowell, Mass.
20	FLETCHER	PRISCILLA	23	F	M	Lowell, Mass.	1893	Westford, Massachussets.
21	RICE	BERT L.	54	M	M	Cato, N.Y.	1872	1107 East 21st Boulva.,Brooklyn,NY.
22	RICE	FLORENCE	53	F	M	Auburn, N.Y.	1873	1107 East 21st Boulva.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	PROIDEVAUX	ARNOLD	62	M	M		Circuit Court,Chicago,Ill. 1894	143-17, 102nd Ave.,Jamaica,L.I.,NY.
24	PROIDEVAUX	ADRIENNE	34	F	M		By Marriage.	143-17, 102nd Ave.,Jamaica,L.I.,NY
25	EVANS	ALICE	47	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1879	49 Clifton Ave.,Rose Bank,Staten Is
26	EVANS	MARINE	18	F	S	Staten Island, N.Y.	1908	49 Clifton Ave,Rose Bank,Staten Is
27	EVANS	FRANK	15	M	S	Staten Island, N.Y.	1911	49 Clifton Ave,Rose Bank,Staten Is.
28	HAYWARD	ELMER	46	F	M	Berlin, Md.	1880	101 W.10th St.,New York City, N.Y.
29	STONINGTON	EDGAR	48	M	M		Eastern District Court of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th Mar. 1917	421 Henderson Ave.,Staten Is.,N.Y.
30	ROBB	ELLA	51	F	M	Columbus, O.	1876	Trail End,Towaco, New Jersey

Line 3 Lorna Lowes did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 24th, 1927.

No. and Line.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHANLEY THOMAS H.	45	M M	Providence, R.I.	1881	452 Broad St., Providence, R.I.
2	SHANLEY MARY L.	40	F M	Providence, R.I.	1886	452 Broad St., Providence, R.I.
3	KENYON CHARLES	53	M M	Pittsfield, Mass.	1873	52 Pomeroy Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
4	KAHL FREDERICK J.	62	M M	Pittsfield, Mass.	1864	43 Commonwealth Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
5	KIRCHNER JACOB	79	M W	Albany, N.Y.	1847	10 Central Ave., Albany, N.Y.
6	WHILE GEORGE	57	M M	Pittsfield, Mass.	1869	124 Circular Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
7	GILSON S. EZRA	51	M M	Bloomfield, N.J.	1875	43 Watsessing Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
8	GILSON BLANCHE M.	52	F M		BY Marriage.	43 Watsessing Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
9	WEBSTER CHARLES B.	66	M M	Haverhill, Mass.	1860	18 Clarendon St., Malden, Mass.
10	WEBSTER CONSTANCE	27	F S	Malden, Mass.	1899	18 Clarendon St., Malden, Mass.
D.N.B. 11	LEE DANIEL	26	M S	New York City, N.Y.	1900	14 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
12	WEINSTOCK MAX	48	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1878	290 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
13	KANTOR VICTOR J.	42	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1884	238 Boulevard, Passaic, N.J.
14	POST CHARLES	59	M S	New York City, N.Y.	1867	264 Lincoln St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
15	WILLIAMS GERALDINE	27	F S	New York City, N.Y.	1899	1134 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	BARNES SUE	28	F S	New Orleans, La.	1901	Apt. 11; 130 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.
17	SCHLICHENMAYER FREDERICK L.	32	M M		Oct. 18, 1898 Supreme Judicial Court, Hants Co., Me.	6108 Torrissdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
D.N.B. 18	SCHALK GEORGE	39	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1887	3306 N. 21st St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
D.N.B. 19	SCHALK LA VERGNE	38	F M	Memphis, Tenn.	1894	3306 N. 21st St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
D.N.B. 20	SCHALK BRUCE	4	M S	New York City, N.Y.	1922	3306 N. 21st St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
21	HARDIN EDWIN D.	52	M M		During temporary absence.	690 Washington St., Bath, Maine.
22	MYERS MAAMI	60	F M	Jersey City, N.J.	1886	50 W. 33rd St., Bayonne, N.J.
23	FOURNAN EMILIA	54	F M	Jersey City, N.J.	1872	622 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	BOYS WILLIAM JR.	42	M M	Peterston, N.J.	1884	357 E. 36th St., Peterston, N.J.
25	BOYS EMMA	42	F M	Peterston, N.J.	1884	357 E. 36th St., Peterston, N.J.
26	WILSON HUBARD	49	M M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1877	Reolyn, Pennsylvania.
27	WILSON ELIZABETH	45	F M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1861	Reolyn, Pennsylvania.
28	LEIDY CHARLES	35	M M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1871	110 Geneva Ave., Glenside, Pa.
29	LEIDY H. ELIZABETH	51	F M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1875	100 Geneva Ave., Glenside, Pa.
30	CHARLES IN LOUISE	46	F M	Wakefield, Mass.	1880	25 Sheridan St., Swampscott, Mass.

Line 11 Daniel Lee. Lines 18/20 George, La Vergne, & Bruce Schalk did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

6

S.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from N. S. A. M. U. D. A.

FEBRUARY 22nd, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 24th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KNAFF	ALEXANDER F.	57	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1869
2	KNAFF	HAZEL	43	F M	Hoboken, N.J.	1893
3	GARDNER	ALFRED	30	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1896
4	HAMMOND	JOHN	42	M S	Cambridge, Mass.	1884
5	COLLINS	MARY	63	F M	Reading, Pa.	1863
6	COLLINS	RUBY	32	F S	New Haven, Conn.	1894
7	MULL	SARAH	64	F M	Reading, Pa.	1862
8	GIBBONS	WALDO	34	M M	Bayonne, N.J.	1892
9	GIBBONS	MARCIA	34	F M	Louisville, Ky.	1892
10	LARNER	WILLIAM A.	47	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1879
11	LARNER	EUGENIA S.	47	F M	St. Louis, Mo.	1879
12	MC CANN	CHRISTINE E.	28	F S	Verbens, Ala.	1893
13	WEST	ROTH A.	29	F S	Ansay, Neb.	1897
14	NOONAN	JAMES E.	50	M S	New York City, N.Y.	1878
15	KALBOT	JAMES J.	50	M S	New York City, N.Y.	1878
16	KRAMERSTON	GEORGE J.	22	M S	New York City, N.Y.	1904
17	WARREN	CHARLES A.	43	M M	Albany, N.Y.	1888
18	STECHER	HARRY S.	27	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1898
19	STECHER	MINIAM	23	F M	New York City, N.Y.	1893
20	HUGER	DANIEL	55	M M	Charleston, S. Carolina.	1871
21	HUGER	LOUISA	46	F M	Charleston, S. Carolina.	1880
22	GREISSBELL	JOHN	45	M M	Detroit, Mich.	1881
23	GREISSBELL	MARGARET	45	F M	Mount Clemens, Mich.	1881
24	BOSTOCK	ADA M.	47	M M		
25	RAAB	ALBERT	31	M M	New York City, N.Y.	1895
26	RAAB	AGNES	30	F M	New York City, N.Y.	1895
27	TAYLOR	EDWARD	26	M M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1900
28	TAYLOR	FRANCES	21	F M	Newburgh, N.Y.	1905
29	MC CANNEN	FRANCES	21	F S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1905
30	MULLIN	SAKI	21	F S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1905

Line 17 Charles Warren, Line 24 Ada Bostock, did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

7

S.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd, 19 27. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK FEBRUARY 24th

, 1927

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MULLIN	KATHLEEN	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1905	1601 North 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	CAMPBELL	ETHEL	29	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1897	37 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CAMPBELL	JEAN	23	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1903	390 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	DERICKS	GERARD C.	45	M	M			Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N.J.
5	DERICKS	LILLIAM M.	39	F	M	Utica, N.Y.	1887	Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N.J.
6	WYNNE	THOMAS E.	41	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1885	Villa Ella, Long Beach, N.Y.
7	WYNNE	ANNABELLE	40	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1886	Villa Ella, Long Beach, N.Y.
8	WYNNE	ELSAHUR	4.6	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1922	Villa Ella, Long Beach, N.Y.
9	MARSHALL	GEORGE	50	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1876	20 Fulton St., Newark, N.J.
10	MARSHALL	MARGARET	45	F	M	Orange, N.J.	1881	20 Fulton St., Newark, N.J.
11	DICKENSON	EMMA R.	52	F	Wd.	New York City, N.Y.	1874	101 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, NY.
12	SPILLANE	EMMA	50	F	Wd.	New York City, N.Y.	1876	376 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MC KENNA	JAMES L.	29	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1897	105 N. 9th St., Newark, N.J.
14	MC KENNA	CEIL	27	F	M	Newark, N.J.	1899	105 N. 9th St., Newark, N.J.
15	WACHENFELD	WILLIAM	37	M	M	Orange, N.J.	1889	342 Central Ave., Orange, N.J.
16	WACHENFELD	ANNE	27	F	M	Orange, N.J.	1899	342 Central Ave., Orange, N.J.
17	LIVINGSTON	CLARENCE B.	49	M	M	W. Berkshire, Vt.	1877	55 Hoyt Ave., Lowell, Mass.
18	HARRISON	SOLOMON H.	66	M	S			14 Charlesgate W., Boston, Mass.
19	SAYWARD	EDWIN A.	48	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1878	21 Kilsyth Rd., Brookline, Mass.
20	SAYWARD	LUELLA M.	47	F	M	Wendegate, Wermont.	1879	21 Kilsyth Rd., Brookline, Mass.
21	SCHWARTZ	NATHAN	40	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1886	565 East 139th St., New York City, NY.
22	NORDLINGER	AMIER	65	M	S			281 West 92nd St., New York City, NY.
23	KNIGHT	JANE	37	F	M	Newark, N.J.	1889	740 Magie Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
24	KNIGHT	CATHERINE E.	55	F	M			740 Magie Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
25	KNIGHT	EDWARD	9	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1917	740 Magie Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
26	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	37	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1889	1158 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	RUSSELL	H. DOROTHEA	23	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1893	1158 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	BALLIN	MAX	58	M	M			269 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich.
29	MORSE	PLINN	41	M	M	Middleville, Mich.	1885	3000 John St., Detroit, Mich.
30	BRIGHAM	EMILINE	28	F	M	Fall River, Mass.	1898	Armstrong Rd., Morristown, New Jersey

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 24th,

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINNE J. ALBERT	35	M	Kingston, N.Y.	1891	Springbrook Rd., Morristown, N.J.
2	WINNE BERNICE	28	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	1898	Springbrook Rd., Morristown, N.J.
3	SMITH LOWIS	45	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1881	331 Wellington Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
4	PENISTON CORDOVA L.	56	F		1912 Dist. Court of Northern Ill., Chicago, Ill.	21 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
5	OMMEN ALFRED E.	56	M	New York City, N.Y.	1870	299 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	OMMEN ELSIE E.	56	F	New York City, N.Y.	1870	299 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	ZUCKER MAURICE J.	34	M	Newark, N.J.	1892	800 S. 20th St., Newark, N.J.
8	ZUCKER ANNA S.	25	F	Newark, N.J.	1901	800 S. 20th St., Newark, N.J.
9	ZUCKER MYRNA S.	5	F	Newark, N.J.	1921	800 S. 20th St., Newark, N.J.
10	MC CABE JOHN	47	M	New Britain, Conn.	1879	Main St., Jewett City, Conn.
11	SMITH HARRY A.	50	M	Hermon, N.Y.	1876	Beverley Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
12	SMITH FLORENCE B.	46	F	Buffalo, N.Y.	1881	Beverley Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
13	STONE HERBERT W.	36	M	Baltimore, Md.	1890	213 Crawford Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
14	STONE MYRA E.	35	F	Homer, N.Y.	1891	213 Crawford Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
15	FLOOD JOHN	55	M	Lynn, Mass.	1871	9 Glen Rd., Newton, Lower Falls, Mass.
16	MC MANNON THOMAS	58	M	Lowell, Mass.	1868	48 Ash St., Newton, Mass.
17	RIORDAN WILLIAM	52	M	Franklin, Mass.	1874	Nahant Rd., Nahant, Mass.
18	SCHLOSS CHARLES C.	48	M		District Court, Lowell, Mass 1900	163 Dartmouth St., Lowell, Mass.
19	SCHLOSS HANNAH B.	50	F	Lowell, Mass.	1876	163 Dartmouth St., Lowell, Mass.
20	LUCE WILLIAM	53	M	Galva, Ill.	1873	Tanglewild Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
21	SALMORE EDWARD J.	50	M	New York City, N.Y.	1876	1566 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SALMORE MARIE V.	33	F	Smithport, Pa.	1893	1566 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	KRACKE JOHN H.	48	M		Nov. 25th, 1902 District Court of New York, New York, N.Y.	224 W. 4th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	HOYT ANSON	29	M	Lennox, Mass.	1897	Sigma Place, Riverdale, N.Y.
25	HOYT AMY J.	25	F		During Temporary absence.	Sigma Place, Riverdale, N.Y.
26	BULLOCK MABEL R.	49	F	Worcester, Mass.	1877	41 Sever St., Worcester, Mass.
27	BULLOCK J. ROSE	22	F	Worcester, Mass.	1904	41 Sever St., Worcester, Mass.
28	REFLOGLE JOHN R.	37	M	New Enterprise, Pa.	1889	4235 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	REFLOGLE NORMA	38	F	Johnstown, Pa.	1888	4235 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	REFLOGLE WILBUR	15	M	Chicago, Ill.	1911	4235 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 24th., 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	REFLOGLE	ALLAN	10	M	S	Johnstown, Pa.	1916	4235 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	ISING	CHARLES	46	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 1921	270 W. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
3	BILLS	FORREST W.	26	M	M	Geneseo, Ill.	1900	925 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
4	BILLS	ANITA	23	F	M	Geneseo, Ill.	1903	925 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
5	RISANO	VINCENT M.	26	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1900	528 Greene St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	RISANO	MARIE	18	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1908	528 Green St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	WALSH	QUINCY W.	42	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1884	21 Sylvan Ave., W. Newton, Mass.
8	WALSH	ISABELLE G.	38	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1888	21 Sylvan Ave., W. Newton, Mass.
9	BUSCH	ROBERT L.	24	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1902	27 Marsac Place, Newark, N.J.
10	BUSCH	MARY	24	F	M	Newark, N.J.	1902	27 Marsac Place, Newark, N.J.
11	GORDON	MARY	23	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1903	149 E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	GORDON	ISABELLE	18	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1908	149 E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
13	TRUDEL	GEORGE	56	M	M		Superior Court, Manchester, N.H. 1891	341 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.
14	LA BONTÉ	ADRIEN	33	M	M	Manchester, N.H.	1893	432 Hanover St., Manchester, N.H.
15	HILLEGASS	JONATHAN	28	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1898	312 W. Durham Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	HILLEGASS	RUTH	23	F	M	Lancaster, Mass.	1903	312 W. Durham Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	JOHNSON	KEATING	39	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1887	326 W. Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	JOHNSON	ELEANOR	30	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1896	326 W. Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	HUNTER	ALLAN Jr.	37	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1889	8008 Grefeld St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	HUNTER	ARABELLA	33	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1893	8008 Grefeld St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	LEIDY	FREDERICK	39	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1887	720 S. Highland Ave., Merion, Pa.
22	WEISMANTEL	JOHN A.	48	M	S	Springville, N.Y.	1878	69 Adam St., Tonawanda, N.Y.
23	MANCILL	FRANK H.	35	M	M	Fort Kennedy, Pa.	1891	316 Penarth Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.
24	WOCLEY	J. BEDFORD	33	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1893	4629 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	RIVERS	ALBERT	47	M	S	Jefferson, Mass.	1879	1107 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
26	MC MILLER	ANDREW W.	67	M	M	Bridgeville, Pa.	1859	17 E. Main St., Carnegie, Pa.
27	MC MILLER	ALICE	36	F	M	Elm Grove, W. Va.	1890	17 E. Main St., Carnegie, Pa.
28	SQUIER	ERNEST B.	36	M	M	Slimp, Mich.	1890	Webster Hall, Detroit, Mich.
29	SQUIER	CARMA	23	F	M	Crystal Valley, Mich.	1903	Webster Hall, Detroit, Mich.
30	MEYER	MARSHALL	30	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1896	296 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd., 19 27. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 24th

, 19 27

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	TELLER	WILLIAM R.	54	M	M New York City, N.Y.	1872	311 W. 43rd St., New York City, N.Y.
2	FALLON	ROBERT	35	M	M Boston, Mass.	1891	29 Ashmont Rd., Newton, Mass.
3	FALLON	LILLIAN	34	F	M Boston, Mass.	1892	29 Ashmont Rd., Newton, Mass.
4	MORSE	GARDNER	27	M	S Boston, Mass.	1899	91 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
5	NORTON	G. ELLIOTT	37	M	M New York City, N.Y.	1889	405 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	NORTON	ALBERTA	26	F	M Chicago, Ill.	1900	405 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	MC CARREN	DANIEL	30	M	M Harrison, N.J.	1896	167 N. Grove St., E. Orange, N.J.
8	MC CARREN	KATHARINE	25	F	M Newark, N.J.	1901	167 N. Grove St., E. Orange, N.J.
9	MC CARREN	FRANCES	1 6	F	S Newark, N.J.	1925	167 N. Grove St., E. Orange, N.J.
10	BERRY	JAMES A.	54	M	M Newark, N.J.	1872	114 Elwood Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	BERRY	FRANCES	50	F	M Newark, N.J.	1876	114 Elwood Ave., Newark, N.J.
12	BERRY	PHILIP	21	M	S Newark, N.J.	1908	114 Elwood Ave., Newark, N.J.
13	KREMAN	JOHN L.	48	M	M Rochester, N.Y.	1881	840 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
14	HOSFIELD	GEORGE F.	35	M	M Shippensburg, Pa.	1891	203 N. Prince St., Shippensburg, Pa.
15	HOSFIELD	MARJORIE	35	F	M Shippensburg, Pa.	1891	203 N. Prince St., Shippensburg, Pa.
16	HOSFIELD	SARAH	9	F	S Shippensburg, Pa.	1917	203 N. Prince St., Shippensburg, Pa.
17	HOSFIELD	CHARLOTTE	5	F	S Shippensburg, Pa.	1921	203 N. Prince St., Shippensburg, Pa.
18	UNGER	ALBERT B.	37	M	M New York, N.Y.	1890	1239 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	DALY	PETER	32	M	M Mackees Port Pa.	1894	8504 Frankford Ave Philadelphia
20	SCHWARZWALDER	FRANK	68	M	M Cincinnati Ohio	1898	296 Springdale Ave E. Orange N.J.
21	SCHWARZWALDER	PAULINE	67	F	M Newark N.J.	1859	296 Springdale Ave E. Orange N.J.
22	GIBBONS.	WILLIAM.	39	M	S Wilmington, Del.	1888	4301 Decatur St Philadelphia Pa.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S.S.

"ARAGUAYA"

sailing from

BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 22nd, 19 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 24th

, 19 27

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LYONS	JOHN	26	M	S	Brookline, Mass.	1900	58 Jamaica Rd., Brookline, Mass.
2	ARNOLD	PEGGY	19	F	S	Bada, Ill.	1907	135 W. 95th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	REID	EDNA	23	F	M	Kietzwiller, Md.	1903	89 W. 103rd St., New York City, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2/54	J. Alexander	46	Irish
58	C. Blount	42	do
64	A. Cribble	22	do
160	A. Brindley	38	do
161	A. C. Hays	28	do
162	C. Saunders	14	do
163	A. Budd	16	do
164	C. Prokimo	19	do
165	M. Macy	23	do
168	J. Schaefer	40	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

M		English		British		S. L.		168		-	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	172	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	158	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	154	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	158	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	170	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	175	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.  
26 FEB 1927

I, master of the **BRITISH** **S.S.** **"ARAGUAYA."** 192  
from port of **BERMUDA.**  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	254	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	271

The above-named vessel arrived at this port  
**THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.**  
 expected to sail **26 FEB 1927**  
 via United States port of **NEW YORK.**  
 this voyage was

NEW YORK date  
**24 FEB 1927**  
 is now lying at **Per 42, N.R.**  
**BERMUDA.**  
 First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

## 5 MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
ates.

from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

12

TOTAL 30

25

[illegible]

2

Line

OWNER

### Local Agents

\* See list of rages on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



SHIP'S COPY  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel *ARADIAN*

NAME IN FULL

Family name	Given name
HUFF	GEORGE
AVEN	WM
HOOPER	HERBERT
MASON	CHAR
SMITH	ROGER
ELIOTT	GEO
WALTON	THOMAS
FAIRALL	CECIL
COLLIER	MURRAY
HINDSAY	ALEX
MCARD	HAROLD
MACDONALD	ALFRED
TURNER	JOHN
SELWES	WALTER
WHITE	THOS
MASTERS	HORACE
CENTRY	WALTER
MCGRATH	JAMES
SMITH	WM
HARRIS	WALLACE
LIDDLE	JOSEPH
HODGSON	ERNEST
MCKEOWN	JOSEPH
MORRIS	THOMAS
TAMLIN	MURRAY
HARVEY	MEVIN
WITT	STANLEY
LYON	JOHN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>251</i> <i>134</i> <i>150</i> <i>160</i> <i>170</i> <i>180</i> <i>190</i> <i>200</i> <i>210</i> <i>220</i> <i>230</i> <i>240</i> <i>250</i> <i>260</i> <i>270</i> <i>280</i> <i>290</i> <i>300</i> <i>310</i> <i>320</i> <i>330</i> <i>340</i> <i>350</i> <i>360</i> <i>370</i> <i>380</i> <i>390</i> <i>400</i> <i>410</i> <i>420</i> <i>430</i> <i>440</i> <i>450</i> <i>460</i> <i>470</i> <i>480</i> <i>490</i> <i>500</i> <i>510</i> <i>520</i> <i>530</i> <i>540</i> <i>550</i> <i>560</i> <i>570</i> <i>580</i> <i>590</i> <i>600</i> <i>610</i> <i>620</i> <i>630</i> <i>640</i> <i>650</i> <i>660</i> <i>670</i> <i>680</i> <i>690</i> <i>700</i> <i>710</i> <i>720</i> <i>730</i> <i>740</i> <i>750</i> <i>760</i> <i>770</i> <i>780</i> <i>790</i> <i>800</i> <i>810</i> <i>820</i> <i>830</i> <i>840</i> <i>850</i> <i>860</i> <i>870</i> <i>880</i> <i>890</i> <i>900</i> <i>910</i> <i>920</i> <i>930</i> <i>940</i> <i>950</i> <i>960</i> <i>970</i> <i>980</i> <i>990</i> <i>1000</i>			

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
21	GROSS	HARRY	do	do
22	HINKLEY	JACK	do	do
23	THORNBORROW	JOSEPH	do	do
24	SULLIVAN	FRANCIS	do	do
25	CARTER	WM	do	do
26	PARKIN	do	do	do
27	TATY	PERCY	do	do
28	GILMORE	SIDNEY	do	do
29	DAVIES	FRANK	do	do
30	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	do	do

24

29

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of rates on back of manifest.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



{SHIP'S  
COPY}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

TOTAL CREW: 257 34 OFFICERS  
133 MEN.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANAGUANA

, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th FEB., 1927, from the port of BERTHMAN.

13

Line	Age	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			HUFF	GEORGE	MASTER	24th Feb.	1927	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	168	-
2			AVEN	WM	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	200	-
3			HOOPER	HERBERT	2nd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	174	-
4			MASON	CHAS	3rd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	158	-
5			SMITH	RUGER	4th	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	168	-
6			ELLIOTT	GEO	5th	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	132	-
7			STANTON	DAVE	6th	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	147	Scar on left hand
8			WALTON	THOS.	7th	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	180	Tattoo left forearm
9			FAKALL	JOHN	8th	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	165	-
10			COLLORAN	WILLIAM	9th	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	160	-
11			LINDSAY	ALEX	10th	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	156	-
12			HOARE	HAROLD	11th	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	150	-
13			MACDONALD	ALFRED	12th	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	160	-
14			TURNER	JOHN	13th	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	140	-
15			SELWES	WALTER	14th	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	140	-
16			WHITE	TADA	15th	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	6'4"	128	-
17			MASTERS	HERACE	16th	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9"	136	-
18			CENTNY	WALTER	17th	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'1"	190	-
19			MCGRATH	JAMES	18th	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	160	-
20			SMITH	WM	19th	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5"	154	-
21			HARRIS	WALLACE	20th	do	do	do	do	65	do	WEST INDIAN	do	5'5"	165	-
22			LIDDLE	JOSEPH	21st	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	131	-
23			HODGSON	ERNEST	22nd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4"	130	-
24			McKEOWN	JOSEPH	23rd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	122	-
25			MORRAY	JOSEPH	24th	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8"	160	-
26			TAMLYN	WALTER	25th	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7"	158	-
27			HARVEY	NEVIL	26th	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	170	-
28			WITT	STANLEY	27th	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	138	-
29			LYON	JOHN	28th	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6"	175	-

28

4

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See table side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anguaya, arriving at NY, 192 7, from the port of Bermuda 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HILL	GEO.	✓ A.B.	24th Nov.	Surinam	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'10"	168	- ✓
2	GOLDEN	GEO.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'7"	152	- ✓
3	HOLMAN	FRED	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'2"	150	- ✓
4	YOUNG	WALTER	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'7"	137	- ✓
5	BLOW	ARTHUR	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'7"	144	- ✓
6	GOLDSMITH	HAROLD	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5'6"	160	- ✓
7	GRIST	FRED	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'3"	133	- ✓
8	WINSLADE	GEO.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'6"	160	- ✓
9	STICKLAND	FRANK	✓ 1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'6"	154	- ✓
10	JONES	ALBERT	✓ 2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	- ✓
11	KRY	ROBERT	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'10"	168	- ✓
12	McCONNELL	ARMOUR	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'7"	154	- ✓
13	BARTLETT	ALFRED	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'6"	142	- ✓
14	PAGE	GEORGE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'9"	150	- ✓
15	FOREHEAD	RONALD	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	- ✓
16	GRIFFITHS	EDWIN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	- ✓
17	STRINGER	ALLAN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'9"	134	- ✓
18	GILLERIE	ROBERT	✓ Ship's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5'4"	96	- ✓
19	BALDWIN	ERNEST	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'6"	140	- ✓
20	SANGER	ARTHUR	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5'7"	142	- ✓
21	GROSS	HARRY	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5'2"	103	- ✓
22	HINKLEY	JACK	✓ 1st Wireless Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5'7"	172	Tattoo r.b.
23	THORNBORROW	JOSEPH	✓ 2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	- ✓
24	SULLIVAN	FRANCIS	✓ 3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'8"	144	- ✓
25	CARTER	WM.	✓ 2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'7"	144	- ✓
26	PARKIN	do.	✓ Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M	do.	do.	5'6"	178	Scar f. cheek.
27	TATY	PERCY	✓ 2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5'9"	178	- ✓
28	GILMORE	SIDNEY	✓ 3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'7"	168	- ✓
29	DAVIES	FRANK	✓ 1st	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scottish	do.	5'9"	160	- ✓
30	McINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	English	do.	5'6"	140	- ✓

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

192

from the port of

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TOMLINSON	WILFRED	5th ENGINEER	24th Nov, 1926	Seamaster	No	Yes	24	M	English	BRITISH	5'8"	145	- ✓
2	LISTER	CYRIL	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'10"	146	- ✓
3	McGREGOR	JOHN	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Scotch.	do.	5'8"	134	- ✓
4	ROBERTS	NORMAN	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English.	do.	5'9"	147	- ✓
5	WARD	GEO.	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	6'1"	150	- ✓
6	McNAMARA	FRED	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	6'0"	150	- ✓
7	MEADER	CAMPLING	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'10"	182	- ✓
8	LONG	GEO.	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	135	- ✓
9	TUBBS	CHAS.	Leading Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5'8"	160	Taken belly aches ✓
10	BRUCE	WM.	Stoker	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5'6"	126	- ✓
11	SYME	THOS.	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	Scotch.	do.	5'7"	156	- ✓
12	ALLEN	CAROL R	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Eng.	do.	5'6"	146	- ✓
13	STICKLAND	HARRY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	M	do.	do.	5'8"	112	- ✓
14	CHORNER	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'6"	130	- ✓
15	PECKHAM	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	- ✓
16	MEACHER	FRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5'6"	132	- ✓
17	ARROL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	- ✓
18	WARREN	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'9"	169	- ✓
19	DANKINS	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5'5"	165	- ✓
20	MARSH	THOS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'6"	165	- ✓
21	OTLER	CHAS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5'8"	186	- ✓
22	KING	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5'9"	150	- ✓
23	KYTE	SYDNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5'8"	150	- ✓
24	BLAKE	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5'8"	180	- ✓
25	PLAYFORD	FRED.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'5"	126	- ✓
26	GARR	JOSEPH	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'10"	176	- ✓
27	SOUTHWELL	ROBT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	6'0"	180	- ✓
28	BROWN.	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'10"	158	- ✓
29	GROOME	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5'10"	150	- ✓
30	LAGEMAN	FRED.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'7"	144	- ✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full &amp; correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival; or only containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as convenient, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identity tags.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is not working in a position to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chechse.	Mosavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Magnum*, arriving at *NY*, *Feb*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	BLAKEY	REMBEN	✓	✓	No	27	M	English	English	5'7"	150	✓
2	REEVES	WM.	✓	✓	✓	27	M	do	do	5'6"	150	✓
3	LANGFORD	JAS.	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Tattoo - shoulder ✓
4	BYGGS	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	39	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
5	GORRY	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	31	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Tattoo - both arms ✓
6	COLLINS	JOE	✓	✓	✓	31	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
7	ENGLAND	JAS.	✓	✓	✓	32	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
8	TOLMAN	THOS.	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Tattoo - ca. ✓
9	SAMWAYS	EDWARD	✓	✓	✓	38	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
10	PURKISS	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	26	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
11	HARDING	GEO	✓	✓	✓	26	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
12	BARTLETT	FRED	✓	✓	✓	34	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Tattoo - L.A. ✓
13	BAKER	GEO	✓	✓	✓	22	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
14	LIGHT	ALF'D	✓	✓	✓	34	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
15	COOK	CHRIS'R	✓	✓	✓	22	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Tattoo - arms & chest ✓
16	COOPER	WM	✓	✓	✓	22	M	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
17	LUBB	STEPHEN	✓	✓	✓	23	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Tattoo - L.A. ✓
18	MATTHEWS	KNEBBEN	✓	✓	✓	31	M	do	do	5'8"	147	✓
19	BLAKE	FRED	✓	✓	✓	36	M	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
20	SWEATH	ALBERT	✓	✓	✓	46	M	do	do	5'5"	140	✓
21	BIRCH	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	47	M	do	do	5'5"	140	✓
22	HILLYEAR	FRANK	✓	✓	✓	23	M	do	do	5'6"	140	✓
23	WEBB	JAS	✓	✓	✓	3	M	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
24	REEVES	WM.	✓	✓	✓	24	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Tattoo - L.A. ✓
25	TUNELL	FRANK	✓	✓	✓	27	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Tattoo - L.A. ✓
26	STIRLAND	BERTIE	✓	✓	✓	33	M	do	do	5'7"	130	✓
27	WHEELER	KEITH	✓	✓	✓	27	M	do	do	5'7"	130	✓
28	LANHAM	SIGNEY	✓	✓	✓	27	M	do	do	5'6"	136	✓
29	NEWMAN	EDWARD	✓	✓	✓	22	M	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
30	EAGLE	JAS	✓	✓	✓	30	M	do	do	5'6"	150	✓

Line.

Owner.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See rule 50.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or clerk of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered and under penalty of law, any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for this purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the then unpaid, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polyn. Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Espanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

192

from the port of

(1799C) 7-11-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2	BELINGER	FRED	✓	✓	✓	✓	No.	Yes	25	M	English	Irish	5'7"	130	Scars on shoulder.
3	ALLYER	MARCEL	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'8"	130	-
4	BROWN	CEO	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'1"	127	-
5	DIAPER	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'9"	131	-
6	MOORE	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'7"	127	Scars on shoulder.
7	FLEET	FRED	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'7"	127	✓
8	THIPPARD	WM.	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'6"	120	✓
9	FARMER	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5'6"	118	✓
10	DAVIS	REGINALD	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'7"	126	✓
11	WHITE	CEO	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'4"	120	✓
12	WHITE	TUDS	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'2"	120	✓
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; in this connection so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifestation, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Lithuanian ("Russnak").
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

192

from the port of

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIAPER	GEO.	✓ CH. STEWARD	24 Nov.	Southampton	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'5"	140	✓
2	SMITH	ARTHUR	✓ 2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5'8"	162	✓
3	EWIS	SMITH	✓ 3rd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'1"	140	✓
4	HARRIS	CHAS.	✓ H.S. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	✓
5														
6	SCARDIFIELD	ARTHUR	✓ STONEKOP	24 Nov.	Southampton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'4"	140	✓
7	TUTT	FRANK	✓ 1st Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5'2"	150	✓
8	PEARCE	DOUGLAS	✓ BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	✓
9	ROOK	ALFRED	✓ 1st Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	145	✓
10	BURMAN	WM.	✓ 1st Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	✓
11	TOWELL	HERCY	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	✓
12	ROSEY	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'0"	135	✓
13	EASTED	WM.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'5"	120	✓
14	SIMMONS	HARRY	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	✓
15	GREGORY	CHRISTINA	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5'10"	133	✓
16	HADSON	WM.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'10"	136	✓
17	JOHNSON	ALBERT	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'5"	121	✓
18	ROBERTS	BERT	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'6"	118	✓
19	WOOD	GEO.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'0"	140	✓
20	MAFLE	EDWARD	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'4"	145	✓
21	ARM	WM.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'4"	125	✓
22	HITCHINGS	LIEB	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	✓
23	HARRISON	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	✓
24	MORCROFT	ALFRED	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	130	✓
25	WICK	HENRY	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'4"	115	✓
26	EVES	WES	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	✓
27	TRICKETS	GEO.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	✓
28	ATKINS	SIMLEY	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	✓
29	BAKER	FERRIVAL	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'1"	140	✓
30	WARD	ARTHUR	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5'0"	140	✓

26

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is prohibited.

Each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paetic Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

192

from the port of

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUTTER	FRANK	Asst. Steward	24 Nov. 1926	Southampton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'4"	128	-
2	YANNA	PERCY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'5"	128	-
3	MILL	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'4"	128	-
4	JARSEN	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'4"	128	-
5	HUMPHRIES	ARTHUR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'8"	141	-
6	GREEN	ALFRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'1"	130	-
7	METZGER	SIDNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'3"	130	-
8	VARDY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5'10"	175	-
9	NEAL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	-
10	FARM	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'4"	142	-
11		JACK	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'4"	142	-
12														
13														
14	WINDEN	BENJAMIN	Engineer	24 Nov. 1926	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6"	163	-
15	WILLIAMS	GEO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'8"	160	Two fingers missing r.h.
16	CONFORM	WM.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'4"	151	-
17	MASLEN	HAS.	BANDMASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5'5"	176	Scar r.h.
18	DARBY	JOHN	BANDSMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	IRISH	do.	5'4"	148	-
19	BENNETT	FRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	do.	5'6"	140	-
20	EDDAS	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'4"	131	-
21	SPENCER	HAS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5'8"	141	-
22	LORD	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5'3"	138	-
23	GRUTE	GEO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5'9"	176	-
24	JAMES	GAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'6"	130	-
25	LESTER	FRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	-
26	BUTLER	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'6"	140	-
27	FELDER	GEO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'4"	141	-
28	HOUSE	REINHOLD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'4"	141	-
29	BROWN	HAROLD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'2"	118	-
30	GOTTS	WM.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'4"	141	-

26

Tare

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian; Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

1798C 1-1-18-20

arriving at

192

from the port of

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCallum	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Wray	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Emm	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Perment	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Grison	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Hosley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Green	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Carter	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Black	Dano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Thomas	Alvin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	McCallum	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Wray	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Emm	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Perment	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Grison	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Hosley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Green	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Carter	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Black	Dano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Unknown	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

192

from the port of

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WALKER	ALFRED	✓ BUTCHER	44 Nov. 26	Swanampton	No	Yes	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	146	✓
2	NICHOLSON	CHAS.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5'8"	165	✓
3	BRISTON	ANNIE	✓ Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	do.	5'5"	126	✓
4	THOMAS	MABEL	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.	5'2"	156	✓
5	<del>WINTER</del>	<del>AGNES</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>✓</del>
6	HODGSON	JOSEPH	✓ Off. Serv.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'7"	126	✓
7	KEID	JESSIE	✓ Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	F	do.	do.	5'2"	149	✓
8														
9	<del>HATES</del>	<del>ALBERT</del>	<del>CHAS. E. E. Serv.</del>	<del>44 Nov. 26</del>	<del>Swanampton</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>✓</del>
10														
11	ANDERSON	HENRY	✓ Hospital Attat.	44 Nov. 26	Swanampton	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1"	235	✓
12	<del>BARACCO</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>✓</del>
13	OLS	ALBERT	✓ Eng. Serv.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5'0"	150	✓
14	ANDREWS	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	M	do.	do.	5'8"	139	✓
15	TOBB	CHARLIE	✓ CH. ENG. SERV.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	M	do.	do.	5'4"	126	✓
16	<del>ROBY</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>149</del>	<del>✓</del>
17	LODRON	CHAS.	✓ Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	BELGIAN	BRITISH	5'8"	146	✓
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge \_\_\_\_\_ lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the \_\_\_\_\_ they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; \_\_\_\_\_ lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Hait Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laquey*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco* 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BLAKE	GILBERT	1. Cook + Baker	24 Nov. 24	San Francisco	No.	Yes.	31	M	English	BRITISH	5'8"	156	- /
2	MORLEY	PATRICK	(1st) Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	126	-
3	LIGHT	WM.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	151	- /
4	<i>Manager</i>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argonaut*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *Dec.*, 192*2*, from the port of *Buenos Aires* 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILSON	EMELINE	✓ STEWARDESS	4.1.26.	N. YORK	NO.	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4 1/2	122	✓
2	HICKMAN	LESLIE	✓ ASST. STWD.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	24	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'10 1/2	166	✓
3	PARROTT	ARTHUR	✓ do.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	39	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'8 1/2	164	✓
4	LAWRENCE	HARRY	✓ do.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	19	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'9	140	✓
5	SHORT	HENRY	✓ do.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	26	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'9	161	✓
6	VERRALL	WM.	✓ ASST. SALOON STILLRM. ATT.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	31	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'11	168	✓
7	ERRIDGE	ALFRED	✓ STILLRM. SCULLION.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	29	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'9	161	✓
8	WARNER	ALBERT	✓ SCULLION.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	41	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'8 1/2	200	✓
9	AISHER	LOUIS	✓ ASST. BAKER	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	58	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'2 1/2	170	✓
10	STICKS	GEO.	✓ do. COOK	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	36	M	Ditto.	Ditto.	5'6	152	✓
11	GRANT	NELLY	✓ STEWARDESS	21.1.27.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	42	F	<del>AMER.</del> Ditto.	AMER.	5'8	180	✓
12	RUSSELL	JOHN	✓ NIGHTWATCHMAN	29.1.27.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	28	M	Ditto.	BRITISH	5'9	165	✓
13	RICHARDSON	FRANCIS	✓ SURGEON.	8.12.26.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	52	M	Ditto.	AMER.	5'9	170	✓
14	MACKENZIE	DONALD.	✓ 3d ENGINEER	19.2.27.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	30	M	SCOT.	BRITISH	5'9	180	✓
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tide \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. F. Huff, MASTER of the BRITISH s/s "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

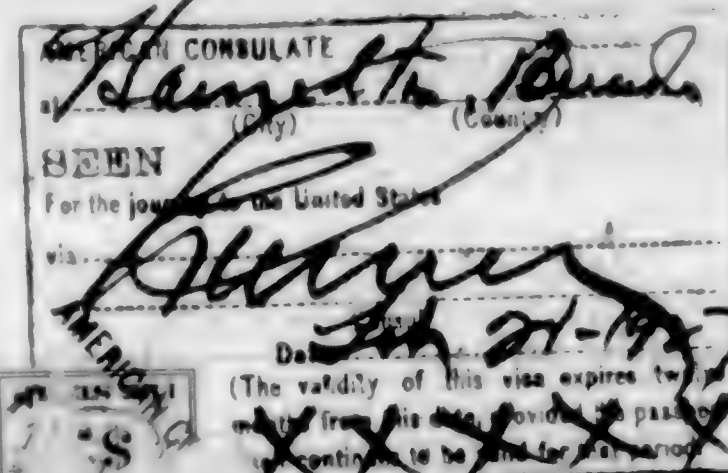
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

12 sheets.



No. 175. Fee of \$2.00

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

R. L. L. L. L. SURGEON

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Taxes Ging	In Transit	U. S. CITE.	DIPLO MATS	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	U. S. CITE.	U. S. CITE.	
1st CABIN	9		2			9	21				1	238
2nd CABIN						3						3
STORAGE												
TOTAL	9		2			9	220				1	241

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 21  
 2nd Cabin 3  
 Storage  
 Total 21 220 241



12-1  
 2-1  
 123-1

9-15



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

FEBRUARY 22nd. . . . ., 19 27.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alones	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be pointing to indicated residence of the person on board.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 24th.

1927.

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 1917  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (If not a steamer).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (This is read and note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by race of people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT NECESSARY TO BE FILLED BY STEAMSHIP COMPANIES



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

WEST ST. 1927

Sailing from

WILKINSON, N. CAROLINA

Dec. 22nd, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

Dec. 24th, 1927

26

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Levell	Katherine	10		F		1878 New York, N.Y.		449 E. 44th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Wassimon	James A.	41		M		1886 New York, N.Y.		375 E. 44th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Jensen	John	30		M		1897 Boston, Mass.		140 State St. Bangor, Me.
4	Johanson	Marie	30		F		1897 New York, N.Y.		140 State St. Bangor, Me.
5	Livingston	Ellen	40		F		1887 New York, N.Y.		140 State St. Bangor, Me.
6	Lyrruth	John	40		M		1887 New York, N.Y.		140 State St. Bangor, Me.
7	Waley	Harriet	32		F		1904 New York, N.Y.		60 Angyle Ave. Arlington, N.J.
8	Kneeland	William A.	18		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		25 Knickerbocker Pl. New York, N.Y.
9	Kneeland	William A.	48		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
10	Wiles	Charles A.	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
11	William	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
12	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
13	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
14	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
15	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
16	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
17	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
18	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
19	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
20	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
21	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
22	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
23	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
24	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
25	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
26	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
27	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
28	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
29	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.
30	Wiley	John	30		M		1878 New York, N.Y.		140 Grandview Ave. Hartford, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERICK" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Feb. 24th, 1927 27

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Leckhouse	Crowd	23	m	m	1874 Boston, Mass.		65 Union Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y.
2	Leckhouse	Frances	22	f	m	1884 Hingham, N.Y.		65 Union Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y.
3	Summins	Joe	18	m	s	1888 Detroit, Mich.		730 Strathmore Dr. Detroit, Mich.
4	Summins	Thomas	18	m	s	1888 Detroit, Mich.		730 Strathmore Dr. Detroit, Mich.
5	Watkins	William A.	26	m	s	1890 Boston, Mass.		112 E. 20th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Schell	Harbert A.	25	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		Mayfield Rd. Jamaica, N.Y.
7	Mc Gafferty	John	48	m	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		149 St. Joseph St. N.Y.
8	Smith	Estelle	24	f	m	1878 Bernistown, N.J.		67 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Ritchie	Dorothy	27	f	m	1898 N.Y.		Westnut Hill, N.Y.
10	Meade	Arbelle	19	f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		616 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Seymour	Edmund	68	m	m	1858 N. Albany, N.Y.		310 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Seymour	June	62	f	m	1865 Pittsburg, N.Y.		310 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Bonner	Charles	46	m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		250 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Bonner	Flora	41	f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		250 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SHEET 8, LINE NO. 10, MEADE, ARBELLE, TRANSFERRED TO SECOND CLASS SHEET 1, LINE NO. 3.  
SHEET 8, LINES NOS. 15 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER:

*[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PORT OF ENTRY"

Sailing from

U. S. S. S.

Oct. 22nd., 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct. 24th

, 1927

28

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Isaacs	Isaac	31	m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	1132 E. Tremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Isaacs	Rita	14	f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	1132 E. Tremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Lyons	Harry L.	27	f	m	1897	London, Mass.	671 Common St. Boston, Mass.
4	Hobson	Marjaret	21	f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	1 East 14th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Morrison	Henry	21	f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	410 Central Park New York, N.Y.
6	Brett	Arnold H.	20	m	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	Wynnewood, Pa.
7	McTigue	Genevieve	40	f	m	1887	New York, N.Y.	100 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
8	Linek	Charles E.	47	m	m	1880	Ohio, Pa.	609 Independence Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	Linek	Bertie L.	44	f	m	1883	Ohio, Pa.	609 Independence Ave. Phila. Pa.
10	Hillemann	Leola	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	11 Pleasant Ave. Candler, Pa.
11	Hilleman	Arthur L.	20	f	m	1907	Ohio, Pa.	11 Pleasant Ave. Candler, Pa.
12	Bartle	William H.	46	m	m	1881	Colorado, Pa.	619 14th Ave. Roxboro, Pa.
13	Bartle	William H.	46	f	m	1881	Colorado, Pa.	619 14th Ave. Roxboro, Pa.
14	Huber	Frank C.	27	m	m	1899	Ohio, Pa.	200 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
15	Gruber	Sam	27	f	m	1899	Ohio, Pa.	200 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
16	Karchl	Frederick	20	f	m	1907		100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
17	Karchl	Frederick	20	f	m	1907		100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
18	Petersen	Antonia	27	f	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
19	Martin	Theresa	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
20	Stark	Edith	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
21	Stark	Edith	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
22	Berge	Frederick	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
23	Bilbald	Mary	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
24	White	Edith	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	4711 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
25	Nickelsen	John	41	m	m	1886	Ohio, Pa.	100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
26	Nickelsen	John	41	m	m	1886	Ohio, Pa.	100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
27	Eller	Marjaret	26	f	m	1901	New York, N.Y.	100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
28	Aylett	Annie	35	f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
29	Samme	William	28	f	m	1898	New York, N.Y.	100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.
30	Sanford	William	20	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	100 14th Ave. Phila. Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

2nd

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

11th 1927 29

NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1 Tassan	1826	F	Bridge, Mass.		151 N. Main St. Somerville, Mass.
2 O'Neill	1871	F	London, Mass.		11 Hickory St. Boston, Mass.
3 Shea	1862	M	London, Mass.		108 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
4 Simon	1864	F	Southampton, N.I.		Southampton, N.I.
5 Fordham	1873	F	Southampton, N.I.		214 St. Southampton, N.I.
6 Corwin	1879	F	Southampton, N.I.		214 St. Southampton, N.I.
7 Herz	1873	M		Other U.S. citizen. Naturalized 1881 at the Dist. Court, Jersey City, N.J.	Elks Club, Jersey City, N.J.
8 Herz	1884	M		Naturalized 1882 at the Dist. Court, Jersey City, N.J.	115 North Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
9 Herz	1873	M		Naturalized 1882 at the Dist. Court, Jersey City, N.J.	115 North Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
10 Weeks	1860	M	Southampton, N.I.		115 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
11 Macdonald	1866	M	Hamra Falls, N.I.		100 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
12 Hise	1868	M	Oreane, Ill.		1306 Home Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
13 Hise	1871	F	Oreane, Ill.		1306 Home Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
14 Trotter	1884	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
15 Trotter	1877	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
16 Eloff	1890	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
17 Eloff	1890	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
18 Smith	1873	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
19 Smith	1873	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
20 Terouhar	1869	M		Naturalized 1881 at the Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
21 Terouhar	1869	F		Naturalized 1881 at the Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
22 McCallister	1878	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
23 McCallister	1878	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
24 Learfield	1874	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
25 Learfield	1874	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
26 Learfield	1874	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
27 Grace	1874	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
28 Grace	1874	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
29 Weil	1870	M	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
30 Weil	1871	F	St. Louis, Mo.		115 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.

SHEET 7, LINE NO. 3. SHEA, FRANCIS, NOT ON BOARD.  
SHEET 7, LINES NOS. 16 & 17, ELOFF, WILLIAM, & MARGARET, NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FOUR ST. LOUIS"

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Feb. 2nd, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Feb. 24th, 1927

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Gilbert E.	47		m	m	1879 Andover, Mass.		75 Elm St. Andover, Mass.
2	Smith	Grace	44		f	m	1882 Lawrence, Mass.		75 Elm St. Andover, Mass.
3	Marsh	Florence	49		f	m	1881 New York, N. Y.		1075 14th Ave. New York, N. Y.
4	Hinkle	Berry	18		m	s	1874 Madison, N. Y.		400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
5	Hinkle	John	20		m	s	1876	Madison, N. Y.	400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
6	Kills	Israel	40		m	s	1886 Cambridge, N. Y.		100 Main St. Backettstown, N. Y.
7	Brown	W. Hledge	35		m	s	1894 Madison, N. Y.		319 E. 24th St New York, N. Y.
8	Carson	Frederick J.	44		m	s	1882 Brooklyn, N. Y.		145 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Wicks	James O.	46		m	s	1881 Madison, N. Y.		447-14th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Black	Isabel	62		f	m	1864 New York, N. Y.		37 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
11	Black	John	48		m	s	1879 Gloucester, N. Y.		40 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
12	DeGlorio	Thomas	38		m	s	1872 Albany, N. Y.		400 E. 10th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Connett	William	36		m	s	1872 New York, N. Y.		795 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N. Y.
14	DeGlorio	John	32		m	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		400 E. 10th St. New York, N. Y.
15	DeGlorio	John	32		m	s	1876 New York, N. Y.		400 E. 10th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Lynch	John	48		m	s	1879 New York, N. Y.		400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
17	Lynch	John	48		m	s	1879 New York, N. Y.		400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
18	Carson	William	38		m	s	1876	Madison, N. Y.	400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
19	Slattery	James	48		m	s	1880 New York, N. Y.		117 Walling St. Cyster Bay, N. Y.
20	Slattery	John	48		m	s	1887 Cyster Bay, N. Y.		117 Walling St. Cyster Bay, N. Y.
21	Warren	Joseph	40		m	s	1876 Westbrook, Me.		178 Cumberland Mills, Westbrook, Me.
22	Warren	Marie	38		f	s	1878 Albany, N. Y.		178 Cumberland Mills, Westbrook, Me.
23	Warren	John	18		m	s	1911 Cumberland Mills, Me.		178 Cumberland Mills, Westbrook, Me.
24	Smith	Agnes	32		f	s	1881 Madison, N. Y.	Naturalized 1915 at New York, N. Y.	33 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.
25	Ordy	Isabel	41		f	s	1886	New York, N. Y.	117 Walling St. New York, N. Y.
26	Ordy	John	38		m	s	1884 New York, N. Y.		117 Walling St. New York, N. Y.
27	Vaters	John	44		m	s	1884 Brooklyn, N. Y.		40 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Vaters	Alfred	41		m	s	1882 Brooklyn, N. Y.		40 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Crane	Charles	45		m	s	1881 New York, N. Y.		41 Wallingham St. Brighton, Mass.
30	Crane	Charles	45		m	s	1881 Gloucester, Mass.		41 Wallingham St. Brighton, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

"JULY 11, 1927"

Sailing from

VIA

and

1927

Arriving at Port of

JULY 11th, 1927

21

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				
1	O'Brien	Andrew J.	43		m	1884 Boston, Mass.		63 Charles Ave., Boston, Mass.
2	O'Brien	Mary J.	45		f	1891 Boston, Mass.		63 Charles Ave., Boston, Mass.
3	Chelby	William J.	64		m	1842 Lincoln Co. N.Y.		63 Lafayette Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	Nice	Paul W.	34		m	1892 Colchester, Mass.		18 William St., Andover, Mass.
5	Nice	Elizabeth	37		f	1890 Agric. Field, Mass.		18 William St., Andover, Mass.
6	Sweetland	August	44		m	1871 Boston, Mass.		71 Webster Ave., Boston, Mass.
7	Sweetland	Willie	41		f	1875 Boston, Mass.	Naturalized 1914 at the Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. Naturalized 1920 at the Dist. Court, Boston, Mass.	71 Webster Ave., Boston, Mass.
8	Fruen	George E.	43		m	1884		725 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass.
9	Gray	Wilford E.	47		m	1879		15 Fred St., Dorchester, Mass.
10	Gray	Edith	44		f	1882		15 Fred St., Dorchester, Mass.
11	Christman	John C.	36		m	1891 N. Y. C., N.Y.		303 E. Park Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Chankey	Rose M.	34		f	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Chankey	Lara E.	32		f	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Barton	Mary E.	30		f	1897 Syracuse, N.Y.		125 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Turner	Benjamin	26		m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		115 Western Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Turner	Lloyd	23		m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		115 Western Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Reinelder	Carl E.	28		m	1899 New York, N.Y.		206 Westchester Ave., Westwood, N.Y.
18	Reinelder	Jennie	26		f	1897 New York, N.Y.		206 Westchester Ave., Westwood, N.Y.
19	Howard	Martha E.	24		f	1899 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
20	Rich	Ellie E.	24		f	1899 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
21	Rich	Betty	22		f	1905 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
22	Rich	Frank	19		m	1908 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
23	O'Kane	Ellie	20		f	1899 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
24	Harrington	Robert E.	41		m	1886 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
25	Rehner	Marie E.	38		f	1889 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
26	Stanley	Eleanor	43		f	1884 New York, N.Y.		115 Maple St., Tenafly, N.J.
27	Herber	Arthur	31		m	1896 New York, N.Y.		1045 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Herber	Joe	28		m	1899 New York, N.Y.		1045 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
29	Boyle	John E.	63		m	1864 New York, N.Y.		1045 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Boyle	John E.	72		m	1854 New York, N.Y.		1045 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

SHEET 3, LINE NO. 26, STANLEY, ELEANOR, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *14*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"*U.S. 11*"

Sailing from *San Francisco*

, *24* *2nd*, 192*7*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

*24* *4th*, 192*7*

*32*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	McKay	OWEN	44	M	1883	Albany, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	McKay	MARY	42	F	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hutchinson	LYNE	41	F	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	McCoy	ELIZ	40	F	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Bernierfer	MARY	39	F	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bernierfer	THEODORE	38	M	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	McKay	WALTER O.	36	M	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	McKay	MARY	35	F	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	McKay	WILLIAM	34	M	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	McKay	JOHN	33	M	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McKay	MARY	32	F	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	McKay	WILLIAM	31	M	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	McKay	JOHN	30	M	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	McKay	MARY	29	F	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	McKay	WILLIAM	28	M	1899	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	McKay	JOHN	27	M	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McKay	MARY	26	F	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	McKay	WILLIAM	25	M	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	McKay	JOHN	24	M	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	McKay	MARY	23	F	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	McKay	WILLIAM	22	M	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	McKay	JOHN	21	M	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	McKay	MARY	20	F	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	McKay	WILLIAM	19	M	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	McKay	JOHN	18	M	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	McKay	MARY	17	F	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	McKay	WILLIAM	16	M	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	McKay	JOHN	15	M	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	McKay	MARY	14	F	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	McKay	WILLIAM	13	M	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. *W. G. T. T. T.*Sailing from *London, England*1. 11, 1927, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession of If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Inselbach	Dora	49	f	m	1879	100 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Weitz	Sadie	45	f	m	1882	100 Leek St. New York N.Y.
3	Vedell	Ellen	26	m	m	1901	Millbrook, Ill.
4	Vedell	Wm. E. D.	49	f	m	1877	Millbrook, Ill.
5	Waldwin	Wendley	26	m	m	1874	100 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Waldwin	Gertrude	47	f	m	1877	100 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Burns	Francis J.	34	m	m	1900	124 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
8	Burns	James	33	f	m	1903	104 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
9	Whitney	Frank	40	m	m	1887	110 Main Ave. Leominster, Mass.
10	Whitney	Ethel	49	f	m	1877	110 Main Ave. Leominster, Mass.
11	Whitten	Elizabeth	41	f	m	1877	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
12	Weyman	Edith	32	f	m	1904	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
13	Hibson	William	27	m	m	1899	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
14	Hibson	Marion	25	f	m	1901	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
15	Weyman	Josephine E.	34	f	m	1903	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
16	Herman	William	32	m	m	1901	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
17	Weyman	John	27	m	m	1900	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
18	Weyman	Alfred	25	f	m	1904	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
19	Weyman	Edward E.	21	m	m	1906	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
20	Weyman	Edith	23	f	m	1903	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
21	Weyman	Jack	40	m	m	1904	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
22	Hesselman	Malcolm	34	m	m	1902	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
23	Hesselman	Harriet	33	f	m	1901	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
24	Herman	James V.	31	m	m	1900	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
25	Herman	Gertrude	28	f	m	1901	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
26	Herman	Marie	27	f	m	1907	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
27	Herman	John	27	f	m	1900	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
28	Weyman	Alfred	32	f	m	1903	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
29	Weyman	Edith	32	f	m	1904	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
30	Weyman	John	27	f	m	1900	100 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn.

28  
SHEET 1, INSELBACH, DORA, NOT ON BOARD.  
SHEET 1, WEITZ, SADIE, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, DE. 2nd., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 24th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yes Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Clifford	Daniel J.	51	m	m	1875 Boston, Mass.		50 Hudson St. Boston, Mass.
2	Young	Georgia	50	f	s	1876 Albany, N.Y.		422 W. 26th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Meade	Idelle	29	f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		216 W. 56th St. New York, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SHEET 1, LINES NOS. 4 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HOGAN	21	BRITISH
WILSON	27	-
HILL	22	-
WISE	30	-
WHARTON	40	-
COLEBURN	31	-
KIPWAN	33	-
WOODS	32	-
ESTRADA	20	PHILLIPINE
RUFOS	28	-
DADO	23	-
MANDANAS	21	-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

I, master of the BRITISH FEBRUARY 26TH, 1927  
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA <sup>(Nationality)</sup> S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: a complete record of all  
Total crew at time of arrival 164

Total crew at time of arrival.....	164	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	12	Total crew this date.....	164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 24TH, 1937, consigned to FURNESS WITTHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 26TH, 1937 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

271, from the port of Maitton, on the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

sel S.S.L. "PORT OF GEORGE", arriving at,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	
Family name	Given name		
DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES		
DAVARD	LESLIE		
DAVIES	FRANCIS		
HARRIS	FRANCIS		
HODDER	ARTHUR		
DUPONT	HOWARD		
DAVIS	JOHN		
GRAY	HUGH		
WILLIAMS	RONALD		
BAILEY	STANLEY		
GRUBBING	DAVID		
ATWOOD	STANLEY		
TAYLOR	DAVID		
MASSELL	JOSEPH		
GILBERT	JAMES		
GRANT	WILFRED		
BELL	JOSEPH		
CHARLES	JOSEPH		
RYDER	WILLIAM		
HILLS	CHARLES		
EDDY	ROBERT		
THOMAS	THOMAS		
TALBOT	WATKINS		
THOMPSON	JAMES		
HAMILIN	CHARLES		
WILLIAMS	HENRY		
SMITH	HAROLD		
EDWARDS	JAMES		
TALBOT	LEOPOLD		
FURNESS BERHMA			
FURNESS WITBY & CO.			
FURNESS WITBY & CO.			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
WHITBY	30	BRITISH	4-6-26 NEW YORK	
HAMMEN	41	U.S.A.	22-1-27	
DIXON	25	BRITISH	22-12-26	
GREEN	40	-	1-9-26	
PAYNE	32	-	4-6-26	
KILLER	34	-	19-2-27	
BEACH	26	-	22-1-27	
SAUNDERS	42	-	12-2-27	
VIGAL	34	PHILLIPINE	6-10-26	
BALDONADO	27	-	10-2-27	
PESQUINA	21	-	-	
MELANDRES	27	-	22-1-27	

26	JONES	BENJAMIN	11-8-26		25			5-7	140
27	TINE	WILLIAM	4-6-26		56	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148
28	LEHANE	THOMAS	CHIEF BAKER		45	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146
29	DAVIDSON	ALEX	EX. CHF.		41			5-7	137
30	HEAT	FRED	2ND	4-6-26	26			5-6	146
			3RD	29-10-26	22			5-6	148

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

FURNESS BERHMA LINE  
FURNESS WITBY & CO.  
FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	8-9-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	167	✓
	BARVARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	4-6-26				34				5-9	160	✓
	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND OFFICER	20-10-26				28				5-7	160	✓
	<del>HARRIS</del>	<del>FRANCIS</del>			<del>ENGINEER</del>	<del>5-2-27</del>				<del>29</del>				<del>5-8</del>	<del>158</del>	<del>Not on Board</del>
	HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD	4-6-26				22				6-0	157	✓
	DUPONT	HENARD			4TH	22-12-26				24				5-9	168	✓
	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	4-6-26				39		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
	GRAY	HUGH			PURSER	11-6-26				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	139	✓
	WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	4-6-26				21				5-6	130	✓
	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST W.T.O.	11-12-26				27				5-7	147	✓
	GUSPINO	DAVID			2ND					27				5-7	130	✓
	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	4-6-26				39				5-10	146	✓
	TAYLOR	DAVID			BOATSWAIN	11-12-26				30				5-6	138	✓
	HAGGELL	JOSEPH			BOSS'S MATE	4-6-26				40		AF.BLE.	DUTCH	5-7	146	✓
	GILBERT	JAMES								31			BRITISH	5-11	156	✓
	GRANT	WILFRED			QUARTERMASTER	17-12-26	BERMUDA			29				5-7	147	✓
	BELL	JOSEPH				10-9-26				34				5-7	146	✓
	CHARLES	JOSEPH				29-11-26				24				5-8	160	✓
	HYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	4-6-26	N.Y.			30		ENGLISH		5-8	157	✓
	HILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR					46		AF.BLE.		5-6	146	✓
	COOY	ROBERT								42				6-0	157	✓
	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>JOHN</del>								<del>38</del>				<del>5-8</del>	<del>157</del>	<del>✓</del>
	SMITH	THOMAS								9				5-7	159	✓
	TALBOT	HASTINGS				8-11-26	BERMUDA			34				5-6	146	✓
	THOMPSON	JAMES								35				5-7	148	✓
	HARDIN	CHARLES				8-10-26				31				5-8	168	✓
	WILLIAMS	HENRY				29-11-26				29				5-10	167	✓
	SMITH	HAMMOND				17-12-26				20				6-0	168	✓
	EDWARDS	JAMES				1-1-27				34				6-0	157	✓
	TALBOT	LEOPOLD								40				5-8	134	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA  
FURNESS WITBY & CO.  
FURNESS WITBY & CO.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, REDACTED

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY 24TH, 1927**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BELL	RUSSEL			SAILOR	10-1-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
2	MASON	PATRICK			"	31-1-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	167	✓
3	TALBOT	GEORGE			"	7-2-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
4	KELLY	JOHN			MESSMAN	15-10-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓
5	WILSON	RALPH			"	8-11-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	4-6-26	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
7	GIPS	THOMAS			2ND	4-8-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	156	✓
8	BAUL	WILLIAM			3RD	6-11-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
9	MATRIS	ALBERT			4TH	29-1-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
10	KRIPTON	THOMAS			5TH	4-6-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
11	BAIRD	GEORGE			6TH	11-8-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	180	✓
12	POWELL	HENRY			7TH	27-8-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
13	QUINNORAN	ROBERT			8TH	11-12-26	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
14	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELECTRICIAN	4-6-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	FALLOE	ARTHUR			SEN. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
16	DWYER	PATRICK			CHIEF	29-8-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
17	ROBERTS	ROBERT			2ND COOK	4-6-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
18	WHITBY	GEORGE			EX. 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	157	✓
19	ABBOTT	EDGAR			HOAST	15-9-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
20	MILLAR	ALEX			GRILL	22-9-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
21	HAMMEN	GEORGE			EX.	22-1-27	"	"	"	41	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	158	✓
22	DIXON	GEORGE			FRY	22-12-26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	146	✓
23	PRICE	ELTON			VED.	4-6-26	"	"	"	26	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-7	147	✓
24	WILLIAMS	ALBERT			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
25	SALTHOUSE	JOHN			2ND	11-8-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
26	JONES	BENJAMIN			3RD	4-6-26	"	"	"	56	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	✓
27	TINS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	✓
28	LEHANE	THOMAS			EX. CHF.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
29	DAVIDSON	ALEX			2ND	4-8-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
30	KENT	FRED			3RD	29-10-26	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Henry Jeffries Davis*  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BARBUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VIDAL	RUFINO			NO. 1 OILER	6-10-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	34	M	PHILIPINE	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
2	MALILAY	PATRECIO			OILER	29-9-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
3	TURNAY	VICTOR			"	6-10-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
4	TORDICILLAS	FLORENTINO			"	29-9-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	147	✓
5	SILEN	DIMEYRIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
6	YANDES	ESTEBAN			"	11-12-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
7	ATUN	PABLO			"	6-11-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	148	✓
8	RECARDO	PABLO			"	13-10-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
9	ROMEROS	PABLO			"	11-12-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
10	PAREDES	LEON			FIREMAN	29-9-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
FIRST 11	<del>RECARDO</del>	<del>JOSE</del>			"	19-2-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	148	✓
12	MENZATE	SEXTO			"	27-12-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
13	ESERIO	JOSE			"	29-9-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
FIRST 14	<del>RECARDO</del>	<del>JOSE</del>			"	19-2-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
15	LUCIAYA	DANIEL			"	13-10-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
16	BORRITO	FERMINDO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
17	BERNARDOS	FRED			"	22-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	144	✓
18	HUMA	RUFINO			"	22-1-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
19	MITABILS	FLORENTINO			WIPER	27-12-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
20	MADRIS	OSWATO			"	29-9-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	149	✓
21	CARONIZADO	REMIGIO			"	3-2-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	149	✓
22	<del>RECARDO</del>	<del>JOSE</del>			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
23	MELANDRES	TONY			"	22-1-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
24	LEPATAN	CRISPAN			"	8-1-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
25	AQUINRE	VINGOIT			MESSIAN	27-10-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
26	GORDERO	ESTEBAN			"	15-1-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	BURKEDY	LUCAS			GREEN COOK	13-10-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
28	BAPLUT	DOMISIO			ABST	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
29																
30																

Line PURNESS BARBUDA  
Owners PURNESS WITBY & CO.  
Local Agents PURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

28



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY 24TH**, 19 **27**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERBUDA**

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	1-10-26	BERBUDA	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	WILSON	EDWARD			2ND STEWARD	25-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	146	✓
3	KELLY	EDWARD			DECK -	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	✓
4	HILL	CHARLES			ASTY -	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
5	LAURENCE	FRED			BALCON STWD	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6-0	159	✓
6	GREEN	JAMES			ASTY -	1-9-26	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
7	BERGMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	4-6-26	-	-	-	48	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-3	140	✓
8	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM			STOWAGE	2-2-27	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
9	OSWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	17-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	136	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	4-6-26	-	-	-	39	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	✓
11	SMITH	LEONARD			PRINTER	-	-	-	-	20	-	AF. BLE.	BRITISH	6-0	157	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUSHER	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	140	✓
13	O'BRIEN	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	19-6-26	-	-	-	38	F	-	-	5-5	140	✓
14	O'BRIEN	HELEN			-	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
15	GARLAND	KATE			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
16	BROOKS	THOMAS			S. R. STEWARD	6-11-26	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5-9	170	✓
17	WEBSTER	ARNOLD			PARTYMAN	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	148	✓
18	GREGORY	HAROLD			2ND -	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
19	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
20	PRESBOTT	THOMAS			HIGHWATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
21	ADIE	ROBERT			-	12-6-26	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	6-0	150	✓
22	SARGENT	WILLIAM			SCULLION	10-1-27	BERBUDA	-	-	28	-	AF. BLE.	-	5-8	160	✓
23	GRANT	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
24	JOHNSTON	JOSHUA			-	17-1-27	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
25	SAVAGE	EDWIN			-	14-3-27	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
26	COUNTRYMAN	TELFORD			DISHWASHER	10-1-27	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	147	✓
27	BEAN	HEDLEY			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	157	✓
28	BEAN	EDWARD			-	19-3-27	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
29	BASSETT	JOHN			-	4-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	149	✓
30	BEAN	CHARLES			-	12-3-27	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓

FURNESS BERBUDA

Line **FURNESS WITHY & CO.**  
Owners **FURNESS WITHY & CO.**  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Henry Davis*  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1928, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HORROCKS	JONE			ASSY STEWARD	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
2	MC NEALE	DEGIL								34				5-7	140	✓
3	HARTLEY	BERT								34				5-7	148	✓
4	BREEZE	ROBERT								30				5-7	160	✓
5	KEEGAN	ALBERT								33				5-8	157	✓
6	JONES	HENRY								36				5-9	168	✓
7	BRIDGES	ERNEST								44				5-7	157	✓
8	RIDYARD	ALBERT								27				5-8	168	✓
9	GARDY	WILLIAM								23				5-7	147	✓
10	SCULLIN	WILLIAM								24		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	146	✓
11	BARRELL	STANLEY								23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
12	DEMARCO	GABRIEL								31				5-6	158	✓
13	SMITH	CHARLES								40				5-10	157	✓
14	PAYNE	ALBERT								32				5-7	150	✓
15	JONES	HENRY				16-7-26				41				5-9	163	✓
16	CROSSFIELD	SIDNEY				11-8-26				24				5-10	160	✓
17	CASHMORE	THOMAS				25-8-26				36				5-6	148	✓
18	ROONE	JOHN				1-9-26				30				6-0	140	✓
19	SMITH	CYRIL				22-9-26				29				5-7	139	✓
20	DEVERSON	EDWARD								25				5-7	148	✓
21	RICHARDSON	FRANK				13-10-26				27				5-8	160	✓
22	INGRAM	HERBERT				29-9-26				27				5-6	147	✓
23	LADD	GEORGE				6-10-26				26				5-7	148	✓
24	MARSON	JOHN								35				5-10	148	✓
25	MULLIN	ARTHUR				4-6-26				25				5-10	140	✓
26	LEWIS	ALBERT				20-10-26				26				5-6	140	✓
27	HODGKINS	JOSEPH								22				5-9	160	✓
28	HOLLER	WALTER				10-2-27				36				5-7	160	✓
29	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM								24				5-8	160	✓
30	STEIN	WILLIAM				15-1-27				24				5-8	160	✓

FIRST

Line FURNESS BERMDA  
 Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Henry Jeffries Davis*  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector. 1/

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1348

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RICHARDSON	CHARLES			DISCHARGED	1-1-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	57	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	EVANS	WILFRED				1-1-27				24				5-7	148	
3	LUCIEN	ERNEST			OFFICER, STWD.	10-1-27				25				5-11	156	
4	BRATHWAITE	KENNETH			ENG'G. STWD.	13-8-26				23				6-0	160	
5	CAMBRIDGE	SENDEL			ABST -	7-2-27				26				5-7	140	
6	PARDLOE	WALTER			ABST STEWARD	27-10-26	N.Y.			35		ENGLISH		5-6	146	
7	RICE	ROBERT				6-11-26				28				5-7	148	
8	ROGERS	FRED								24				5-7	158	
9	BEECH	CHARLES				18-11-26				27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	148	
10	SHCHABYK	WILLIAM				11-12-26				21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	
11	EVANS	HENRY								26				5-8	169	
12	SANTUCCI	VICTOR				17-12-26	BERMUDA			43				5-6	148	
13	BURNS	EDWARD				24-12-26				34		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
14	LONG	STANLEY				19-2-27	N.Y.			28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
15	WILLIAMS	OLIVER				19-2-27				33				5-8	169	
16	BEACH	WILLIAM				22-1-27				26				5-7	146	
17	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT								30				5-8	130	
18	PHILIP	AUDREY				24-9-26	BERMUDA			29		AF. BLK.		5-6	139	
19	COX	WILLIAM				14-2-27				36		ENGLISH		5-7	149	
20	BAUNDERS	FRANK				12-2-27	N.Y.			42				5-8	140	
21	THOMAS	FREDERICK			SAILOR	21-2-27	BERMUDA			27		AF. BLK.		5-9	160	
22	ONLEY	CYRIL			Scullion	22-2-27				27				5-6	160	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 1927

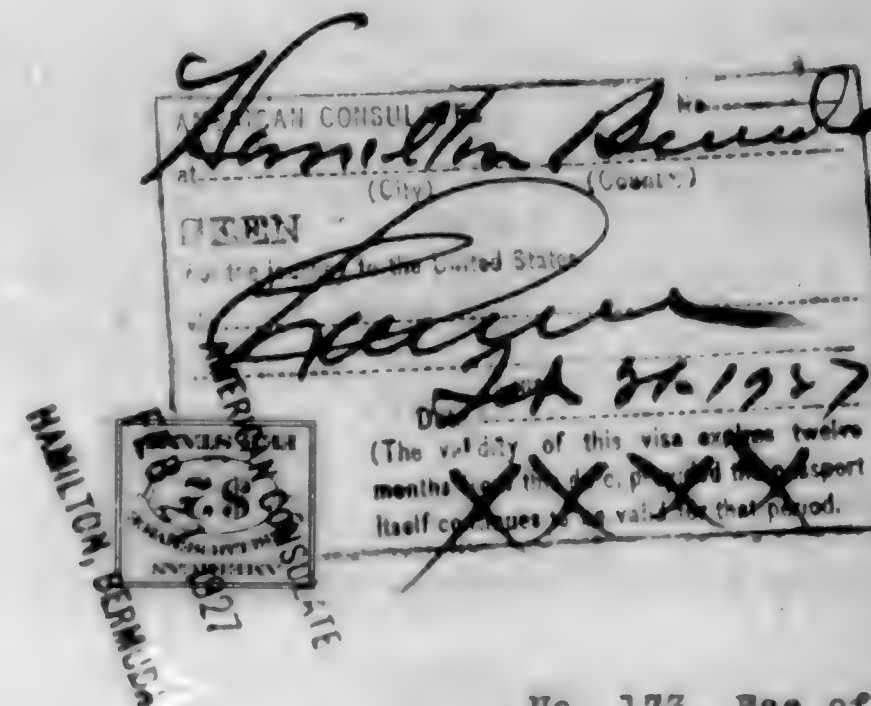
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

*165 sheets.  
persons.  
Harrison  
via mail*



No. 173. Fee of \$2.00

paid in American Funds.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL Nov 2 1927  
 BILL NO 123678 FILED Nov 2 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William B. Wood, Surgeon of the SS Sivasla, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1927

at New York

William B. Wood

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITE.	DIPLO. MATS	EX. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	EX. OF U.S.A.	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	
1st Cabin	11				3	42							56
2nd Cabin													
Stowage											1		1
TOTAL	11				3	42					1		57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Holow.	Ruman.
Bosnian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Serbo-Croatian (Serbian, Montenegrin, and Slovenian).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).	Serbo.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 11 42 56  
 2nd Cabin 1  
 Stowage 15 42 57  
 Total 23  
 23 Cruise Pass  
 3 Aliens  
 1 Consular Pass and

SS Sivasla  
United Fruit

arr 2-24-27







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK: N.Y.

FEB. 24th

, 19<sub>27</sub>

43

28  
 Note — Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-421



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature] of the County of Albany, State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*Column 2.* Head tor at the secondary base should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the head tor at the tertiary base.

is for use of the respondent's own story.

Format 4 (year). The amount of time primary should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Format 5 (sex). The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

D) **Answer:** 7. **Correct answer:** C. This case should describe a woman who is married to the respondent.

[illegible]

- **Quantity demanded** is directly related to the amount of money available to spend on the good.

<sup>1</sup> A variant is used also consisting of three, instead of two, columns.

\*Read what happens (or if everything is not said, what must be said). In answering this question, you may want to use the following questions:

On the basis of the above, the author is of the opinion that the following should be included in the programme of work of the Commission:

the race of people to which you belong. The card should give the race of people to which you belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between two kinds of countries with a high level of military capacity of last postwar violence and capacity of youth and peasants should be carefully reviewed by researchers and farmers working in that regard. For instance, there is a significant amount of research on the impact of military capacity on the economy, but little on the impact of military capacity on the economy.

[illegible]

confronted the following distribution should be approximately chi-squared.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people and population.

\* West Indian "retires to the bosom of the West Indian" rather than either Colons or Negroes.

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>10</sup> "African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. As opposed to a descendant of a slave of the African

Indig. North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



\_\_\_\_\_



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William B. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Sirocola, sailing theewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

44

William B. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Shirley K. Wood

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in  
 the conditions of any of the alienage or located on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of arrival by some other person authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Baharian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIAOLA

Passengers sailing from

Cartagena, Colombia

FEB. 12th

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		JIMENEZ JULIA	23	F	S NURSE	Y English Spanish	Y COLOMBIA	SP-AMER	COLOMBIA TURBACO	Non quota #19	Cartagena, Col.	Feb. 11, 1927	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
2													
3		LANGE LUCIA	42	F	S NURSE	Y English	Y GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY SALTERS	Re-entry #228,643	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 26, 1927	U.S.A. NEW YORK
4													
5		AUSTIN VIOLET	32	F	M H's wife	Y English	Y BRITISH	AFR-BLACK	JAMAICA LESTREAD	Re-entry #204089	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 12, 1926	U.S.A. BOSTON
6		BARNETT LEAH	30	F	S Domestic	Y English	Y DO	DO	DO MANCHESTER	Re-entry #191670	DO	Aug. 26, 1926	DO N.Y. CITY
7		CLARK GEORGE	60	M	S Salesman	Y English	Y CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA PERCUS				CANADA MONTREAL
8		FORRESTER WALTER	23	M	S Laborer	Y English	Y BRITISH	AFR-BLACK	JAMAICA MANCHESTER	Quota #22996	Kingston, Jam	Nov. 13, 1926	JAMAICA ST. JAMES
9		FORBES LEWIS	38	M	M Painter	Y English	Y DO	DO	DO MONTEGO BAY				DO CLEVELAND
10		FORBES KATHLEEN	28	F	M H's wife	Y English	Y DO	DO	CANADA HAMILTON				DO DO
11		KELLY AMELIA	55	F	Wd H's wife	Y English	Y AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA BENDIGO	Non Imm #2	Melbourne, Aust.	Jan. 4, 1927	AUSTRALIA MELB
12		MOFFATT EDITH	28	F	S None	Y English	Y DO	DO	DO GEELONG	Non Imm #4	DO	DO	DO CHEATSWORTH
13		FLUMMER MURIEL	36	F	S Nurse	Y English	Y BRITISH	AFR-BLACK	JAMAICA KINGSTON	Non quota #55	Kingston, Jam	Feb. 17, 1927	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
14		SPENCE MARY JANE	33	F	S Waitress	Y English	Y DO	DO	DO LEENOX	Re-entry #220,290	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 29, 1926	DO NEW YORK
15		STEPHENS FLORENCE	25	F	S Domestic	Y English	Y DO	DO	DO MONTEGO BAY				DO DO
16		SUTHERLAND IDYLL	49	M	Wd Salesman	Y English	Y DO	ENGLISH	DO MONEAGUE	Re-entry #150,207	Washington, D.C.	May 3, 1926	DO BROOKLYN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213



## List 4

45

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEB. 24th, 1927

28  
 NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "SIXAOLA"

Sailing from NEW YORK: N.Y.

FEB. 2nd

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: N.Y.

FEB. 24th 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
							(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK: N.Y. - February 2nd 1927)		
1	DE PREZ	D. WRAY	42		M	M	Shelbyville, Ind	June 29, 1884	103 West Mechanic St., Shelbyville, Ind
2	DE PREZ	VIRGINIA	32		F	M	Shelbyville, Ind	Apr. 3, 1894	AS ABOVE
3	DE WITT	WARREN	60		M	M	Shaneateles, N.Y.	Dec. 20, 1866	9 Onondaga St., Shaneateles, N.Y.
4	DE WITT	ALICE	59		F	M	Shaneateles, N.Y.	June 18, 1867	AS ABOVE
5	GARDINER	CHARLES	53		M	M	Pertsmouth, N.H.	July 14, 1873	128 Oak Grove Ave., Springfield, Mass
6	LEONARD	EDWARD	56		M	S	New York City	Mar. 4, 1870	239 West 49th St., N.Y. City
7	MARTIN	HENRY	63		M	S			NATURALIZED:- by parents papers Lowell, Mass about 1875
8	QUINN	DANIEL	60		M	S	New York City	Oct. 17, 1866	457 West 51st St., N.Y. City
9	SHEARS	HERBERT	51		M	M	Sheffield, Mass	Sept. 26, 1875	HYDE PARK, N.Y.
10	SHEARS	MARY	52		F	M	Fredricks, Del	June 18, 1874	AS ABOVE
11	SHIPMAN	CLIFFORD	40		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Aug. 11, 1886	47 Madison Ave., Newark, N.J. Montclair, N.J.
12	SHIPMAN	HAZEL	38		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Apr. 1, 1891	AS ABOVE
13	SIMMONDS	LIONEL	42		M	M			NATURALIZED:- by parents papers New York City - 1890
14	SIMMONDS	CLARA	42		F	M			NATURALIZED:- by parents papers New York City - 1890
15	SIMPSON	DAVID	34		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 15, 1893	1560 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y. City
16	SIMPSON	ESTELLE	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 15, 1895	Wexford Terrace Jamaica, L.I.
17	TOLMAN	HENRY Jr	47		M	M	Boston, Mass	Oct. 15, 1879	AS ABOVE
18	TOLMAN	JESSIE	46		F	M	Boston, Mass	May 10, 1880	AS ABOVE
19	WRIGHT	FORREST	25		M	M	Ruffin, N.C.	May 11, 1901	130 Federal St., Salem, Mass
20	WRIGHT	CASSANDRA	22		F	M	Madison, N.C.	July 30, 1903	AS ABOVE
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. SIXAOLA

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL: C.Z.

FEB. 10th, 1927

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK: N.Y.

FEB. 24th/1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CARPENTER	LOLA	31	F	S	Chicago, Ill May 2, 1895 (EMBARKED AT CANTAGENA: COL: - FEB. 12th 1927)		323 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill
2								
3	HOLLANDS	LOUIS	22	M	S	Geneva, Ill Feb. 25, 1904		Page Blvd Springfield, Mass
4	JOHNSON	HENRY	28	M	S	Mancelona, Mich Nov. 18, 1898 (EMBARKED AT PTO. COLOMBIA: COL: - FEB. 13th 1927)		1275 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsbury, Pa.
5							NATURALIZED:- N.Y. City Court 1888	140 West 91st St., New York City
6	FERRER	MIGUEL	62	M	Wd			10 Lawrence Ave., West Orange, N.J.
7	GRASS	JOHN	43	M	M	Baltimore, Md Nov. 2, 1883		Frick Building Pittsburg, Pa.
8	HUNTLEY	LOUIS	41	M	M	Greenville, Mich July 22, 1885		221 Mass Ave., Indianapolis, Ind
9	BLAR	ROZIER	54	M	Wd	Lafayette, Ind. May 1, 1873 (EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL: C.Z. - FEB. 17th 1927)		1 Federal St., Boston, Mass
10								
11	JACKSON	WILLIAM	40	M	M	Denver, Tenn Nov. 18, 1886		AS ABOVE
12	ROWE	HARTLEY	44	M	M	Goodland, Ind Nov. 18, 1882		Headquarters US Marine Corp Washington, D.C.
13	THOMASON	JOHN Jr	34	M	M	Huntsville, Texas Feb. 28, 1893		Main St., Great Barrington, Mass
14	TOWER	EDWARD	50	M	S	Waterville, N.Y. July 13, 1876 (EMBARKED AT KINGSTON: JAM: - FEB. 19th 1927)		28 east Park St., East Orange, N.J.
15								
16	ABORN	EDWARD	55	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 15, 1871		AS ABOVE
17	ABORN	NATALIE	45	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 9, 1881		AS ABOVE
18	ABORN	CYNTHIA	21	S	S	East Orange, N.J. Nov. 14, 1905		AS ABOVE
19	CORNELIUS	HAROLD	29	M	M	Chicago, Ill Mar. 16, 1898		721 Fountain St., Grand Rapids, Mich
20	CORNELIUS	ELEANOR	30	F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich Aug. 25, 1896		AS ABOVE
21	CROWELL	JERMAH	55	M	M	Chelsea, Mass Oct. 5, 1871		203 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.
22	CROWELL	GERTRUDE	51	F	M	Boston, Mass Sept. 21, 1875		AS ABOVE
23	DE KAY	MARGARET	45	F	M		BY MARRIAGE to James E. DeKay - US CITIZEN at New York City - 1911	Babylon, L.I.
24	DE NORMANDIE	ROBERT	50	M	M	Pertsmouth, N.H. Aug. 24, 1876		35 Malbone St., Boston, Mass
25	DE NORMANDIE	ALICE	49	F	M	Boston, Mass July 20, 1877		AS ABOVE
26	EVANS	BERTHA	67	F	Wd	Philadelphia, Pa Aug. 2, 1859		Alden Park Manor Philadelphia, Pa
27	FISHEL	LULU	40	F	S	New York City Mar. 19, 1889		36 East Main St., Babylon, L.I.
28	FREEMAN	LEON	50	M	M	Fairfield, Maine Oct. 13, 1876		9 Cutler St., Morristown, N.J.
29	FREEMAN	ETHEL	38	F	M	Morristown, N.J. Nov. 25, 1888		AS ABOVE
30	HANNA	TOUFIEK	32	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa Dec. 28, 1893		127 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA

Sailing from

KINGSTON, JAM.

FEB. 19th, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

FEB. 24th

1927

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLD	SIGMUND	47		M	M		NATURALIZED:- Suprem Court, NY City Feb. 21, 1901	1115 Broadway, N.Y. City
2	GOLD	ETTA	40		F	M	New York City Apr. 8, 1886		AS ABOVE
3	MCMRO	EMILY	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 24, 1904		121 Trenor Drive New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	PARKER	HARRY	44		M	M	New York City Sept. 5, 1882		Darien, Conn
5	PARKER	EDYTHE	39		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. Aug. 1, 1886		AS ABOVE
6	PICKERING	LORING	38		M	M	San Francisco, Calif. Aug. 31, 1888		7 Sniffen Court New York City
7	PICKERING	HARRIETT	36		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. Apr. 21, 1890		AS ABOVE
8	PROCTOR	GEORGE	44		M	M	Fitchburg, Mass. Dec. 10, 1882		37 Cabot St., Winchester, Mass
9	PROCTOR	EMMA	42		F	M	Melrose, Mass. Sept 7, 1884		AS ABOVE
10	RICHARDSON	ANNA	21		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 23, 1895		US Naval Air Station Lakehurst, N.J.
11	RICHARDSON	BARBARA	3	11	F	S	Honolulu, T.H. Mar. 20, 1893		AS ABOVE
12	ROBERTSON	ANNE	25		F	S	Monticello, N.Y. Sept. 4, 1901		28 East Park St., East Orange, N.J.
13	SPAFFORD	JOSEPH	65		M	M	Providence, R.I. Nov. 5, 1861		150 East 72nd St., N.Y. City
14	SPAFFORD	EMILY	60		F	M	Freeport, Ill. Sept. 17, 1865		AS ABOVE
15	SPAFFORD	E. MADELINE	23		F	S	New York City Jan. 21, 1904		AS ABOVE
16	WORSTER	STEPHEN	27		M	S	Eliot, Maine Jan. 30, 1900		Eliot, Maine
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William B. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Dixie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William B. Wood

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27

at Stamford

Thos. King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-48

See other side.



List .....s i x

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXOLA

### Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON: JAMAICA

FEB. 19th

19 27

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jones, of the SIXAOLA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jones  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
at New York  
John R. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease publisher, steel miller, iron master, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The countries or residences in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father is possessor of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SIXAOLA

Feb 24 1927

EX  
via  
thi



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel S.S. "SIXAOLA" arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th, 1917, from the port of NEW YORK.

56

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN SIGNED

FOURTH

Require

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363







NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	George W. Spears		Master	42	U.S.A.
2	Laurits Samuelsen		Chief Officer	36	U.S.A.
3	Victor Amalson		2nd Officer	33	U.S.A.
4	Edward Jensen		3rd Officer	21	do
5	Jose Montecarlo		Carpenter	46	Spanish
6	John Sagana		Boatswain	44	Italian
7	John Petersen		Quartermaster	26	Spanish
8	Timothy Harrison		do	29	British
9	Ralph Delander		do	32	Fin
10	John C. Sagana		do	45	Italian
11	Joe Fincham		do	28	do
12	John Kelley		do	28	British
13	John Gann		do	35	Dutch
14	Francesco de Muro		do	36	Italian
15	Antonio de la Cruz		do	39	Argentine
16	Jose Viscapillo		do	41	Italian
17	Israel Gonzalez		do	23	Colombian
18	James Barrett		do	35	British
19	Ralph Bradley		do	36	U.S.A.
20	Charles G. Gann		do	37	British
21	William Wood		do	34	U.S.A.
22	Perceval Sumner		do	31	do
23	Gustav Lovstrom		do	25	do
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	William Wetherill		Chief Engineer	36	U.S.A.
2	Samuel Brown		1st Asst. Engr.	34	do
3	Samuel Brown		2nd Asst. Engr.	34	do
4	Daniel Reed		3rd Asst. Engr.	28	U.S.A.
5	Arline Wold		Junior Engineer	20	Norwegian
6	Jose Dias		Chief. Hlfr. Engr.	44	Spanish
7	Alexander Hunter		2nd Hlfr. Engr.	25	British
8	Edward Burke		3rd Hlfr. Engr.	21	do
9	Jose Aras		Boatman	46	Spanish
10	Jose Sanjurjo		Steward, Jr	34	do
11	Jose Valino		Steward	49	do
12	Manuel Sebastian		do	30	Portuguese
13	Manuel Sanchez		do	35	Spanish
14	Jose Pena		Boatman	36	do
15	Samuel Barba		do	37	do
16	Francisco Torres		do	34	do
17	Ramon Jerez		do	29	Venezuelan
18	Jose Pacheco		do	23	Spanish
19	Ramon Garcia		do	24	do
20	Luis Gomez		do	26	do
21	Julien Altamirano		do	25	do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1	John Scholefield		Chief Steward	36	U.S.A.
2	Otto Gumann		2nd Steward	31	do
3	Elizabeth Jones		Stewardess	31	do
4	James Hannan		Butler	35	do
5	Andrew Garrello		Chief Cook	49	do
6	Cerefrine Andro		Second Cook	32	Spanish
7	Leon Abernethy		Fry Cook	21	do
8	Angelo Montemurro		Larder Cook	49	do
9	Manuel Moyne		Veg. Cook	38	do
10	Jesus Arriandago		Ship's Cook	26	Spanish
11	Harry Nicholas		Cookmate	40	Greek
12	Antonio Demas		do	20	do
13	Antonio Titareque		do	27	Spanish
14	Jacob Goldstein		Endman	21	U.S.A.
15	Emil Huber		Chief Baker	37	Swiss
16	David Smith		2nd Baker	38	British
17	Wile Johnson		Butcher	31	Swedish
18	Blanca Rodriguez		Pastryman	23	Cuban
19	Luis Jubrias		Storekeeper	29	Argentine
20	Angel Ramon		Printer	41	Spanish
21	John Anderson		Checker	25	British
22	Thomas Driver		Linemaker	21	U.S.A.
23	Ardney Campbell		Deck Steward	29	U.S.A.
24	Genaro Callegon		Headman	29	Ecuador
25	Jose Secado		2nd Headman	28	Spanish
26	Leandro Finer		Saloon Steward	22	U.S.A.
27	James Glen		Asst. Steward	29	British
28	Charles Moran		Asst. Steward	24	do
29	Frank Lutolf		do	29	Swiss
30	Romaine Melville		do	23	U.S.A.
31	Charles Miller		do	26	British
32	William Owens		do	27	British
33	Fred Pallari		do	27	Italian
34	Arvel Homstrom		do	22	Swedish
35	William Walker		do	26	British
36	James Inglis		do	35	U.S.A.
37	Francis Boone		do	27	British
38	Joseph Summers		do	23	U.S.A.
39	Alfred Mahoney		do	40	do
40	Robert Neilson		do	50	British
41	Frank Boehmert		do	31	German
42	Patrick Tully		do	27	British
43	Juan Lopez		Fireman M.B.	27	Spanish
44	John A. Mals		Barber	56	U.S.A.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	John Wetherill		Chief Engineer	36	U.S.A.
2	Samuel Brown		1st Asst. Engr.	34	do
3	Samuel Brown		2nd Asst. Engr.	34	do
4	Daniel Reed		3rd Asst. Engr.	28	U.S.A.
5	Arline Wold		Junior Engineer	20	Norwegian
6	Jose Dias		Chief. Hlfr. Engr.	44	Spanish
7	Alexander Hunter		2nd Hlfr. Engr.	25	British
8	Edward Burke		3rd Hlfr. Engr.	21	do
9	Jose Aras		Boatman	46	Spanish
10	Jose Sanjurjo		Steward, Jr	34	do
11	Jose Valino		Steward	49	do
12	Manuel Sebastian		do	30	Portuguese
13	Manuel Sanchez		do	35	Spanish
14	Jose Pena		Boatman	36	do
15	Samuel Barba		do	37	do
16	Francisco Torres		do	34	do
17	Ramon Jerez		do	29	Venezuelan
18	Jose Pacheco		do	23	Spanish
19	Ramon Garcia		do	24	do
20	Luis Gomez		do	26	do
21	Julien Altamirano		do	25	do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	John Wetherill		Chief Engineer	36	U.S.A.
2	Samuel Brown		1st Asst. Engr.	34	do
3	Samuel Brown		2nd Asst. Engr.	34	do
4	Daniel Reed		3rd Asst. Engr.	28	U.S.A.
5	Arline Wold		Junior Engineer	20	Norwegian
6	Jose Dias		Chief. Hlfr. Engr.	44	Spanish
7	Alexander Hunter		2nd Hlfr. Engr.	25	British
8	Edward Burke		3rd Hlfr. Engr.	21	do
9	Jose Aras		Boatman	46	Spanish
10	Jose Sanjurjo		Steward, Jr	34	do
11	Jose Valino		Steward	49	do
12	Manuel Sebastian		do	30	Portuguese
13	Manuel Sanchez		do	35	Spanish
14	Jose Pena		Boatman	36	do
15	Samuel Barba		do	37	do
16	Francisco Torres		do	34	do
17	Ramon Jerez		do	29	Venezuelan
18	Jose Pacheco		do	23	Spanish
19	Ramon Garcia		do	24	do
20	Luis Gomez		do	26	do
21	Julien Altamirano		do	25	do



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SIXAOLA" arrived at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th, 1927, from the port of NEW YORK.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPEARS	George W.	Master	Feb. 2/27	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	U. S.	Citizen			
2	RASMUSSEN	Lauritz	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do			
3	ASLAKSEN	Victor	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do			
4	JENSEN	Edward	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
5	MONTESERIN	Jose	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
6	SEGONA	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	44	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		
7	PETERSEN	John	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	Danish	5-7		
8	HARRINGTON	Timothy (FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5-10		
9	MELANDER	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Finnish	Finn	5-9		
10	SEGONA	John C.	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	45	M	Italian	Italian	5-5		
11	FINOCHERO	Joe (FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7		
12	WEBLEY	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Afr. 31k	British	5-8		
13	QUAS	John (FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Dutch	5-9		
14	DE FRANCESCO	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		
15	DE LA CRUZ	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-7		
16	GIACAPELLI	<del>Antonio</del>	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-5		
17	GONZALEZ	Rafael	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-6		
18	BARRETT	James (FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Maltese	British	5-5		
19	CROPLEY	h	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S.	Citizen			
20	CROWDER	sw (FIRST)	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5-4		
21	WOOD	William (FIRST)	Doctor	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S.	Citizen			
22	GRASSER	Fercival	Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
23	COULSTONE	Gustav (FIRST)	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
24	SUTHERLAND	William	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do			
25	MONTGOMERY	Wesley	1st Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do			
26	SPINSON	Stewart (FIRST)	2nd Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do			
27	SEED	Daniel	3rd Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
28	WOLD	Erling	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7		
29	DIAZ	Jose	Chf. Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
30	HUNTER	Alexander	2nd Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	British	5-7		

Line United Fruit Steamship Co.  
Owners United Fruit Company  
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 531) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has failed to depart from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him as to his whereabouts, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not shipped off and discharged at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, paid of fines, if any, who have been arrested or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees shipped and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if presented by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien, concerning whom correct data are not furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of that collector of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, such fine remains unpaid, the said vessel shall not be permitted to proceed; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance or pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

57

Vessel S.S. "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th, 1927, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BURKE	Edward	✓		3rd Refg. Engr.	Feb. 2/27	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5-8		
2	APES	Jose	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
3	SANJURJO	Jose	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8		
4	VALINO	Pastor	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7		
5	SEBASTIAN	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portuguese	Port'gse	5-6		
6	CAMANO	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
7	PENA	Jose	✓		Refg. Oiler	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6		
8	BARBERTO	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7		
9	SUAREZ	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7		
10	BAENS	Simon	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7		
11	BASQUEZ	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
12	CAMANO	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7		
13	GOMEZ	Luis	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6		
14	ALTAMIRANO	Julio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-7		
15	SCHOLEFIELD	John	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
16	CUMANN	Otto	✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
17	JONES	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do			
18	HANNAN	James	✓		Bartender	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do			
19	GABELLO	Andrew	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do			
20	ANDRO	Cerefrino	✓		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
21	ABEROSTHRI	Leon	✓		Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9		
22	MONESTERA	Angelo	✓		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7		
23	MUINEZ	Miguel	(FIRST)		Vegt. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7		
24	ARRIANDAGO	Jesus	✓		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6		
25	NICHOLAS	Harry	✓		Cooksmate	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	Greek	5-7		
26	DEMAS	Antonio	(FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5		
27	PITARQUE	Antonio	(FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
28	GOLDSTEIN	Jacob	(FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen				
29	HUBER	Emil	✓		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		
30	SMITH	David	(FIRST)		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	British	5-6		

Discharged KINGSTON, JAMAICA. FEB 7, 1927

Line United Fruit Steamship Co.,  
Owners United Fruit Co.,  
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



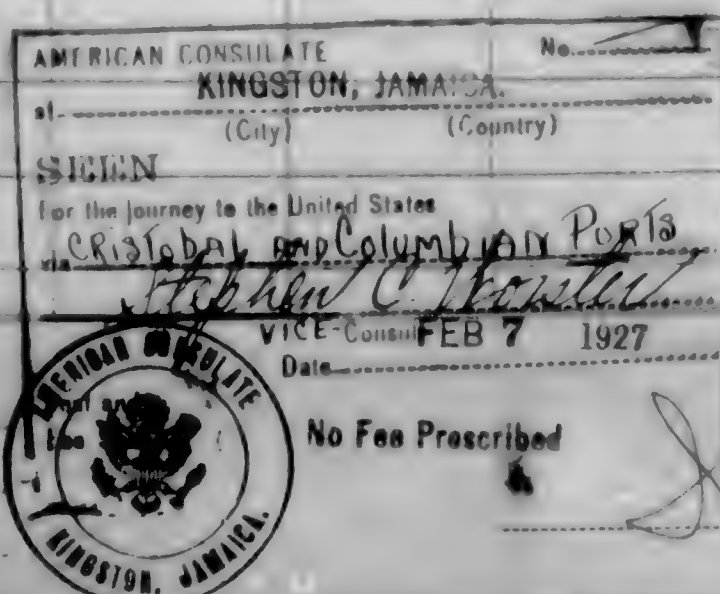
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th, 1927, from the port of NEW YORK.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHNSON	Nils	(FIRST)		Butcher	Feb. 2/27	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-7		
2	HERNANDEZ	Eduardo	(FIRST)		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8		
3	JUBRIAS	Luis			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-7		
4	RAMOS	Angel			Printer	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
5	ANDERSON	John			Checker	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5-6		
6	DRIVER	Thomas			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.	Citizen			
7	CAMPBELL	Sydney			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do			
8	GALLEGOS	Genero			Messman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-7		
9	SECADO	Jose			2nd Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
10	FINER	Isadore			Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S.	Citizen			
11	GLEN	James	(FIRST)		Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	British	5-7		
12	MORAN	CHARLES	(FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5-7		
13	LUTOLF	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		
14	MELVILLE	Romaine			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S.	Citizen			
15	WINTER	Charles	(FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5-8		
16	OWENS	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7		
17	PALLERI	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
18	HOLMSTROM	Axel			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-7		
19	WALKER	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5-8		
20	INGLIS	James			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S.	Citizen			
21	MOONE	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-7		
22	SUMMERS	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.	Citizen			
23	MAHONEY	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do			
24	NEILSON	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	British	5-7		
25	BOEHMERT	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-6		
26	TUOHY	Patrick	(FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5-9		
27	LOPEZ	Juan			Firemens M.B	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
28	MAIZ	John			Barber	do	do	do	do	56	M	U. S.	Citizen			
29																
30																

Line United Fruit Steamship Co.,Owners United Fruit Co.,Local Agents  
14-2200

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, MASTER, of the S.S. "SIXOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*George W. Spears*  
Master, *U.S. S.S. "SIXOLA"*

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of February, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at New York, N. Y., February 24, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOLDSTEIN	Jacob	(FIRST)	---	ENDMAN	1927	Kingston	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN	American	5.1	125	see line 28 Sheet 2
2	(Closed with 88 names)															
3	KINGSTON, JAMAICA															
4	- direct.															
5	Date Feb. 12, 1927.															
6	NO FEE.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Spears MASTER, of the SIXAOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Swedish (in Norway).
Finnish.	Swedish (in Sweden).
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATE OF MICHIGAN  
 FILE NO. 1-238880  
 MAR 2 1927

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklyn Hannon, Surgeon of the Annargo, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

60

Removed  
 Cards checked  
 3/17/27  
 3/18/27

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1927  
 at Ann Arbor

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITE.	DIPLO- MATS	U. S. BIT	TEMP. BIT	OTHER BIT	OTHER	
1st CABIN	4					4						8
2nd CABIN						1						1
STEWART												
TOTAL	4					5						9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

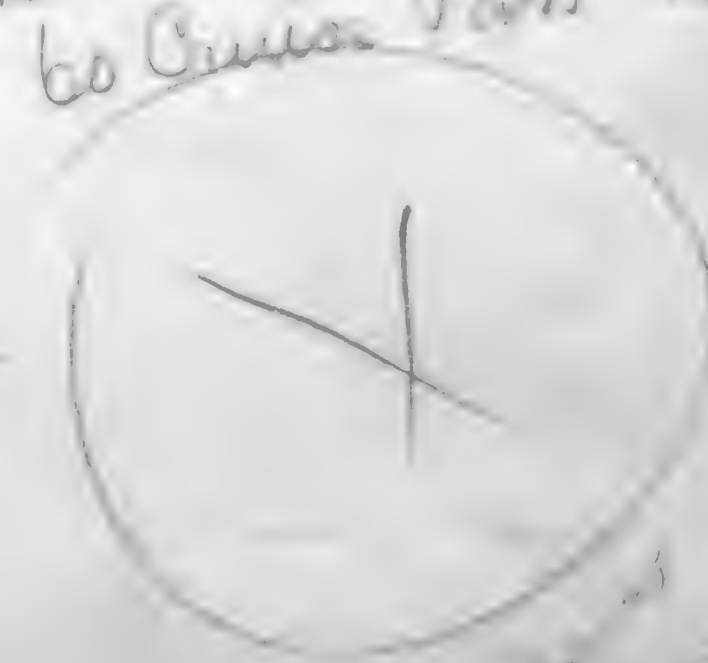
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS  
 1st Cabin 4  
 2nd Cabin 1  
 Steerage 4  
 Total 9  
 U. S. 4  
 L. S. 4  
 Total 8  
 60 Census Pass

*Handwritten:* 4/5 Munson St

*Handwritten:* 2-0 1-0 3-0 1-0





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and an alien arriving

S. S. "Munango" voyage 151

Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas

FEBRUARY 21st....., 1927.

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

New York

February 24th.

19 27

61

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List 2/4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

New York

February 24th

19 27

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the Marago, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 17  
at Nassau

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

*Received  
Harmon*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar sheet).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1. mill operator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, moving engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO

sailing from New York

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York NY

Feb 74 1927 02

NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Mos	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OF IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Anderson Oswald	36	M	M	March 4th 1915-Kings Co. NY	118 87th Street Bklyn NY
Trumbull Marjorie	45	F	M	Hartford, Conn. Aug. 6, 1881	450 Riverside Drive New York
Keep Charles	42	M	M	Providence R I Oct 15th 1866	35 Longwood Ave Brookline Mass
Chaffee Carolyn	42	F	M	Providence R I Oct 16 1864	193 Hope St Providence R I
Chaffee Averitte	47	M	M	Amenia New York. Nov. 15, 1879	193 Hope St Providence R I
Dickson Arthur	53	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 17th 1873	Paoli, Pa.
Dickson Janet	51	F	M	Lancaster Pa. June 7th 1875	" "
Schreiber George	30	M	M	Brooklyn NY April 10th 1896	186 Joralein St Brooklyn NY
Schreiber Hallie	23	F	M	Chicago Ill. Dec 11th 1903	616 3rd St Brooklyn NY
Lawson Charles	40	M	S	New York NY Jan 22nd 1887	Yale Club New York NY
Haverslev Charlie	31	M	M	New York N Y Jan 18th 1896	10 East 76th St New York
Hart Louis M	69	M	W	New York N Y Aug 22nd 1857	Oriente Pt. Mamaroneck NY
Hart Harold	11	M	S	New York N Y Oct 9th 1915	" "
LeFort Henry G	33	M	S	Newark N J 1892	502 W 213th Street New York
Wood Francis	42	M	S	Phila. Pa Jan 1st 1885	Wayne Pa
Clingen Blanche	50	F	M	Palentine Bridge N Y Apr. 27th 1876	69 W. Church St Fairport N Y
Clingen John	54	M	M	Little Falls N Y Aug 12th 1872	" " "
Philler Kathleen	37	F	M	Charleston S C June 27th 1869	260 West End Ave New York NY
Philler Richard	40	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 7th 1886	" " "
Chafey Clarence	51	M	M	Chesterfield N J Oct 12th 1875	Point Pleasant N Y
Williams Irving	26	M	M	Madison NJ March 28th 1900	364 Turrell Ave South Orange NJ
Williams Ruth	20	F	M	East Orange April 16th 1907	" " "
Chafey Mary	49	F	M	Trenton N J Jan 26th 1878	Point Pleasant N Y
Willcox John	40	M	S	Phila. Pa. August 20th 1886	1520 Locust St Philadelphia
Bushnell Thompson	26	M	S	Madison Conn August 13, 1900	43 Exchange Place New York NY
Ayling Thomas	54	M	M	Father's papers	205 W 16th St New York NY
Preston May	53	F	M	Avona N J Aug 11th 1873	177 E 64 th St New York NY
Preston James	54	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 5th 1873	177 East 64th St New York NY
Thorne Gertrude	49	F	M	Mauch Chunk Pa Oct 5th 1877	17 Battery Place NY
Thorne Samuel	53	M	M	New York N Y Sept 19th 1873	" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *Munargo*

sailing from

*NY*

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

*NY. Aug 24, 1927*

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OF IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Porter	Edith	47	F	M	Lockport N Y Dec 20th 1879		Hagerstown Md
2	Porter	John	47	M	M	Washington DC June 14th 1880		"
3	Leigh	George	40	M	S	New York N Y May 12th 1887		36 Gramercy Park New York
4	O'Brien	Rosa	69	F	M	New York N Y May 25th 1857		729 Park Ave New York N Y
5	O'Brien	Morgan J	74	M	M	New York N Y April 20th 1852		" "
6	Newton	Arthur	47	M	M	Bklyn N Y 12/17/79		Great Neck L.I.
7	Newton	Selma	31	F	M	Bklyn NY Mar 4th 1895		" "
8	Faison	Elizabeth	24	F	W	Jersey City NJ July 19th 1902		Eltingville Staten Island
9	Lowry	John	44	M	M	New York N Y Nov 13th 1882		21 Summit Ave Mt Vernon N Y
10	Lowry	Mildred	41	F	M	Baltimore Md. Dec 14th 1885		" " "
11	Perreault	Joseph	56	M	S		Norwith Conn 1898	215 West St. Bristol Conn
12	Duncan	Grace	41	F	M	New York N Y 29th March 1885		190 Riverside Drive N Y C
13	Duncan	William	47	M	M	New York N Y 15th July 1879		" "
14	Frosser	Seward	55	M	M	Buffalo N Y May 1871		Beach Road Englewood N J
15	Frosser	Anna	20	F	S	Englewood N J April 10th 1907		" "
16	Frosser	Constance	52	F	M		By Marriage prior to 1922	" "
17	Converse	Margot	22	F	S	New York N Y June 18th 1904		130 East 57th St New York
18	Perkins	Smith	32	M	M	Savannah Ga Aug 12th 1899		695 St Nicholas Ave New York
19	Rice	Florence	20	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Feb 14th 1907		1156 5th Ave New York N Y
20	Grady	Charles	5	M	S	West Orange N J 1921		417 Gregory Av. West Orange NJ
21	Grady	Charles	50	M	M	West Orange N J 1876		" "
22	Grady	Laura	38	F	M	Danville N Y 1886		" "
23	Gutterson	Dorothy	28	F	M	New York N Y Dec 20th 1892		30 East 85th St New York N Y
24	Gutterson	Wilmer	41	M	M		American Parents	" "
25	Tebbetts	Charles	25	M	S	Jersey City Nov 29th 1896		Lynn Mass
26	Parker	Helen	28	F	M		American Parents	441 Wynnewood Rd Pelham NY
27	Parker	Ralph	38	M	M	Springfield Mass Sept 2 1888		" "
28	Cluett	John	26	M	S	Troy N Y Sept 8th 1900		73 West 11th St New York N Y
29	Carmany	George	28	M	S	Phila Pa. Oct 11th 1898		Hotel Fredonia Atlantic City NJ
30	Theile	William	33	M	M		Southern Distr Ct. New York City April 20th 1914	Pelham N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO

sailing from NASSAU

, Feb 21st 1927, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York

9674 3 1927

64

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OF IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Theile	Ina	30	F	M	Silcom Springs N Y Sept 14th 1896		Pelham N Y
2	Garden	Robert	75	M	M		Philadelphia Pa 1903	31 East 49th St New York N Y
3	Twombly	Howland	51	M	M	Boston Mass April 13 1876		243 Beacon St Boston Mass
4	Twombly	Florence	50	F	M	Pleasantville Pa March 1 1876		" "
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

65

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from Nassau Feb 21st 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 24, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Ivy	57	✓ F W	Dover N H Dec 4th 1869		Eliot, Maine
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fluck, Henry	36	American			
Barnum, Frederic	62	"			
Book, Joe	34	"			
Seller, Luis	25	Spanish			
Hammon, Joseph	30	American			
Mattrick, Peter	25	"			
Mellist, Robert	42	British			
Guerero, Ramon	40	Cuban			

RECEIVED  
MAR 5 1927  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Thos. Grinnon*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid off at port of arrival	Whether paid off at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1927, from the port of Nassau								
		32	M		US	5-7	144	
		36	M		US	5-7	136	
		30	M		US	5-8	150	
		27	M		US	5-7	144	
		26	M		US	5-7	146	
		30	M		US	5-7	140	
		32	M		US	5-7	136	
		35	M		US	5-7	144	
		27	M		US	5-8	150	
		37	M		US	5-8	146	
		36	M		US	5-7	138	
		28	M		US	5-7	140	
		30	M		US	5-8	139	
		28	M		US	5-7	140	
		33	M		US	5-7	148	
		29	M		US	5-7	156	
		33	M		US	5-8	146	
		28	M		US	5-7	137	
		30	M		US	5-8	156	
		26	M		US	5-7	150	
		25	M		US	5-8	156	
		30	M		US	5-7	147	
		25	M		US	5-8	147	
		30	M		US	5-7	150	
		32	M		US	5-8	137	
		30	M		US	5-7	146	
		21	M		US	5-9	146	
		31	M		US	5-6	146	

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-5-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

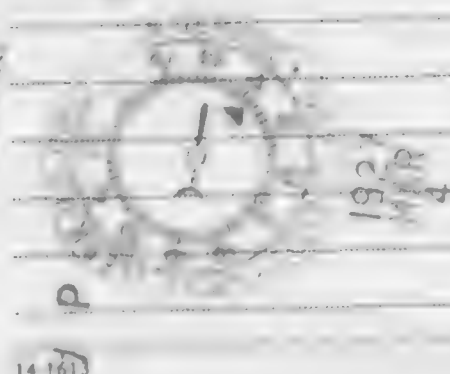
Port of New York  
February 25, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. "Munargo"  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 129

The above named vessel arrived at this port February 24, 1927, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail February 25, 1927, for Nassau, N.P.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN. 66

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gutman, Robert	32	American	Feb. 11, 1927 New York
McKenna, Hugh	37	"	" "
X Berrocal, Frank	28	Porto Rican	" "
Doran, Michael	38	American	" "



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 67



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port of

Vessel **MUNAGO**, arriving at **New York**

King, Lawrence  
Hannon, Franklin

20 American  
58 "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
King, Lawrence	20	American	Feb. 11, 1927 New York
Hannon, Franklin	58	"	" "
Ryan, Leonard	27	"	" "
Holst, Charles	32	"	" "
Goodman, Joseph	52	Bohemian	" "
Moreno, Adolfo	28	Chilian	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Signature
Simons	Thomas	Thomas			Master	1927 Feb
Fleming	Lawrence	Lawrence			Ch Officer	
King	Lawrence	Lawrence			1st Officer	
Kelly	Barard	Barard			2nd "	
Goodman	Robert	Robert			3rd "	
Paces	Jose	Jose			Capt.	
Fernandez	Mannel	Mannel			Boat	
Fernandez	Juan	Juan			" Mate	
Santiago	Antonio	Antonio			1 B	
Rodriguez	Jose	Jose			"	
Ramos	Mannel	Mannel			"	
Martinez	Jose	Jose			"	
Garcia	Jose	Jose			"	
Oliveria	Alejandro	Alejandro			"	
Fernandez	Vicente	Vicente			"	
Lopez	Mannel	Mannel			"	
Fernandez	Antonio	Antonio			"	
Bay	Baltasar	Baltasar			"	
Fernandez	Mannel	Mannel			"	
Fernandez	Jose	Jose			"	
Redondo	Jose	Jose			"	
Rial	Juan	Juan			"	
Vidal	Ventura	Ventura			OS	
Rial	Joaquin	Joaquin			"	
Rodriguez	Jose	Jose			"	
Lopez	Jose	Jose			"	
Fernandez	Sydney	Sydney			QM	
Wilson	Edward	Edward			"	
Alison	John	John			"	
Fernandez	Mannel	Mannel			Portman	

Wm. Russell

14-1240

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MUNARCO

, arriving at, New York

Feb 24th

, 1927, from the port of Nassau

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Simmons	Thomas			Master	1927										
Pleaming	Lawrence			On Officer	Feb. 11th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		US			
King	Lawrence			1st Officer					36			US			
Kelly	Barbard			2nd "					30	I		US			
Goodman	Robert			3rd "					26	I		US			
Pazos	Jose			Carpt.					32			US			
Fernandez	Manuel			Bosn					27		Spain	Spanish	5-7	144	
Fernandez	Juan			" Mate					30		"	"	5-7	136	
Santiago	Antonio			A B					32		"	"	5-8	150	
Rodriguez	Jose			"					35		"	"	5-7	144	
Ramos	Manuel			"					27		"	"	5-8	150	
Martinez	Jose			"					37		"	"	5-8	146	
Garcia	Jose			"					36		"	"	5-7	138	
Oliveria	Alejandro			"					28		"	"	5-7	140	
Fernandez	Vicente			"					30		"	"	5-8	139	
Lopez	Manuel			"					28		"	"	5-7	140	
Fernandez	Antonio			"					27		"	"	5-8	148	
Rey	Baltasar			"					29		"	"	5-7	156	
Fernandez	Manuel			"					33		"	"	5-8	146	
Fernandez	Jose			"					33		"	"	5-7	137	
Redondo	Jose			"					28		"	"	5-8	156	
Rial	Juan			"					30		"	"	5-7	150	
Vidal	Ventura			O S					26		"	"	5-8	156	
Rial	Joquin			"					25		"	"	5-7	148	
Rodriguez	Jose			"					30		"	"	5-8	147	
Lopez	Jose			"					25		"	"	5-7	150	
Ferney	Sydney			Q M					30		"	"	5-8	137	
Wilson	Edward			"					32			US			
Alison	John			"					30			US			
Fernandez	Mannel			Portman					21		English	British	5-9	146	
									31		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	

Munson



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manargo

, arriving at, NY

FEB 24 1927

, 19

, from the port of

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gutman	Robert	✓		Watchman	Feb 11th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		US	5-7	146	
2	Garcia	Mamuel	✓		"					32		Spain	Spanish	5-8	145	
3	Jameson	Lawrence	✓		Radio					21			US			
4	Finzimer	Joseph	✓		2 "					25			US			
5	Chichester	Royal	✓		Purser					42			US			
6	Davis	Edward	✓		2 "					30			US			
7	Hamon	Franklyn	✓		Surgeon					58			US			
8	Buckingham	George	✓		Ch Engr					37			US			
9	Sjoberg	Carl	✓		1st Asst					29			US			
10	Ritchie	Harland	✓		Jr 1st Asst					39			US			
11	Crosbie	John	✓		2nd Asst					24			US			
12	Hudson	John	✓		3rd "					38			US			
13	Leikant	Henry	✓		Oiler					36		Esthonia	Esthonia	5-8	146	
14	Larick	Robert	✓		"					29		Latvia	Latvia	5-7	156	
15	Ryan	Thomas	✓		"					36			US			
16	Cole	Watson	✓		"					26			US			
17	Macomber	Charles	✓		"					45			US			
18	Noriega	Jacinto	✓		W.T.					30		Spain	Spanish	5-6	145	
19	Minion	Jose	✓		"					36		"	"	5-6	130	
20	DeLaet	Luis	✓		"					30		Flemish	Belgium	5-7	146	
21	Helman	Charles	✓		Fireman					32		Esthonia	Esthonia	5-8	153	
22	Foldick	August	✓		"					33		Austria	Austria	5-7	150	
23	Bedia	Antonio	✓		"					30		Spain	Spanish	5-8	137	
24	Walgeradt	Alexander	✓		"					28		Esthonia	Esthonia	5-7	148	
25	Oyaga	Jose	✓		"					30		Spain	Spain	5-8	150	
26	Robinson	John	✓		"					28			US			
27	Cruz	Antonio	✓		Wiper					27		Spain	Spanish	5-8	148	
28	Pose	Francisco	✓		"					30		"	"	5-7	150	
29	Salgado	Camilo	✓		"					28		"	"	5-6	133	
30	Anderson	Einer	✓		Dk Engr					25		Scand	Danish	5-8	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at,

FEB 24 1927

, 19 , from the port of

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morris	Stanley	✓		Stores	Feb 11th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Russia	Russian	5-8	156	
2	Walter	Alfred	✓		Plumber					37		French	French	5-8	150	
3	Rood	Alfred	✓		Electr					23			US			
4	Young	John	✓		Yeoman					23			US			
5	Gross	John	✓		Oh Steward					50			US			
6	Williams	Klonimus	✓		2nd "					47			US			
7	Preble	Ted	✓		2nd Ol Stwd.					36			US			
8	Gallagher	Helen	✓		Stw'ess					37			US			
9	Guthrie	Hannah	✓		"					40			US			
10	Aberasturi	Pedro	✓		Cook					25		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	
11	Aberasturi	Francisco	✓		2 "					28		"	"	5-8	153	
12	Ugalde	Pedro	✓		3 "					26		"	"	5-7	148	
13	Renteria	Francisco	✓		Veg Cook					35		"	"	5-6	137	
14	Renteria	Nicolas	✓		Crew Cook					37		"	"	5-8	146	
15	McKenna	Hugh	✓		Baker					40			US			
16	Otterson	Alfred	✓		2"					26			US			
17	Arana	Lazaro	✓		Scully					25		Spain	Spanish	5-7	150	
18	Ania	Casilda	✓		Pantry					30		"	"	5-8	148	
19	Serna	Augustin	✓		2 "					27		"	"	5-7	150	
20	Ormaschea	Geferino	✓		3 "					33		"	"	5-8	147	
21	Gayarola	Joaquin	✓		D. Washer					34			US	5-7	146	
22	Arenaza	Luis	✓		"					30		Spain	Spanish	5-8	138	
23	Kanders	Luis	✓		Messman					40			US			
24	Santos	Emilio	✓		"					35		Spain	Spanish	5-7	140	
25	Sibley	Martin	✓		"					27			US			
26	Urrieta	Pedro	✓		Messboy					21		Spain	Spanish	5-8	150	
27	Barrocal	Frank	✓		"					22			US			
28	McCarron	Peter	✓		Porter					35			US			
29	Rovere	Romano	✓		Barman					35			US			
30	Walker	James	✓		Printer					36		Scotch	British	5-8	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at,

744

FEB 24 1927

, 19, from the port of

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Corless	William	✓		SalStwd	Feb 11th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7	146	
2	Paulsen	Siegfried	✓		Stores					27		Scand	Dane	5-8	156	
3	Lomer	Frank	✓		Linen					45			US			
4	Vasaliky	Peter	✓		Deck Stwd					27			US			
5	Lemay	Carl	✓		Asst "					27			US			
6	Monette	Gells	✓		Bells					22			US			
7	Boehm	Dwight	✓		"					21			US			
8	Chasan	Arthur	✓		"					19			US			
9	Fawcett	James	✓		"					21		England	British	5-7	146	
10	Michaud	Lucien	✓		Waiter					36		Canada	Canadian	5-7	153	
11	Smith	George	✓		"					30		British	English	5-8	150	
12	Jamirillo	Enilio	✓		"					30		Columbia	Columbia	5-7	146	
13	Pymen	Josef	✓		"					29		Flemish	Belgium	5-8	146	
14	Ryan	Leonard	✓		"					30			US			
15	Holst	Charles	✓		"					35			US			
16	Johnson	Charles	✓		"					30		Scand	Dane	5-7	156	
17	Johnstone	Charles	✓		"					27			US			
18	Dwyer	James	✓		"					30		N.S.	British	5-8	138	
19	Schneller	Robert	✓		"					27		Austria	Austria	5-7	150	
20	Levy	Harry	✓		"					30			US			
21	Barato	Sebastian	✓		"					50			US			
22	Wall	Reginald	✓		"					24		England	British	5-7	138	
23	Cockerton	Robert	✓		"					21		"	"	5-8	150	
24	Goodman	Joseph	✓		"					50		Bohemia	Bohemia	5-7	148	
25	Crossfield	Stanley	✓		"					27		England	British	5-8	147	
26	Ramsey	Charles	✓		"					29		"	"	5-7	150	
27	Staats	Benjamin	✓		"					28		X	US			
28	Moreno	Adolf	✓		"					28		Chile	Chile	5-7	136	
29	Trocha	Richard	✓		"					30		German	German	5-7	137	
30	Doran	Michel	✓		"					35			US	5-8	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 744, arriving at FEB 24 1927, 19, from the port of

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Corless	William	✓		SalStwd	Feb 11th	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7	146	
2	Paulsen	Siegfried	✓		Stores					27		Scand	Dane	5-8	156	
3	Lomer	Frank	✓		Linen					45			US			
4	Vasaliy	Peter	✓		Deck Stwd					27			US			
5	Lemay	Carl	✓		Asst" "					27			US			
6	Monette	Gells	✓		Bells					22			US			
7	Boehm	Dwight	✓		"					21			US			
8	Chasan	Arthur	✓		"					19			US			
9	Fawcett	James	✓		"					21		England	British	5-7	146	
10	Michaud	Lucien	✓		Waiter					36		Canada	Canadian	5-7	153	
11	Smith	George	✓		"					30		British	English	5-8	150	
12	Jamirillo	Enilio	✓		"					30		Columbia	Columbia	5-7	146	
13	Pynen	Josef	✓		"					29		Flemish	Belgium	5-8	146	
14	Ryan	Leonard	✓		"					30			US			
15	Holst	Charles	✓		"					35			US			
16	Johnson	Charles	✓		"					30		Scand	Dane	5-7	156	
17	Johnstone	Charles	✓		"					27			US			
18	Dwyer	James	✓		"					30		N.S.	British	5-8	138	
19	Schneller	Robert	✓		"					27		Austria	Austria	5-7	150	
20	Levy	Harry	✓		"					30			US			
21	Barato	Sebastian	✓		"					50			US			
22	Wall	Reginald	✓		"					24		England	British	5-7	138	
23	Cockerton	Robert	✓		"					21		"	"	5-8	150	
24	Goodman	Joseph	✓		"					50		Bohemia	Bohemia	5-7	148	
25	Crossfield	Stanley	✓		"					27		England	British	5-8	147	
26	Ramsey	Charles	✓		"					29		"	"	5-7	150	
27	Staats	Benjamin	✓		"					28		X	US			
28	Moreno	Adolf	✓		"					28		Chile	Chile	5-7	136	
29	Trocha	Richard	✓		"					30		German	German	5-7	137	
30	Doran	Michel	✓		"					35			US	5-8	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







2-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Summons Master, of the Munargo, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1927

Thomas Summons  
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RFA. PEARLEAF, arriving at NEW YORK, 2/24, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO 2/17/27

Sheet No. 1

73

PEARLEAF FEB 23 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE													
	PORT OF NEW YORK February 26th, 1927.													
	I, J. B. HURST, Master of the British Steamship "PEARLEAF" from the Port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:													
	Total crew at time of arrival 48													
	Number of seamen discharged NONE													
	" " " signed on at this port NONE													
	" " " deserted NONE													
	" " " left in hospital or died NONE													
	The above-named vessel arrived at this port, February 24th, 1927 consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail February 27th, for TAMPICO, MEXICO via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.													
	<u>DESERTED SEAMEN</u>													
	NONE													
	<u>DISCHARGED SEAMEN</u>													
	NONE													
	<u>SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT</u>													
	NONE													
	<u>SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL</u>													
	NONE													
	I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.													
	<div style="text-align: right;"> <u>John B. Hurst</u> MASTER. </div>													
27	Brown	William	698742	14	do			40	Male	English	British	6' 1"	130	hit
28	Nichols	William	665873	20	do			28				5' 10"	110	
29	Lewis	Charles	775772	30	do			21				5' 10"	1012	
30	Blacklock	Joseph	24969	31	do			26				5' 7"	100	
								56				5' 7"	100	
								56				5' 5 1/2"	100	
								34				5' 4"	97	
								35				5' 11"	110	
								21				5' 6"	100	
								28		Scoti		5' 6"	107	
								28		English		5' 8"	114	
								24				5' 9"	127	
								29				5' 5"	110	
								33		Scoti		5' 11"	120	
								18				5' 9"	100	
								16		English		5' 5"	105	
								80				5' 10"	107	
								28				5' 10"	120	
								39				5' 10"	120	
								20				6' 0"	127	
								20				5' 11"	120	
								28				5' 11 1/2"	113	
								22				5' 11"	127	
								24				5' 11"	130	
								50				5' 7"	116	
								37				5' 6"	137	
								42				5' 7"	100	
								51				5' 9"	110	
								52				5' 9"	110	
								57				5' 8"	146	

Local Agent: Royal Fleet Auxiliary  
British Admiralty  
Amph. Mex. Oil Co.

Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RFA. PEARLEAF, arriving at NEW YORK, 2/24, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO 2/17/27

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	hurst	John		27	Master	4. 12. 26	Smith	Released	Yes	40	Male	English	British	6' 11"	130	Nil
	Rutter	George	990685	10	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	"
	Illmore	William	1034 0188	9	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	111	"
	Warrington	Douglas		6	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	1012	"
	Smith	Walter	1069427	38	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 7"	100	"
	Mc Caffery	Michael	297110	32	Boiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	100	"
	Kishlow	John William	874883	14	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	97	"
	Dodd	Ralph	1104 007	14	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 11"	110	"
	Bramley	John	R 13306	4	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	100	"
	Mc Innes	Hector	1050237	8	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	107	"
	Tallon	Fred.	990735	10	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 8"	114	"
	Burnett	Edward.	1112632	6	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	127	"
	Hille	John		10	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	"
	Mc Kay	Kathel Ann	938924	15	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5' 11"	120	"
	Lothrygh	Albert	1134425	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	100	"
	Thimplin	Thomas	R 7859	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5' 5"	105	"
	Watson	Ralph	15063	32	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	5' 10"	107	"
	Howell	Fred	1020781	10	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	120	"
	Brocock	John	916886	20	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 10"	120	"
	Welsh	David	1038620	7	4 <sup>th</sup> do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6' 0"	127	"
	Marin	Harold	915052	4	Gen. do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	120	"
	Dovey	Arthur	1070490	2	Gen. do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	113	"
	Hall	James		1	Gen. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"	127	"
	Hughes	Denis		1	Gen. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"	130	"
	Stitchbury	Henry	287856	30	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	46	"
	Deaton	George	508613	15	Treas.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	137	"
27	Brown	William	498742	14	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	100	"
28	Nichols	William	665873	20	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 9"	110	"
29	Lewis	Charles	775772	30	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 9"	110	"
30	Blacklock	Joseph	22969	31	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 8"	146	"

Line Royal Fleet Auxiliary  
Owner British Admiralty  
Local Agents Amph. Mar. A. C.

*Inspector*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.A. Pearley, arriving at New York, 2/24, 1927, from the port of Tampico Mexico

74

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, tattoos, or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moran	Fred.	✓1069602	14	Fireman	12-26	English	Retained	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'5"	9 1/2	hit
2	Johnson	George	✓823399	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	9 0	"
3	Joyce	Michael	✓73412	38	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Irish	"	5'6"	11 0	"
4	Cornes	George	✓8830	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'8"	13 0	"
5	Hillem	John	✓7023	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	10 4	"
6	Hillem	George	✓113779	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	10 0	"
7	Harrison	John	✓318672	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	10 0	"
8	Patterson	Harry	✓124956	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	10 7	"
9	McHale	Joseph	✓793085	35	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	10 0	"
10	Conway	Joseph	✓767538	40	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	12 7	"
11	Leat	Arthur	✓663412	20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	12 0	"
12	Andrews	Charles George	✓88803	4	Ant. do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	8 0	"
13	Richardson	Edward	✓85413	3	do do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	10 0	"
14	Marin	Alex.	✓658960	4	Mar. R. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	10 0	"
15	Roberts	George	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	10 3	"
16	Darwin	George	✓629610	6	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	9 6	"
17	Hainsworth	Ben.	✓1025893	15	Writer Op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	11 0	"
18	Marshall	Victor		2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	9.2.27	N. York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	9 6	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 262  
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.  
This crew list, in two sheets,  
containing eight names,  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Edmund S. Marney  
American Vice Consul.  
Date Feb 24 1927

*overseas  
Swaps*



*Copy filed  
British Consulate  
London*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Pearl of, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 27  
W. W. Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
15			31	55						5'10"
16	Grade	Martin	3rd.	31						5'8"
17	Hassan	Ismail	Oiler	31						5'8"
18	Poppinger	Fred		31			Arab	British		5'7"
19	Rey	Ramon		31			German	Germany		5'10"
20	Garrido	Visente	Fireman	31			Spanish	Spain		5'8"
21	Fernandez	Daniel		31						5'5"
22	Decampo	Antonio		26						5'7"
23	Holmen	Reidar	Wiper	Dec. 31			Boandinavian	Norway		5'8"
24	Molina	Heleodoro		Jan. 5			Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica		5'4"
25	Zinck	Alexander	Steward	Dec. 31			African	U. S. A.		5'4"
26	Marcus	George	Cook	Jan. 1			Maori	British		5'7"
27	Frazier	George	Mess Man	Dec. 31			African	U.S.A.		5'8"
28	Henry	Samson	Mess Boy	31				British		5'8"
29	Tyson	Marion		31						5'7"
30	Schleff	John		31						5'7"
31	Caceres	John		31						5'10"

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14--1240

Wm. L. L.

U.S. Quarantine  
Port of Peñon Blanco, 24  
February 24, 1927.  
This is to certify that #7, 8, 9, 10  
#12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, #31  
have been examined for Venereal Diseases  
Service  
W. H. H. J. R. D. Surgeon U.S. P.H.S.

\* See list of races on back hereof

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munila, arriving at Cartagena Feb 28, 1927, from the port of Belize 2/17/27

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Knudsen	Mathias			Master	Dec. 31	N Y	Yes	Yes	52	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'9		
2	Johansen	John			1st. Mate	Jan. 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6		
3	Cross	Joseph			2nd. Mate	Dec. 31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6		
4	Green	Thos. J.			3rd. Mate	Jan 4	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9		
5	<del>Wick</del>	<del>Max K.</del>			<del>Radio</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'6</del>		
6	Peterson	Charles			Boatman	Dec. 31	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8		
7	Fernandez	Evaristo			A. B.	" 31	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7		
8	Fiuza	Ramon			"	" 31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7		
9	Fernandez	Jose			"	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
10	Garcia	Sabero			"	" 31	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8		
11	Turley	Michael			O. B.	" 31	"	"	"	57	"	American	U S A	5'8		
12	Fernandez	Ramon			"	" 31	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7		
13	Martinez	Joseph			Chief Eng.	" 31	"	"	"	42	"	American	U S A	5'7		
14	Scott	Sidney A.			1st. Asst. Eng.	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10		
15	Gannon	Patrick			2nd. "	" 31	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8		
16	Grade	Martin			3rd. "	" 31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8		
17	Hassan	Ismail			Oilier	" 31	"	"	"	45	"	Arab	British	5'7		
18	Poppinger	Fred			"	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'10		
19	Rey	Ramon			"	" 31	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8		
20	Garrido	Vicente			Fireman	" 31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5		
21	Fernandez	Daniel			"	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
22	Decampo	Antonio			"	Jan. 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
23	Holmen	Reidar			Wiper	Dec. 31	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8		
24	Molina	Heleodoro			"	Jan. 5	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5'4		
25	Zinok	Alexander			Steward	Dec. 31	"	"	"	34	"	African	U. S. A.	5'4		
26	Marcus	George			Cook	Jan. 1	"	"	"	37	"	Maori	British	5'7		
27	Frazier	George			Mess Man	Dec. 31	"	"	"	35	"	African	U.S.A.	5'8		
28	Henry	Samson			Mess Boy	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'8		
29	Tyson	Marion			"	" 31	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. A.	5'7		
30	Schliff	John			"	" 31	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10		
31	Acres	John			"	" 31	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5'10		

Line

Signature

Local Agents

*Munila*

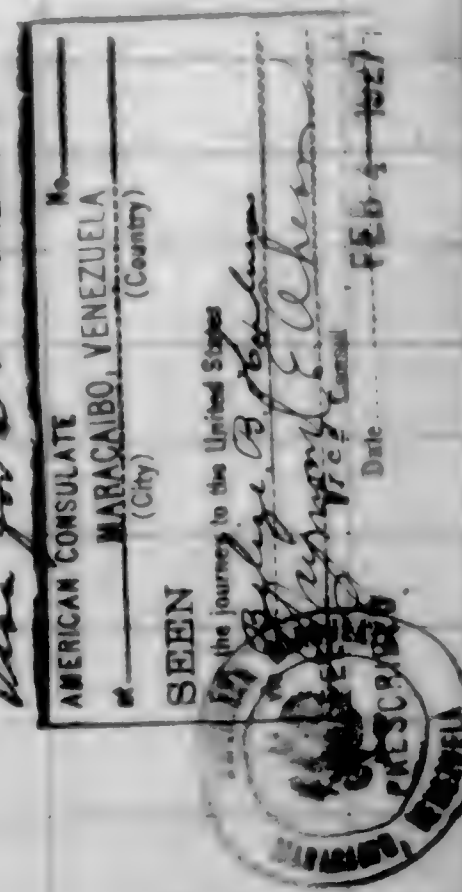
U.S. Quarantine  
Port of Peak Anchorage  
February 24, 1927.  
This is to certify that # 7, 8, 9, 10,  
# 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 31  
have been examined for communicable  
diseases by U.S. Surgeon V.S.B.H.S.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59 men  
blood with iron of 59 men  
All aliens to resupply foreign

Substantial

See for 30 men





2-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Math. Hundersen, master of the Amer. S.S. Almasla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of

Feb

1927

Math. Hundersen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Olding  
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Samuels  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and the amount to be paid off and discharged (in the port of arrival); or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to be ascertained; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who were shipped or landed at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have not, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists, or of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1513

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 682.6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va. **NORFOLK VA**  
February 23th 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "L I S B E T H" 1927  
from port of Haugesund (Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 27th, 1927, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail February 28th, 1927, for Manati, Cuba, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

77

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O			
C H A N G E			
I N			
C R E W			

14.12.13

192, from the port of

54. John, Jr. D. Canada.

2

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 660  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the vessel in the port of arrival; and the names of those who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those respectively held in the ship; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such owner, agent, consignee, or master by regulation is required to deposit a bond for the return of such alien, together with any information likely to be of assistance to such immigration officer; and further, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been taken into his apprehension, and before the alien is discharged and of those, if any, who have departed, and also the names of those not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of a ship, if any, who have been taken into his apprehension or landed, either of the said lists or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, in event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and no such vessel shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of New York  
I, master of the Norwegian February 25th 192 7  
from port of Humboldt (Nationality) S. S. "LISBETH"  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted ---  
Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---  
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 25  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24th 192 7, consigned to  
Atlantic Navigation Corp., is now lying at Pier 6th East River, and is  
expected to sail February 25th 192 7, for Manati, Cuba  
via United States port of Sable, Va. for San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

[illegible]



## Sheet No.

62

79

[illegible]14.16.12

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LISBETH", arriving at 7:24, 1927, from the port of St. John, N.B., Canada.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Samuelson	Sigurd	✓		Master	24/3/26	Norway	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	157	
2	Reinertsen	Joackim	✓		1. mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
3	Bjelde	Andreas	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	198	
4	Fosen	Johannes	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
5	Severinsen	Peder	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
6	Hegdal	Toralf	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
7	Bie	Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	153	
8	Haaverson	Antoni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
9	Østrem	Mons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	167	
10	Hauge	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
11	Samuelson	Knut	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	171	
12	Johannessen	Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	163	
13	Østensjø	Nils	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	197	
14	Stangeland	Charles	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
15	Log	Torleif	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	137	
16	Iversen	Karl	✓		1. engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	157	
17	Johannessen	Johan	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
18	Stange	Sivert	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	162	
19	Gregoriussen	Ole	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	168	
20	Hauge	Thorleif	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	164	
21	Maaløy	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
22	Kalseth	Edvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
23	Hugdal	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	169	
24	Gundersen	Sigurd	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	152	
25	FOSEN	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	165	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
St. John, N.B., Canada  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
New York, N.Y.  
Edward H. Carter  
Consul February 21, 1927  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger himself continues to be valid for that period.

Atlantic Navigation Corporation  
Owners Ole Andreas Knutsen, Haugaland, Norway.  
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Samuelsen, master, of the Nox. 9, Lisbeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. Samuelsen,  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

Overton  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

192

No.	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1-30	Family Name	Given Name	Yr.	Mo.			
1							494 Hudson
2							161
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL	DEC 9 1935
BILL NO.	100
REMARKS	

am 2-24-29

1/5 Allegria

ALICES	11-25	11-26
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steward	✓	✓
Trunk		



[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the date of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to subscribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of such vessel, if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who are to be discharged during the voyage; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to comply with either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the same, or to deliver to such immigration officer a further list as required by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$100 per person, payable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and no such vessel shall concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true return of such question is not made, be allowed to leave until she has been granted clearance pending the determination of such question; and if such fine is remitted or refunded, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question unless such fine is remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above named vessel arrived at this port January 24<sup>th</sup> 1927, consigned to Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Reer B. East wharf and is expected to sail Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1927, for Port Antonio Jamaica B. W. I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

[illegible]

14 1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Sheet No. 77

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 680  
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



© 2001 Blackwell Publishers Ltd. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 105–112







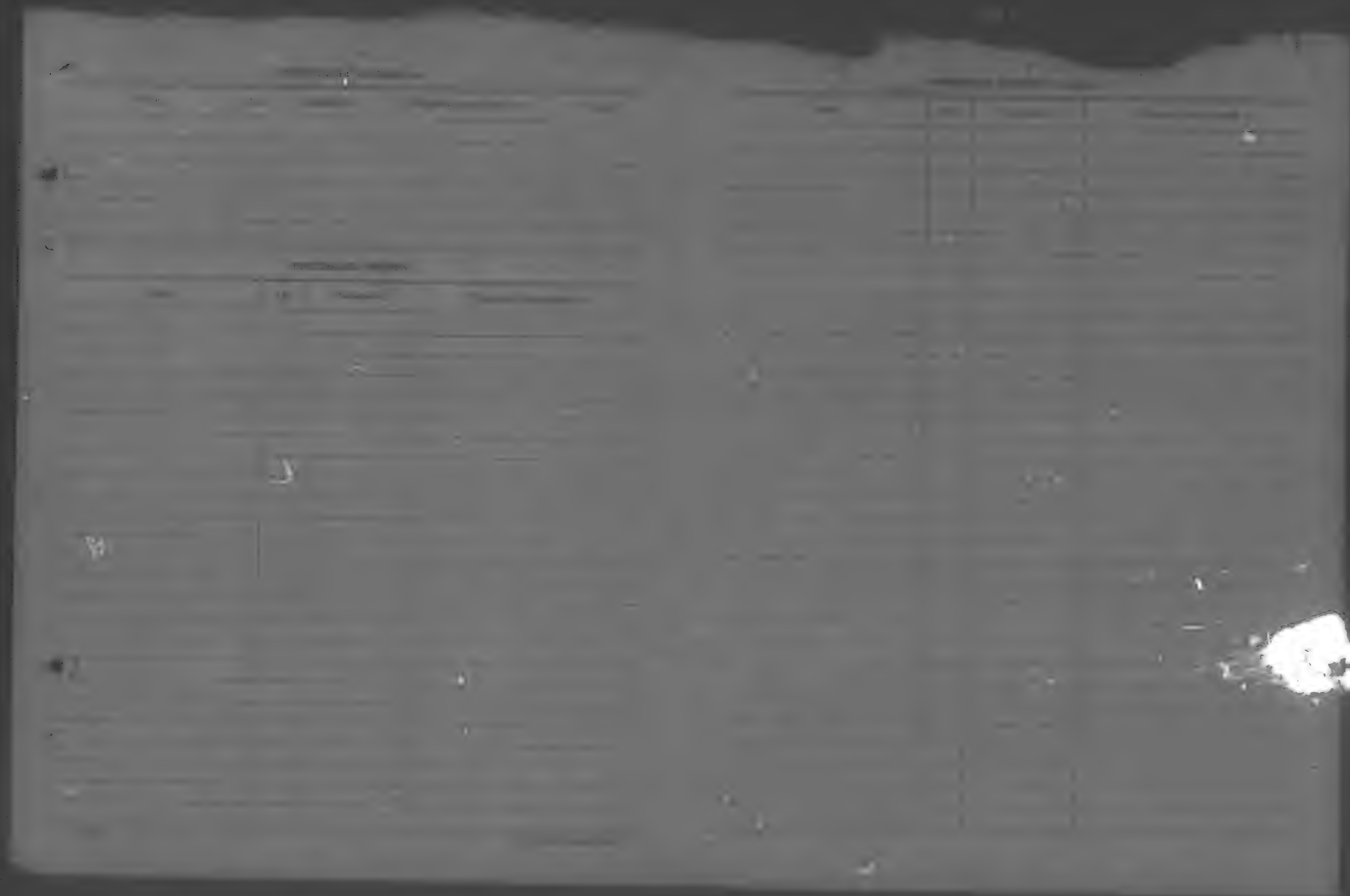








FIG. 1. A. AND NOTICE (6) 会場の注意



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Entered on board ship at Port of Call, of January 1, 1901, in accordance with the United States Immigration Act, of August 3, 1892, and the Act of March 3, 1899, for the purpose of being employed on board ship.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Occupation	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								



1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.



23  
do declare  
ge. I have noted  
s below.

24  
For Second Officer

2

ES OR PEOPLES.

Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak.)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians,  
Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian (except Cuban).



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Location	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service No.	Remarks
16	Casado	Victor	do.	21.1.25	Barcelona	20	5-6	150			
17	Alvares	Alfredo	Carpenter	1.6.26	Rouen	23	5-5	101			
18	San Martin	Luis	Chief.Engineer	18.12.19	Barrow	56	5-9	164			
19	Blanco	Manuel	End	26.8.26	Rouen	31	5-5	142			
20	Sobrinho	Juan	3rd	1.8.26	Rouen	28	5-8	170			
21	Marceida	Felipe	Engineer Appr.	24.11.26	"	23	5-8	154			
22	Oyazabal	Ignacio	Pumpman	30.3.21	Liverpool	55	5-8	162			
23	Somoano	Agustin	Oiler	3.7.25	Gibraltar	29	5-9	160			
24	Gonzales	Manuel	do.	4.9.25	"	33	5-3	162			
25	Perez	Bernab'e	do.	9.8.20	Bilbao	38	5-7	110			
26	Martinez	Antonio	Fireman	3.7.25	Gibraltar	23	5-11	169			
27	Gomez	Aurelio	do.	5.9.24	do.	28	5-8	160			
28	Blanco	Alfonso	do.	1.6.26	Rouen	23	5-8	161			
29	Cortiguera	Eusebio	Trimmer	23.12.26	Curacao	23	5-7	147			
30	Gianca	Sisto	do.	3.7.25	Gibraltar	40	5-3	159			

Name Societa' Commerciale d'Orientale  
 Owners 11 10 11  
 Local Agents 12-13 Furness & Witherby

G. C. Supasolo 2/24/17  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EL CANO", arriving at New York, Feb. 24, 1927, from the port of Curacao Feb. 16, 1927

86

Crew 37 all aliens

Spanish  
Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Alonso	Saturnino			Captain	25.11.26	Rouen	No	Yes	33	m.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	Nil
	Pineda	Julio			Chief Officer	24.11.26	Id	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
	Sobrinio	Ildefonso			2nd.	24.11.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	140	"
	Bustillo	Pedro			3rd	2.8.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	144	"
	Miraso	Jacinto			Apprentice	24.11.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	100	"
	Ugarte	Mario			do.	24.11.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	100	"
	Samaniogo	Ramon			Wireless Oper.	28.8.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
	Madariaga	Juan			Boatswain	28.7.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
	Mazo	Juan			Seaman	11.4.24	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	100	"
	Gonzales	Demetrio			do.	3.7.25	Gibraltar	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
	Madariaga	Juan			do.	1.6.26	Rouen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
	Bohegaray	Francisco			do.	1.6.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	169	"
13	Inocente	Teodosio			do.	15.8.26	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	98	"
14	Cianoa	Luis			do.	21.1.25	Barcelona	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	90	"
15	Zniga	Angel			do.	1.6.26	Rouen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
16	Casado	Victor			do.	21.1.25	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
17	Alvarez	Alfredo			Carpenter	1.6.26	Rouen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	101	"
18	San Martin	Luis			Chief Engineer	18.12.19	Barrow	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
19	Blanco	Manuel			2nd	26.8.26	Rouen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
20	Sobrinio	Juan			3rd	1.8.26	Rouen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
21	Marcada	Felipe			Engineer Appr.	24.11.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
22	Oyarsabal	Ignacio			Pumpman	30.3.21	Liverpool	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
23	Somoano	Agustin			Oiler	3.7.25	Gibraltar	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
24	Gonzales	Mannuel			do.	4.9.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	162	"
25	Peres	Bernab'e			do.	9.8.26	Bilbao	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	110	"
26	Martinez	Antonio			Fireman	3.7.25	Gibraltar	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
27	Gomez	Aurelio			do.	5.9.24	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
28	Blanco	Alfonso			do.	1.6.26	Rouen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
29	Cortiguera	Emetrio			Trimmer	23.12.26	Curacao	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
30	Cianoa	Sixto			do.	3.7.25	Gibraltar	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	159	"

Line Societa Comersial D'America

Owners Furness & Witty

Local Agents Furness & Witty

G. C. Tapscott 2/24/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. -2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

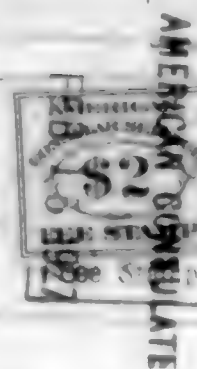
Vessel "EL CANO", arriving at New York, Feb. 24, 1927, from the port of Curacao Feb. 16/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Echanis	Jose			Chief steward	16.3.24	Barcelona	NO	Yes.	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	170	Nil.
32	Arrieta	Mariano			" cook	1.9.26	Rouen	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	163	"
33	Lendabaso	Manuel			2nd "	14.3.26	Vado.	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
34	Calante	Jose			Cabin Boy	1.6.26	Rouen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
35	Lejonagoitia	Jesus			do.	15.4.24	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	105	"
36	Sanchez	Manuel			do.	25.11.26	Rouen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
37	Cue	Carlos			Galleyboy	25.11.26	Rouen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	100	"

American Consulate  
at Curacao, N.V.  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Curacao

Curacao, West Indies



The validity of this visa expires  
from this date, provided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.)

(32)  
Seamen included in this Visa  
(in State)

*J. C. Tufarolo Sup.*  
*2/24/27.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Elcano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2-4

day of

Febr

19 27

Estimio Novas  
Master/First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tupper  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







SEAMEN IN HOS.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

*Nil*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

*Nil*

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

- 1 T
- 2 M
- 3 R
- 4 P
- 5 K
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16 KHAN
- 17 DAWSON
- 18 WALKER
- 19 MCMILLAN
- 20 REID
- 21 BUKHSH
- 22 PIRIE
- 23 WILKINS
- 24 RICHARDS
- 25 MCGOWAN
- 26 DEEN
- 27 MILLIGAN
- 28 CROOK
- 29 MCGUFFIE
- 30 JACK

KRULLA

5

DO

DANIEL

35

CHIEF ENGINEER DO

DO

NO

YES

56

DO

SCOTCH

DO

5'10" 176

NIL

ARCHIBALD

5

2ND ENGINEER DO

DO

NO

YES

27

DO

DO

DO

5'9" 144

NIL

ARCHIBALD

4

3RD ENGINEER DO

DO

NO

YES

25

DO

DO

DO

5'5" 142

NIL

CHARLES

2

4TH ENGINEER 7/2/27

DO

NO

YES

22

DO

DO

DO

5'11" 154

NIL

KARIM

6

FIREMAN 5/2/27

DO

NO

YES

26

DO

PUNJABIS

DO

5'6" 134

TATTOO BOTH ARMS

MOHAMED

5

DO DO

DO

NO

YES

24

DO

E. Ind

DO

5'9" 140

MARK RIGHT LEG

JAMES

7

STEWARD DO

DO

NO

YES

24

DO

SCOTCH

DO

5'7" 156

NIL

JOSEPH

1ST VOY.

ASST. STEWARD DO

DO

NO

YES

20

DO

DO

DO

5'7" 156

NIL

JOSEPH

10

COOK DO

DO

NO

YES

30

DO

DO

DO

5'7" 126

NIL

JULAL

5

FIREMAN DO

DO

NO

YES

25

DO

E. Ind

DO

5'7" 133

NIL

DAVID

1ST VOY.

CARPENTER 7/2/27

DO

NO

YES

22

DO

SCOTCH

DO

5'8" 156

NIL

W. M. M. M. M.

W/T. OPERATOR

5/2/27

DO

NO

YES

25

IRISH

DO

DO

5'9" 126

NIL

HAMILTON

4 MONTHS

APPRENTICE 7/2/27

DO

NO

YES

16

DO

SCOTCH

DO

5'9" 160

NIL

W. M. M. M. M.

1ST VOY.

DO DO

DO

NO

YES

17

DO

DO

DO

5'10" 154

NIL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after the names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day.



32

2-24 Burn Lovat  
H. MCGARTH & SONS  
H. MCGARTH & SONS



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BARON LOVAT**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

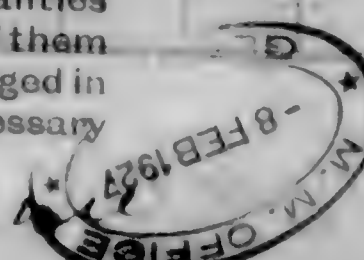
from the port of **GLASGOW**

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMSON	JAMES H	✓	26	MASTER	5/2/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	153	NIL
2	MCNEILL	B. B. <i>Slash</i>	✓	53	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	153	TATTOO LEFT ARM
3	REID	ROBERT	✓	24	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	144	NIL
4	PEEBLES	FRED	✓	4	3RD OFFICER	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	NIL
5	KANE	ROBERT	✓	40	BOS'N	5/2/27	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140	TATTOO LEFT ARM
6	MCDONALD	ALEXANDER	✓	15	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	154	TATTOO BACK LEFT HAND
7	WOODWARD	ALEXANDER	✓	3	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	138	NIL
8	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓	16	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	165	TATTOO BACK BOTH HANDS
9	HUGHES	JAMES	✓	5	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	138	NIL
10	GREER	SAMUEL	✓	20	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	160	BACK RIGHT HAND
11	MENZIES	SAMUEL	✓	3	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140	TATTOO CHEST & LEFT ARM
12	KHAN	JUMIDAD	✓	15	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	132	NIL
13	HAMID	ABDUL	✓	4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	132	SMALLPOX MARKS ON FACE
14	CISA	JOHN	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	128	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
15	DEEN	SHAB	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140	NIL
16	KHAN	KRULLA	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	128	NIL
17	DAWSON	DANIEL	✓	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10"	176	NIL
18	WALKER	ARCHIBALD	✓	5	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	144	NIL
19	MC MILLAN	ARCHIBALD	✓	4	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	142	NIL
20	REID	CHARLES	✓	2	4TH ENGINEER	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	154	NIL
21	BUKSH	KARIM	✓	6	FIREMAN	5/2/27	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	134	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
22	PIRIE	MOHAMED	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	140	MARK RIGHT LEG
23	WILKINS	JAMES	✓	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'7"	156	NIL
24	RICHARDS	JOSEPH	✓	1ST VOY.	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	156	NIL
25	MCGOWAN	JOSEPH	✓	10	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	126	NIL
26	DEEN	JULAL	✓	5	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	133	NIL
27	MILLIGAN	DAVID	✓	1ST VOY.	CARPENTER	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8"	156	NIL
28	CROOK	W. Macpherson	✓	8 YEARS	W/T. OPERATOR	5/2/27	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	IRISH	DO	5'9"	146	NIL
29	MCGUFFIE	HAMILTON	✓	4 MONTHS	APPRENTICE	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	16	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'9"	160	NIL
30	JACK	HAMILTON HAROLD	✓	1ST VOY.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	154	NIL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of names on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BARON LOVAT**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

from the port of **GLASGOW**

89

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMSON	JAMES H	✓	26	MASTER	5/2/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	153	NIL
2	MCNEILL	ROBERT	✓	53	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	153	TATTOO LEFT ARM
3	REID	ROBERT	✓	24	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	144	NIL
4	PEEBLES	FRED	✓	4	3RD OFFICER	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	NIL
5	KANE	ROBERT	✓	40	BOS'N	5/2/27	DO	NO	YES	58	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140	TATTOO LEFT ARM
6	MCDONALD	ALEXANDER	✓	15	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	154	TATTOO BACK LEFT HAND
7	WOODWARD	ALEXANDER	✓	3	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	138	NIL
8	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓	16	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	165	TATTOO BACK BOTH HANDS
9	HUGHES	JAMES	✓	5	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	138	NIL
10	GREER	SAMUEL	✓	20	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	160	BACK RIGHT HAND
11	MENZIES	SAMUEL	✓	3	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140	TATTOO CHEST & LEFT ARM
12	KHAN	JUMIDAD	✓	15	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	132	NIL
13	HAMID	ABDUL	✓	4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	PUNJABIS	DO	5'8"	132	SMALLPOX MARKS ON FACE
14	CIBA	JOHN	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	DO	DO	DO	5'5'7"	128	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
15	DEEN	SHAB	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	E. Ind	DO	5'8"	140	NIL
16	KHAN	KRULLA	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	E. Ind	DO	5'7"	128	NIL
17	DAWSON	DANIEL	✓	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10"	176	NIL
18	WALKER	ARCHIBALD	✓	5	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	144	NIL
19	MC MILLAN	ARCHIBALD	✓	4	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	142	NIL
20	REID	CHARLES	✓	2	4TH ENGINEER	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	154	NIL
21	BUKSH	KARIM	✓	6	FIREMAN	5/2/27	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	PUNJABIS	DO	5'6"	134	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
22	PIRIE	MOHAMED	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	E. Ind	DO	5'9"	140	MARK RIGHT LEG
23	WILKINS	JAMES	✓	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'7"	156	NIL
24	RICHARDS	JOSEPH	✓	1ST VOY.	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	156	NIL
25	MCGOWAN	JOSEPH	✓	10	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	126	NIL
26	DEEN	JULAL	✓	5	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	E. Ind	DO	5'7"	133	NIL
27	MILLIGAN	DAVID	✓	1ST VOY.	CARPENTER	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8"	156	NIL
28	CROOK	W. Macpherson	✓	8 YEARS	W/T. OPERATOR	5/2/27	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	IRISH	DO	5'9"	146	NIL
29	MCGUFFIE	HAMILTON	✓	4 MONTHS	APPRENTICE	7/2/27	DO	NO	YES	16	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'9"	160	NIL
30	JACK	XXXXXXXX HAROLD	✓	1ST VOY.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	154	NIL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\* See list of races on back thereof  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. H. Thomas, of the Bain River, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

J. H. Thomas  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedon.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BARON LOVAT

arriving at NEW YORK

*2/27*

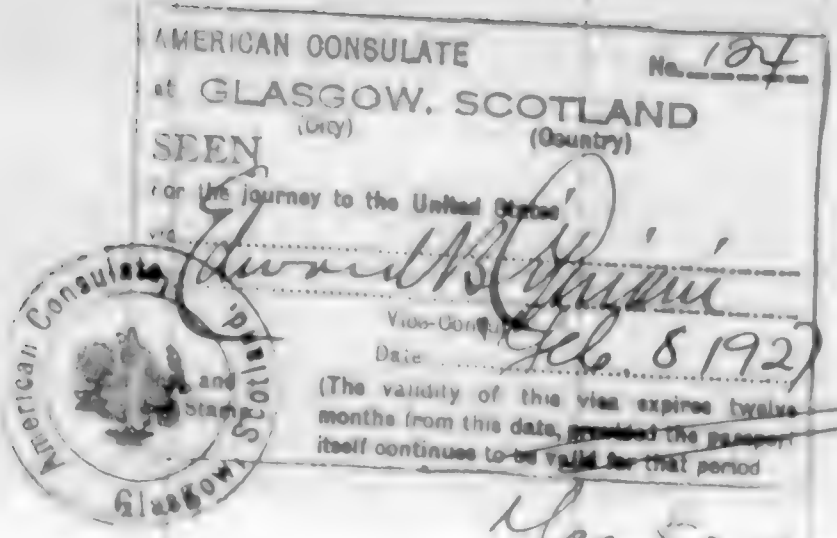
1927 from the port of GLASGOW

*2/8/27*

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	RAE	IAN	✓	4 MONTHS	APPRENTICE	7/2/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	16	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	154	NIL
32	STEVENS	JOHN A	✓	4 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	140	NIL
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*See 52.00 - 8/4d.*

*overseas  
Emp.*

Line Baron Lovat  
Owners Baron Lovat  
Local Agents Baron Lovat

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-24-27

10.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Thomson, of the Baron Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1927

overseas

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)  
Marine Department  
26 Broadway N.Y.  
H. J. Esselborn

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE


I, master of the American S. S. Fred W. Weller  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

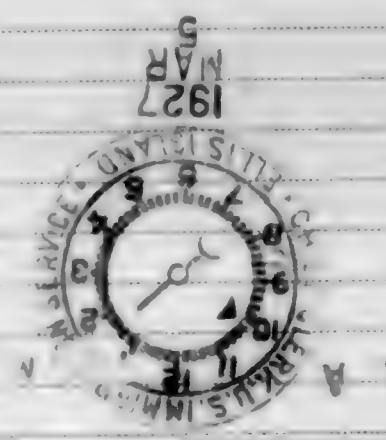
Total crew at time of arrival	<u>42</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>14</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>16</u>	Total crew this date	<u>42</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24th, 192 7, consigned to Ourselves, is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail February 26th, 192 7, for Talara Peru via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	



the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at  
 242 212 37  
 1927, from the port of Talara & Cabo Blanco, Peru. 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						Whether admitted at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight		
	Yes	49	Male	Greece	1st Paper	5-9	175							
	Yes	28	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	154							
	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140							
	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135							
	"	26	"	Sweden	1st Paper	5-10	166							
	"	29	"	Denmark	Nat Amer	5-10	155							
	"	29	"	Holland	Nat Amer.	5-8	156							
	"	35	"	U.S.A.	American	5-6	165							
	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	170							
	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156							
	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexican	5-6	155							
	"	20	"	Porto Rico	P.Rican	5-7	135							
	"	25	"	Canada	Canadian	5-6	150							
	"	24	"	Germany	German	5-7	125							

<sup>e</sup>See list of races on back hereof.

<sup>f</sup>NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port of

Vessel Fred W. Weller, arriving at New York City

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Family name	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company
Augustus	Nicolas		20 years	Fireman
Lawson	James		11 "	Fireman
Gunn	Charles		8 months	Wiper
Davis	Chris		2 years	Wiper
Erickson	Per		15 "	Ch Stwd
Westphall	Harold		10 "	Ch Cook
Barendregt	John L		12 "	2nd Cook
Rameburg	Walter		5 "	Messman
O'Brien	J. Edward		10 "	Messman
Valentine	Joseph		1 "	Messboy
Garcia	Bernardo		7 "	Messboy
Giminius	Manwan		5 "	Wiper
Lincham	George		0 "	O.S.
Grell	Herman		5 "	Purser

*Seen John T. Glyancy  
Deputy Shipping Commissioner  
Balboa, Canal zone. Feb. 15th,  
Two sheets forty four en*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
N O N E				
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Bruno Paszkowski	35	Germany 1st P	December 27th 1926 New York	
Pinar J. Hansen	36	Norwegian 1st P		
Joachim Hamelin	23	Canada		
John Lundberg	45	Finland 1st P		
Bernard Blander	22	Germany 1st P		
Charles Plahe	26	Germany		
Theodore Miller	37	Germany 1st P		
Juan Sepubeda	28	Chile 1st P		
Francisco Camano	25	Spain		
Nicolas Augustus	49	Greece 1st P		
Per Erickson	28	Sweden 1st P		
Bernardo Garcia	26	Mexico	Jan. 19th 1927 San Pedro Cal.	
George Lincham	25	Canada	Feb. 9th 1927 Talara Peru	
Herman Grell	24	Germany		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

28 Walker John  
29 Marngoras John  
30 Camano Francisco

8 Oiler 31 " " 5-8 165  
5 Fireman 29 " Porto Rico P. Rican 5-9 166  
6 Fireman 25 " Spain Spanish 5-5 150

*John Olding*

Immigrant Inspector

Line Standard Oil Company (N.Y.)  
Owners Standard Oil Company (N.Y.)  
Local Agents West India Oil Company

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Oil Company (NJ)  
Standard Oil Company (NY)  
West India Oil Company



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fred W. Waller, arriving at New York NY, Feb 24th, 1927, from the port of Talara & Cabo Blanco, Peru.

92

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
Status	Nicolas		20 years	Fireman	Dec 27	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Greece	1st Paper	5-9	175	
on	James		11 "	Fireman	" 27	"	"	Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	154	
	Charles		6 month	Wiper	" 27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	140	
	Chris		2 years	Wiper	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	
on	Per		15 "	Ch Stwd	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	1st Papers	5-10	160	
all	Harold		10 "	Ch Cook	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	Nat Amer	5-10	155	
Regt	John L		12 "	2nd Cook	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Nat Amer.	5-8	150	
	Walter		5 "	Messman	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	American	5-6	165	
	J. Edward		10 "	Messman	1/19/27	San Pedro	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	170	
	Joseph		1 "	Messboy	12/27/26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	Bernardo		7 "	Messboy	1/19/27	San Pedro	"	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexican	5-6	155	
	Manwan		5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	P. Rican	5-7	135	
	George		0 "	O.S.	1/9/27	Talara	"	"	25	"	Canada	Candain	5-6	150	
ell	Herman		5 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	German	5-7	125	

Seen John T. Glancy  
Deputy Shipping Commissioner  
Balboa, Canal zone. Feb. 15th, 1927  
Two sheets Forty four entries

John T. Glancy  
Deputy

Standard Oil Company (NJ)

Standard Oil Company (NJ)

West India Oil Company

Local Agents West India Oil Company

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *S. Purdy* Master of the *American Steamship Fred. W. Wells*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

immigrant Inspector.

*S. Purdy*

Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fred W. Weller

arriving at New York NY

Feb 24th, 1927, from the port of Valpara & Cabo Blanco, Peru.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Purdy Samuel			MASTER	Dec 27 New York	Yes	Yes	64	Male	Canadian	Nat. Amer	5-10	175	
2	Darling Harry B.		20 yrs	Chief Mate	" " "	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-10	190	
3	Gustafsson Hjalmar L.		24 years	2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Nat. Amer.	5-7	170	
4	Marshall Benjamin A.		15 "	3rd Mate	" " "	"	"	42	"	American	American	6-0	175	
5	Kuback Fred		10 "	Radio	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Paszkowski Bruno		10 "	Pumpman	" " "	"	"	38	"	German	1st paper	5-6	150	
7	Hansen Einar J		22-2 "	Boat'n	" " "	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	1st Paper	5-9	158	
8	Oertel Adolf		3 "	AB	" " "	"	"	22	"	German	Nat. Amer	5-8	150	
9	Stevens James		5 "	AB	" " "	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7	145	
10	Jentschel Ernest		20 "	AB	" " "	"	"	30	"	German	Nat. Amer	5-5	160	
11	Ramelin Joachim		4 "	AB	" " "	"	"	23	"	Canada	Canadian	5-9	160	
12	Lundberg John		31 "	AB	" 26 " "	"	"	45	"	Finland	1st Paper	5-10	195	
13	Lopez Jose		15 "	AB	" 27 " "	"	"	44	"	Spain	Nat. Amer	5-8	155	
14	Blander Bernard		4 "	OS	" " "	"	"	22	"	German	1st Paper	5-6	140	
15	Bass Isadore		5 "	OS	" " "	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5-5	138	
16	Nicoll Chester		6 months	OS	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	125	
17	Gross Max		1 Year	OS	" 28 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	156	
18	Laffitte Harold O.		17 "	Chief Engr	" 21 " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	Cordson Emil		24 "	1st Asst	" " "	"	"	40	"	Denmark	Nat. Amer.	5-8	185	
20	Speth George		9 "	2nd Asst	" " "	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	American	5-10	160	
21	Calawell Thomas		3 "	3rd Asst	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	
22	Plake Charles		6 "	Machinist	" " "	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	6-3	185	
23	Miller Theodore		10 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	37	"	German	1st Paper	5-7	170	
24	Marko George		28 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	45	"	Greece	Nat. Amer.	5-6	200	
25	Boland Theodore		15 "	Oiler	" 28 " "	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	American	5-8	175	
26	Sejubea Juan		10 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	28	"	Chili	1st Paper	5-5	168	
27	Ryan Thomas		10 "	Oiler	" 27 " "	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	American	5-5	148	
28	Walker John		8 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	
29	Marngoras John		5 "	Fireman	" " "	"	"	29	"	Porto Rico	P. Rican	5-9	166	
30	Camano Francisco		6 "	Fireman	" " "	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	150	

Line Standard Oil Company (N.Y.)  
Owner Standard Oil Company (N.Y.)  
Local Agents West India Oil Company

*John Olding*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 40 (Spanish Reg.)

2-24-27

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Purdy*, Master of the American Steamship *Arct. W. Wells*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of February, 1927  
*James C. O'Donnell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*S. Purdy*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ledstone Adams, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1410

2-<sup>24</sup> City of Manila  
Form 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport-News

I, Minister of the British S. S. 10 March, 1924  
 from port of new York (Nationality) City of Manila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port noon 9<sup>th</sup> March, 1924, consigned to Messrs. Harlow Kelly & Co; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail 10<sup>th</sup> March, 1924, for Brisbane via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

94

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

14	Towner	Robert,	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Do.	"	"
15	Moore	Clarence	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Do.	"	"
16	Roach	Edward	✓ 5 <sup>th</sup> Do.	"	"
17	Robert	Arnold	✓ Expenses	"	"
	Byrne	Rob Patrick			
18	<del>James</del>	<del>Samy</del>	✓ 6 <sup>th</sup> Maxwell	"	"
19	Charlton	William Henry	Apprentice	"	"
20	Leese	Ric <sup>d</sup> W.	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mable	9.2.24	London

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. A. R. R. R.

5. Crystal

G. C. Tufarolo Sup  
2/24/27



Line *Hall Line Ltd*  
 Owners *Ellerman Lines Ltd*  
 Local Agents *Norton Lilly & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







(1)  
No  
on  
list

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

none

None

*Lidstone Adams*

OVER

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

4. Division

5. Expend

G. C. Tufarolo Sup  
2/24/27



Line *Hall Line Ltd*  
 Owners *Ellerman Lines Ltd*  
 Local Agents *Norton Lilly & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. (6)



Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Manila*

arriving at

*New York**Feb. 24**1927*

from the port of

*London Tilbury Feb. 10/27*

Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Reg.)

Crew 79 all aliens (Brit. Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

96

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

100

*ille Jan. 30/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Lidstone</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>2.2.27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Bakell</i>	<i>Arthur Lloyd</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.8 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Gracie</i>	<i>Alexander J.</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Mum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>169</i>	
6	<i>Higginbotham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Banks</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>138</i>	
8	<i>Oddson</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Ahern</i>	<i>Wm. J.</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>164</i>	
10	<i>Shile</i>	<i>Wm. J.</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>164</i>	
11	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>121</i>	
12	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Harry Weston</i>	<i>St. Engineer</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>161</i>	
13	<i>Emmerson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>	<i>149</i>	
14	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>141</i>	
15	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Charence</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>124</i>	
16	<i>Reah</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>139</i>	
17	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>143</i>	
18	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Robert Patrick</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>158</i>	
19	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>Leese</i>	<i>Rid. D.</i>	<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>9.2.27</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>142</i>	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*L. J. Emerson**5.1.27**G. C. Infante*  
*2/24/27*Line *Hall Line Ltd*  
Owners *Ellerman Lines Ltd*  
Local Agents *Morton Lilly & Co*\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 40 all alien (Spanish)

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

100

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(15)  
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Magyar

Discharged at  
New York Jan. 29, 1927

Discharged at  
New York Jan. 29, 1927

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Key)

Sheet No. 2

Form 800.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Manila* arriving at *New York* 2/24, 1927, from the port of *Dilbury* 2/10/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dollah	Ali Bin ✓ Sails	24 Antwerp	No	No	26	Male	Malay	British	5' 5	132	
2	Amah	Dollah Bin ✓ Boats	" "	No	No	33	Male	Do	Do	5' 3	124	
3	Johuden	Amah Bin ✓ Sails	" "	No	No	33	Male	Do	Do	5' 4	130	
4	Bakar	Bin Bin ✓ Boats	" "	No	No	28	Male	Do	Do	5' 5	138	
5	Mahomed	Bungah Bin ✓ Sails	" "	No	No	29	Male	Do	Do	5' 4	126	
6	Ali	Amah Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	26	Male	Do	Do	5' 5	133	
7	Eusepe	Samah Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	32	Male	Do	Do	5' 6	125	
8	Patola	Amah Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	27	Male	Do	Do	5' 0	120	
9	Andin	Teitit Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	24	Male	Do	Do	5' 4	128	
10	Mahidin	Ebrahim Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	24	Male	Do	Do	5' 4	134	
11	Harin	Sadin Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	28	Male	Do	Do	5' 4	124	
12	Woh	Musa Bin ✓ Do	" "	No	No	25	Male	Do	Do	5' 1	122	
13	Hasson	Mahing Bin ✓ Boats	" "	No	No	25	Male	Do	Do	5' 3	130	
14	Lawrence	David ✓ Sails	" "	No	Yes	20	Male	Singhale	Do	5' 1	121	
15	Muckoolalla	Abdool Cassim ✓ M. Human	1.1.27 Calcutta	No	No	24	Male	Indian	Do	5' 4 1/2	130	
16	Soibayolla	Koladoolla ✓	" "	No	No	22	"	"	"	5' 5	124	
17	Noyaiolla	Mahyolla ✓	" "	No	No	20	"	"	"	5' 3	122	
18	Ashreffolla	Sallimolla ✓	" "	No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 3	124	
19	Abdoolalla	Mahayolla ✓	" "	No	No	23	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	126	
20	Ayatedy	Mahibolla ✓	" "	No	No	20	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2	124	
21	Kholivolla	Abdoola ✓	" "	No	No	19	"	"	"	5' 2	120	
22	M Hamal	Cadi ✓ Boats	" "	No	No	50	"	"	"	5' 4	135	
23	Abadoola	Roabolla ✓ Human	" "	No	No	2	"	"	"	5' 0	120	
24	Barbo	Nedias ✓ Ship's Cook	3.2.26 "	No	No	18	"	"	Portuguese	5' 2 1/2	124	
25	Continho	Tejedor ✓ Ship's Cook	1.1.27 Calcutta	No	No	28	"	Indian	Portuguese	5' 5 1/2	126	
26	Yernander	Mungel ✓ Ship's Seward	" "	No	No	22	"	"	"	5' 3	126	
27	Continho	Bomiro ✓ S.S.	" "	No	No	33	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	126	
28	Alvares	Santos ✓ S.S.	" "	No	No	23	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	124	
29	D. Souza	Jon Sotaker ✓ S.S.	" "	No	No	25	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	127	
30		Dry										

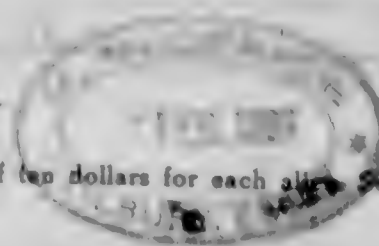
(13)  
Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

*Discharged at  
New York Jan. 29/1927*

*Discharged at  
New York Jan. 29/1927*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are not to be considered as aliens for the purpose of the law.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents





Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Reg.)

Sheet No. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Manila* arriving at *New York* 2/24, 1927, from the port of *Tulay* 2/10/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wanah	Shyis	H. Kiang	1.1.27	Calcutta	No	No	41	male	Indian	British	5' 3"	126	
2	Roudalla	Baramolla	1st Mate			No	No	35	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	130	
3	Noba	Jafarolla	2nd Mate			No	No	26	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	123	
4	Sorafukalla	Saunders	Mate			No	No	28	"	"	"	5' 4 3/4"	131	
5	Neamutolla	Soulatolla	Boatman			No	No	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	121	
6	Mahs Hyde	Abao	Boatman			No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	121	
7	Neagolla	Neagolla				No	No	35	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	121	
8	Lemall	Belall	Boatman			No	No	26	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	128	
9	Rao	Ellie	Boatman			No	No	26	"	"	"	5' 4 1/4"	121	
10	Hasimolla	Jarolla	Boatman			No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	129	
11	Osar	Abal	Mate			No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	
12	Alady	Kamady				No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	123	
13	Cadroo	Sadro				No	No	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
14	Munuffolla	Gorolla				No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 1"	122	
15	Abonaolla	Hasadhoneolla				No	No	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	
16	Mohi	Mahs	Abal			No	No	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
17	Sorafolla	Calla	Mate			No	No	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	131	
18	Abals	Agin	Abasodoneolla			No	No	20	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	127	
19	Asanolla	Rahimolla				No	No	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	128	
20	Sorabolla	Yassinolla				No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	123	
21	Kato	Hoondo				No	No	25	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	126	
22	Nozibolla	Lajimolla				No	No	26	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	133	
23	Sagatolla	Arfanolla				No	No	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	
24	Mugoreasolla	Nozibolla				No	No	31	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	130	
25	Neagolla	Sonoo	Mate			No	No	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	121	
26	Nozimolla	Rahimalla				No	No	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	
27	Abdololla	Rorabolla	1st Mate			No	No	26	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	127	
28	Abdol	Carrin	1st Mate			No	No	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	121	
29	Enamoodys	Abdol	1st Mate			No	No	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	128	
30	Enamolla	Leavolla				No	No	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	

(15)  
Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

Discharged at  
New York Jan. 29, 1927

Discharged at  
New York Jan. 29, 1927

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is a member of the crew of the vessel.  
\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full and correct information in this report is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Reg.)

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. City of Manila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest Adams  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb., 1927

G. C. Trefers

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 98  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States  
D. MILLER  
Visa  
Date FEB 1927  
(15 - words of this visa copied twice  
on the back of the passport)  
Date of issue by the United States

1463  
No. 1463  
FEB 12 - 8s. 4d.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
José Moya Diaz	25	Spanish			
Antonio Ruiz Lopez	20	"			
Antonio Bonauigiti	22	"			
Agustín Hernández	22	"			
Luciano López	25	"			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

16	Manzano	Juan	27/9/13	14	Onos	Barcelona	6/12/25	Bilbao	21	33	"	"	"	1.50	66	"
17	Ugochi	Juan	6/10/14	12	"	Combarro	10/12/26	New York	21	29	"	"	"	1.05	90	"
18	Alarva	Fausto	75/9/05	20	"	Barrion		Bilbao	21	37	"	"	"	1.60	65	"
19	Utraga	Amatario	10/10/12	14	"		19/2/26		21	22	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
20	Gomez	José	75/9/16	12	"		2/26		21	31	"	"	"	1.95	65	"
21	Menduañal	Andrés	16/9/25	5	"	Boro	5/10/26	Bilbao	21	21	"	"	"	1.58	72	"
22	Linarez	Pamiro	26/10/07	15	"			"	21	31	"	"	"	1.60	65	"
23	Belon	Emilio	8/8/12	14	"	Engrasador	10/12/25	Bilbao	21	37	"	"	"	1.55	63	"
24	Pita	Pedro	14/9/03	30	"	Balderson	21/10/25	Bilbao	21	48	"	"	"	1.85	85	"
25	Lacort	José	4/10/12	14	"	Engrasador	10/12/26	"	21	39	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
26	Minder	Juan	22/9/12	4	"		10/12/26	"	21	28	"	"	"	1.60	72	"
27	Pita	Francisco	1/10/12	4	"		1/10/26	Bilbao	21	22	"	"	"	1.60	65	"
28	Melucha	José	21/10/12	4	"		1/10/26	Bilbao	21	42	"	"	"	1.40	80	"
29	Bilbao	Geodoro	203/9/11	16	"		5/8/26	"	21	31	"	"	"	1.80	78	"
30	Bilbao	Juan	54/9/21	15	"		5/8/26	"	21	38	"	"	"	1.80	88	"

Line Manila

Owners 11

Local Agents

Garcia & Diaz

14-1240

G. C. Ingarolo 2/24/27  
Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
S. S. 2 Muro 1927  
late Ford

I, master of the 2 Muro (Nationality late Ford), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 7  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 February 1927, consigned to José & Diaz; is now lying at Columbus St., and is expected to sail 2 March 1927, for Yokohama via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Smith & New York 25 dia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

99

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
José Barcelona	25	Spanish	Bilbao 12 June 1927
Fausto Alarva	27	"	Bilbao 25 November 1925
Maximo Alarva	26	"	Bilbao 7 June 1927
Juan Sanchez	30	"	Bilbao 27 June 1927
Pedro Abio	30	"	Bilbao 7 June 1927
Julian Samarin	30	"	Bilbao 7 June 1927
Juan M. Groti	31	"	Bilbao 1 June 1927

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

No.	Apellido	Nombre	Edad	Sexo	Profesión	Fecha	Lugar	Altura	Peso	Temperatura	Pulso	Presión	Observaciones
18	Barra	Jausto	15/9/06	30 años	Barbero		Bilbao	21	37	"	"	"	1.65 65
19	Vataga	Anastasio	16/9/06	10 "	"	19/5/26	"	21	28	"	"	"	1.60 65
20	Gomez	José	17/9/10	12 "	"	22/2/25	"	20	31	"	"	"	1.55 65
21	Mendizabal	Andrés	16/7/925	5 "	Mozzo	25/10/25	Bilbao	21	21	"	"	"	1.55 72
22	Linares	Pamir	18/1907	15 "	"	"	"	21	31	"	"	"	1.60 65
23	Belon	Emilio	18/8/912	14 "	Engrasador	10/12/25	León	21	39	"	"	"	1.55 63
24	Pita	Pedro	14/8/903	30 "	Caldentón	21/10/25	Bilbao	20	48	"	"	"	1.85 85
25	Leceros	José	1/12/23	30	Engrasador	19/5/26	"	21	39	"	"	"	1.65 70
26	Mendez	Juan	22/9/12	4 "	"	19/5/26	"	21	24	"	"	"	1.50 75
27	Pita	Francisco	1/12/23	4 "	"	1/12/26	León	21	24	"	"	"	1.50 65
28	Vobista	José	21/9/23	10 "	"	1/12/26	Bilbao	21	40	"	"	"	1.70 80
29	Bilbao	Geodoro	30/3/911	16 "	"	5/8/26	"	21	31	"	"	"	1.80 78
30	Bilbao	Juan	15/1/921	15 "	"	5/8/26	"	21	38	"	"	"	1.80 88

Garcia, R Diaz -

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel *Cabo Torres*, arriving at *Batavia New York* 2/24/1927, from the port of *New York-Saville Jan. 30/27*

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lana	Jose	65/902	20 años	Cabotain	10/2/26	Batavia	Batavia	si	43	v	Blanca	Espanol	1.70	91	
2	Bilbao	Jose	24/914	13 años	Alfama	31/10/26	Batavia	Batavia	si	68	v	Blanca	Espanol	1.70	80	
3	Hobbs	Enrique	3/918	8 "	"	31/10/26	"	"	si	28	v	"	"	1.56	68	
4	Velasco	Aselino	7/919	7 "	"	30/10/26	"	"	si	37	v	"	"	1.70	90	
5	Oliva	Francisco	10/907	20 "	1 <sup>er</sup> maquinista	5/5/26	Savilla	"	si	38	v	"	"	1.65	58	
6	Holmes	Pablo	20/910	12 "	"	31/10/26	Batavia	"	si	32	v	"	"	1.50	68	discharged at Saville Jan. 29/1927
7	Heria	Jacinto	12/911	12 "	"	28/11/25	"	"	si	20	v	"	"	1.90	84	
8	Quera	Jose	24/912	2 "	Agente	3/5/26	Batavia	"	si	22	v	"	"	1.51	79	discharged at Saville Jan. 29/1927
9	Coron	Pedro	10/926	18 meses	Telegrafista	11/11/26	"	"	si	36	v	"	"	1.60	67	
10	Luruchaga	Jose Antonio	10/915	2 "	Agente	24/10/26	Batavia	"	si	18	v	"	"	1.70	68	
11	Martinez	Jesus	12/913	18 "	"	28/11/25	"	"	si	21	v	"	"	1.55	61	
12	Orbea	Palael	15/916	5 "	"	5/8/26	"	"	si	10	v	"	"	1.60	65	
13	Goya	Roberto	16/916	5 "	"	5/8/26	"	"	si	18	v	"	"	1.57	60	
14	Quintana	Quintana	10/922	18 "	"	24/5/26	Savilla	"	si	22	v	"	"	1.65	68	
15	Erster	Francisco	10/916	4 "	"	23/8/26	"	"	si	20	v	"	"	1.50	58	
16	Mauricio	Ramiro	17/913	14 años	Cabotain	6/12/25	Batavia	"	si	33	v	"	"	1.50	66	
17	Ugochi	Juan	16/914	12 "	Contramaestre	10/12/25	New York	"	si	27	v	"	"	1.65	90	
18	Barva	Jausto	15/906	21 años	Maquero	"	Batavia	"	si	37	v	"	"	1.60	65	
19	Utraga	Amatano	16/912	12 "	"	9/5/26	"	"	si	22	v	"	"	1.60	70	
20	Gomez	Jose	15/916	12 "	"	22/2/26	"	"	si	31	v	"	"	1.51	65	
21	Mendrala	Andres	16/915	5 "	Mozo	25/10/26	Batavia	"	si	21	v	"	"	1.55	72	
22	Sanchez	Ramiro	16/910	15 "	"	"	"	"	si	31	v	"	"	1.60	65	
23	Belon	Emilio	18/912	14 "	Engratador	16/12/25	Batavia	"	si	37	v	"	"	1.55	63	
24	Pata	Pedro	14/903	30 "	Cabotain	21/10/25	Batavia	"	si	48	v	"	"	1.81	85	
25	Lecor	Jose	14/912	3 "	Engratador	17/5/26	"	"	si	37	v	"	"	1.65	70	
26	Mendez	Juan	22/918	4 "	"	19/5/26	"	"	si	27	v	"	"	1.60	71	
27	Perez	Francisco	10/912	4 "	"	1/12/26	Batavia	"	si	22	v	"	"	1.60	65	
28	Holmes	Jose	21/915	12 "	"	1/8/26	Batavia	"	si	42	v	"	"	1.70	80	
29	Bilbao	Geodora	20/911	16 "	"	5/8/26	"	"	si	31	v	"	"	1.80	78	
30	Bilbao	Juan	14/921	15 "	"	5/8/26	"	"	si	38	v	"	"	1.80	88	

Line *Blank*

Owners *11*

Local Agents

*Garcia & Diaz*

*G. C. Injardo* 2/24/27  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1040

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

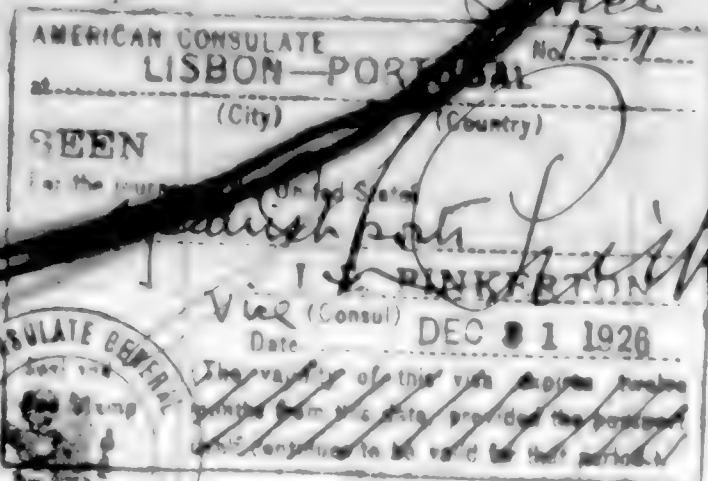
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Survel, arriving at New York, Feb. 24, 1927, from the port of Seville Jan. 30/27

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Euro	Matias	170/914	6 mos	Palen	5/11/26	Sevilla	Ballao	21	37	r	Blanca	Spain	1.50	60	Fingert
32	Wierito	German	104/905	1 mos	"	10/8/26	Ballao	"	"	18	r	"	"	1.55	55	"
33	Oparado	Ramon	101/901	5 mos	"	6/8/26	Ballao	"	"	20	r	"	"	1.58	65	"
34	Jugo	Julian	117/9	20 "	Bayadeno	1/8/26	"	"	22	40	r	"	"	1.55	60	"
35	Ordouca	Federico	20/1910	20 "	Coanen	18/2/26	"	"	21	35	r	"	"	1.80	64	"
36	Gil	Pedro	1203/9	4 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Camarero	26/10/26	"	"	21	22	r	"	"	1.50	64	"
37	Ballao	Salpe	7/2/26	1 "	"	25/1/26	"	"	21	16	r	"	"	1.40	50	"
38	Amrrecoedea	Ematens	1661/12	4 "	Pauarow	21/10/26	Ballao	"	21	18	r	"	"	1.50	55	"
39	Denis	Maigud	"	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Camarero	9/12/26	"	"	21	23	r	"	"	1.70	65	"
40	Sanj	Loes	129/26	"	Maonates	26/12/26	Ballao	"	21	16	r	"	"	1.50	55	"



J. C. Tufarolo  
2/24/27

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cabo Tanel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears attached.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

February, 1917

G. C. Dufard  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Torres, arriving at New York, Feb. 24 1927, from the port of Seville Jan. 30/27 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Portero	Jose	no data	5 años	Fogmen	4-1-27	Belba	Belba	si	26	✓	Blanco	Spain	1.55	68	Discharged at Seville Jan. 27 1927
2	Encuentos	Autais	42/924	2 "	Pauaders	2-1-27	"	"	"	30	✓	"	"	1.70	70	
3	Marin	Maximus	304/917	8 años	Fogmen	7/1/27	"	"	"	26	✓	"	"	1.65	66	
4	Vrtiga	Pedro	4/928	"	Seaman	7-1-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.50	59	
5	Abio	Pedro	364	2 años	Peters	8/1/27	"	"	"	20	✓	"	"	1.60	50	
6	Vriante	Pedro	40/926	"	Marinero	7/1/27	✓	"	"	18	✓	"	"	1.50	58	
7	del campo	Eulogio	122/923	1 1/2 años	Asst. Seaman	10/1/27	✓	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.55	60	
8	Barahona	Jose	470/908	16 años	Fogmen	12/1/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	69	
9	Diaz	Enrique	336/905	14 "	Fogmen	12/1/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.60	63	
10	Lamara	Julian	407/920	4 años	Telero	13/1/27	"	"	✓	29	✓	"	"	1.55	59	
11	Artegui	Benito	172	30 años	1st Officer	13/1/27	"	"	✓	36	✓	"	"	1.62	69	
12	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE SEVILLE, SPAIN No. 29 For the purpose of the United States Immigration Service via Santander, Gijón, Seville J. J. Adreñ JAN 14 1927</div> <p>Supplemental list</p>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Encuentos	Guillermo	404/919	5 años	Fogmen	10-1-1927	Gijón	Belba	"	23	✓	Blanco	Spain	1.60	51	
21	Encuentos	Guillermo	404/919	5 años	Fogmen	10-1-1927	Gijón	Belba	"	24	✓	"	"	1.61	52	
22	Encuentos	Guillermo	404/919	5 años	Fogmen	10-1-1927	Gijón	Belba	"	25	✓	"	"	1.62	53	
23	Encuentos	Guillermo	404/919	5 años	Fogmen	10-1-1927	Gijón	Belba	"	30	✓	"	"	1.63	54	
24	Encuentos	Guillermo	404/919	5 años	Fogmen	10-1-1927	Gijón	Belba	"	31	✓	"	"	1.64	55	
25	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Seville, Spain No. 29 For the purpose of the United States Immigration Service via Santander, Gijón, Seville J. J. Adreñ JAN 14 1927</div> <p>Supp. Visa book list to be presented</p>															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Adreñ  
2/24/27Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-2x 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Cabo Tonal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Febr.

19

27

Master, First or Second Officer.

G. L. Separda  
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



1

LIST OR MANIFEST AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1612

200-000000  
**STATEMENT**

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Honolulu  
March 12, 1927

I, master of the Wanch No. S. 1012  
(Nationality) Chinese  
from port of Canton hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32..... Number of seamen deserted 1.....

Number of seamen discharged 0..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0..... Total crew this date 31.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17, 1927, consigned to Wm. W. Biehl; is now lying at Long Beach and is expected to sail March 21, 1927, for Port of origin in Panama Canal via United States port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mar 24 N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grote Petersen	17.	Denmark	April 27, 1926 at Nakskov (Denmark).

14-1612

No.	Name	Address	Profession	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Notes
18	Petersen	Dode Boerge	Bookbinder	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nilsson	Louis Frederik	Engineer	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michelsen	Leon Arnold	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pansen	Anders	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thomsen	Cue Alust	Physician	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petersen	George Henry	Engineer	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Morav	Leond Carl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pedersen	Lars Peter	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marce	Christian	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nilsson	Carl Pontus	Physician	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andersen	Carl Stof	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lundgren	Carl Georg	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yung	Chin Ling	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Yung	Wong King	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Yung	Wong King	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Lundgren	Lise M.	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Thompson	Margaret	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Carroll	Gertrude	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"

all ad-

Line. *Consolidated Trust Co.*  
 Owners..... *25000 Paid for Depreciation on*  
 Local Agents *Frank W. C. Wilford*  
 14-1289

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4), (5), (6), and (7)  
 1 side.











ASTIC 26582

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *m/s. Astoria*, arriving at *New York* *Febr. 24, 1927*, from the port of *Barbo dos, Febr. 16/27*

arrival at a

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Beldring	Hans Jonas	Master	24/26	Kobe kor	No	Yes	47	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	180	nil	none
2	Smidsten	Kristian	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"	"
3	Jensen	Carl Svær	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	"
4	Skonensby	Carl Elis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"
5	Gronning	Otto Schwartz	Wheels operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"	"
6	Andersen	Edvard Tommy	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	"
7	Hansen	Carl Einar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"
8	Hansen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"	"
9	Olson	Alvin Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	"
10	Swendsen	Georg	"	24/26	Copenhagen	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"
11	Christiansen	Lars Marius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"	"
12	Rasmussen	Nils Kristian	A. S.	24/26	Kobe kor	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"	"
13	Olson	Albert Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"	"
14	Andersen	Kristian Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"
15	Hansen	Erik Marius	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"
16	Jensen	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"	"
17	Hallan	Erik Einar	Book	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"	"
18	Petersen	Erik George	Deck mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"
19	Michelsen	Louis Fredrick	St. Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	224	"	"
20	Michelsen	Leon Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	263	"	"
21	Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"
22	Thomsen	Carl Alvin	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
23	Petersen	Georg Henry	St. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"	"
24	Morch	Leif Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	143	"	"
25	Pedersen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
26	Marc	Christian	"	24/26	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"	"
27	Olson	Carl Ben Oving	Steward	24/26	Kobe kor	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	152	cripple on right leg	"
28	Andersen	Carl Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	175	nil	"
29	Swendsen	Carl Georg	"	24/26	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"
30	Yip	Chin Ling	Boys Men	24/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	145	"	"
31	Yip	Wong King	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"	"
32	Yip	Wong King	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"	"
33	Stevenson	Alie	"	21-27	Vancouver	Yes	"	37	m	English	Canadian	5'4"	11	"	"
34	Thompson	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"	"
35	Redcliff	Gertrude	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	25	"	"

all alien members of crew to reach foreign

Line *Cornelia Tracy Co.*  
Owners *Tracy Co. Portland, Ore.*  
Local Agents *W. J. McKay**G. C. Stuparolo, 2/24/27*\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*Ch. 30, 31, 32 held on bond for Chinese Inspector.*(5), (6), and (7)  
side.



2-24-27  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Astoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Febr., 1927

Phil A. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Agosto R. Demaree  
Acting Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Barataria, B.W.I.

Date Feb. 14, 1927



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

at a

108

marks, or

All alien members of crew to receive Foreign

and (7)



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. B. Clessem  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively held by them, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the names of those who have been engaged and shipped or taken on board by the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of those who have been paid off, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14 15 13

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 1st 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. FACTO  
(Nationality)  
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 25th, 1927, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail March 1st, 1927, for Maracaibo via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

13 (D)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of San Francisco (under)

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Spec 44 "Mud Seawater" Norway 5' 190 none

all alien members of crew to re-ship & foreign







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Chikankarantha (Cade) 108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "FACTO"  
from port of New York <sup>(New York)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1927, consigned to Wilbur F. Spice & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail March 7th, 1927, for Maracaibo, Venezuela via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. E. Ellison  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 14 13

Immigrant Inspector

<sup>e</sup> See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—If found to be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all alien members of crew to seek Foreign



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Vessel *S. S. Facke*, arriving at *New York, Feb. 2*

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR EN
<i>Eller</i>	<i>Eller</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>25/3-25</i>
<i>Lorentsen</i>	<i>Oygen</i>	✓		<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>16/6-25</i>
<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Ingvar</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	<i>12/1-27</i>
<i>Helvik</i>	<i>Anders</i>	✓		<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>28/8-24</i>
<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	<i>2/1-27</i>
<i>Rasseland</i>	<i>Olav</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>	<i>2/1-27</i>
<i>Hard</i>	<i>Erling</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/3-25</i>
<i>Wickman</i>	<i>Feder</i>	✓		<i>Cook</i>	<i>25/3-25</i>
<i>Baugane</i>	<i>Huit</i>	✓		<i>Miss boy</i>	<i>2/1-27</i>
<i>Munkelund</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	✓		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/1-27</i>
<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Josef</i>	✓			
<i>Landrum</i>	<i>Gur</i>	✓			
<i>Rasseland</i>	<i>Fin</i>	✓			
<i>Poe</i>	<i>Trygve</i>	✓			
<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Goran</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>	
<i>Munkelund</i>	<i>Selmer</i>	✓			
<i>Hotland</i>	<i>Sigvard</i>	✓			
<i>Mollen</i>	<i>George</i>	✓			
<i>Askvik</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	✓			
<i>Waaga</i>	<i>Gohannes</i>	✓			
<i>Lund</i>	<i>Ola</i>	✓		<i>Wireless Operator</i>	<i>13/1-2</i>
<i>Splane</i>	<i>James</i>	✓			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
<i>Peter Wickman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>23/3-25 At Philadelphia</i>	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Peter Wickman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>23/3-25 At Philadelphia</i>

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

*Garcia & Diaz*  
*B. Salt-Nelson*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Facto, arriving at New York, Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Guantanamo (Cuba) 108

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Ellingsen	Ellis	✓		Master	25/3-25	Chila	No	yes	44	Male	Scandi	Norway	5'8"	190	none
	Lorentsen	Oger	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	16/6-25	N. Y.			31				5'10"	180	
	Jensen	Ingvad	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup>	12/1-27		yes		41				5'7"	200	
	Helvik	Anders	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	28/8-24	Chila	No		44				5'6"	190	
	Johannesen	Jacob	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup>	2/1-27	N. Y.			37				5'8"	170	
	Rasseland	Olav	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup>					37				5'6"	170	
	Nord	Erling	✓		Steward					25				5'8"	160	
	Wickman	Peder	✓		Cook	25/3-25	Chila	yes		24				5'7"	170	
	Baugane	Wit	✓		Mass boy	2/1-27	N. Y.	No		20				5'8"	160	
	Munkesford	Magnus	✓		Sailor					23				5'7"	170	
	Jensen	Josef	✓							26				5'7"	170	
	Sandvick	Gun	✓							27				5'8"	180	
	Rasseland	Finn	✓							19				5'6"	160	
	Bae	Trygve	✓							17				5'6"	160	
	Jensen	Graham	✓							16				5'6"	165	
	Mickeland	Selmer	✓		Fireman					22				5'8"	170	
	Hotland	Sigurd	✓							19				5'9"	180	
	Mollus	George	✓							19				5'11	190	
	Astrvik	Magnus	✓							22				5'10	180	
	Warga	Johannes	✓							27				5'10	180	
	Hind	Olav	✓							22				5'10	180	
	Splane	James	✓		Wireless Operator	13/1-27		yes		24		American		5'11	190	

all alien members of crew to receive Foreign

Wm. F. Turner Insp  
Total Crew 22 (21 aliens)

No U.S. Consul at Guantanamo

Garcia & Diaz  
B. Holt-Nelson



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Lippman Master, of the S. S. Tacta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1927

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. E. Lippman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

MAR 8 1917

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MATS.	U. S. NAVY	U. S. ARMY	U. S. MERCHANT	U. S. MERCHANT	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STOWAGE												
TOTAL												

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	1
2nd Cabin	1
Stowage	1
Total	3

109

*Samuel  
Columbus Line*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *London*

Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 22, 1937

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York Feb 78

, 1927

110

**Note**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, and so on. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between these two classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or hereafter, be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who, prior to permanent residence of the United States, are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and last place of residence of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, per 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 514  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

STEAMER COLUMBUS LINE

arrived 2/20/27

, 19

M.

from

No.

Set Cardman

111

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BRISTOL.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

50m

✓ 1481558 John

1

1

SEE NO VISA

11:00

REAR

2/28/27 Jack

No Visa

Paroled 2/28/27

JK

27

1.

55



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sincerely, We are  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk va  
" March 19, 1927

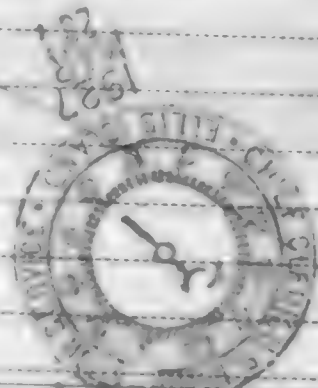
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Snefond"  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4<sup>th</sup> of March, 1927, consigned to Asafer & Co; is now lying at Lumber Point, and is expected to sail March 17 -, 1927, for Trinidad via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1013

14-1612

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a  
113  
1912 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid exchanged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

All Alien members of Crew to restrict foreign

U.S. Quarantine  
Port Arthur 29  
February 25 1917  
This is to certify that 29 of  
"11. 12. 13. 14. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21."  
have been examined & interviewed  
for immigration purposes.  
Elokanen  
Asst Surgeon. USPH 145

• See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON**

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration department of the United States

12 1 Amford, arriving at

Vessel	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				
Waage	Servin	20 years	Master	11/1-25	Torshavn
Birsen	Birger	20	1st mate	16/1-25	Århus
Thorsen	William	14	2nd	17/6-26	Århus
Nörlund	Peder	22	1st engineer	7/11-24	Larvik
Andreasen	Jørgen	12	2nd	1/10-26	Århus
Strömberg	Fred	6	3rd	1/10-26	Bolton
Sønne	Ligard	2	Steward	1/10-26	Århus
ethis	Heikki	12	Musboy	14/9-26	Århus
Flomisen	Jarl	4	Sailor	1/10-26	Århus
Jørgensen	Oistein	1	"	1/10-26	Århus
Rørdal	Peder	2	"	1/10-26	Århus
Andersen	Lorentz	6	"	23/12-26	Århus
Solthvedt	Anders	22	"	13/1-27	Århus
Christiansen	Johan	3	"	15/1-27	Århus
Larsen	Greend	4	Gally boy	18/1-27	Århus
Ness	Jonas	2	5th deck	2/11-26	Århus
Berge	Johannes	4	fireman	1/10-26	Århus
Johansen	Sverre	2	"	1/10-26	Århus
Andersen	Frithjof	7	"	23/12-26	Århus
Andersen	Hugo	2	"	23/12-26	Århus
Olson	Errik	6	fireman	1/12-26	Århus
Andersen	Johan		1st Engineer	1/12-27	Århus

American Consulate.

No. 100

Cuba

(Country)

CFFN  
(City)

FEN

For the 2003

For the journey to the United States,

$$C + \sqrt{C}$$

via *Calicut* - *Calicut*

Lawrence P. Ward

(Congo)

RECEIVED  
FEB 18 1964

(The v...)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1943

1

28

[illegible]

14-1012

{CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14-1011

One note

Local Agents  
14-1340



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 113

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Soufond, arriving at San Francisco, 1927, from the port of San Francisco

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Maage	Severin		20 years	Master	11-26	Tristram	No	yes	36		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
Birresen	Birger		20	1st mate	11-26	Newcastle	No		33		"	"	5'8"	180	
Thorsen	William		14	2nd	11-26	Stavanger	No		30		"	"	5'7"	150	
Nodland	Peder		22	1st engineer	11-24	Larnik	No		52		"	"	5'7"	210	
Andreasen	Torgolf		12	2nd	11-26	Stavanger	No		35		"	"	5'8"	200	
Strömberg	Knut		6	3rd	11-26	Bergen	No		27		"	"	5'2"	110	
Sørensen	Sigurd		2	Steward	11-26	Stavanger	No		35		"	"	5'4"	175	
etho	Hekki		2	Missboy	11-26	Waltrom	No		22		Finnish	Finnish	5'0"	115	
Hansen	Jarl		4	Sailor	11-26	Stavanger	No		25		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
Inersen	Oistein		1		11-26		No		18		"	"	5'7"	175	
Røldsaug	Peder		2		11-26		No		22		"	"	5'6"	130	
Andersen	Lorentz		6		11-26	Philadelphia	yes		25		"	"	5'10"	173	
Soltvedt	Peder		22		11-27	Newport News	yes		38		"	"	5'7"	165	
Andreasen	Johann		3		11-27		yes		17		"	"	5'4"	155	
Sørensen	Svend		4	Gally boy	11-27		yes		18		"	"	5'4"	155	
Ness	Ranrad		4	1st fireman	11-26	Stavanger	yes		29		Danish	Danish	5'9"	136	
Berge	Johannes		4	fireman	11-26	Stavanger	No		33		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
Johannsen	Sivert		2		11-26		No		27		"	"	5'2"	156	
Atkeseldin	Frity		2		11-26	Philadelphia	yes		24		"	"	5'6"	147	
Ericksen	Hugo		2		11-26		yes		21		"	"	5'10"	165	
Olson	Erik		6	trimmer	11-26		yes		37		Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	142	
Andersen	Johann		2	supercargo	11-27	Cape Town	yes		50		German	German	5'6"	110	

All alien members of crew to receive foreign

American Consulate, No. 36  
NUEVITAS, Cuba  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via Antwerp Paris Genoa direct  
Lavender P. Wiggins  
(Agent)



Date FEB 18 1927  
(The vessel is to be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and the certificate of inspection is to be returned to the vessel's representative at the port of arrival.)

CLOSED 11-27-27  
SERVICE NO. 11-27-27  
FEE: \$2.00

U.S. Quarantine  
Beth Ambrosy  
February 25, 1927  
This is to certify that 9 of  
11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
have been examined intensively  
for immigration disease.  
CLOHauer  
As Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Owners Latam & Chile  
Local Agents Latam & Chile

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Severin Waage, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Severin Waage  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924

[illegible]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, if desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afriean (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

MAR 2 1927

I, A. G. L. L. L.

Surgeon of the

Amer. S. S. Mexico

sailing herewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

affirm

that I have had

11 years

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

State of Mississippi

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. J. Minneth  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Febr., 1927

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	ALL OR PART	TEMP.	
1st Cabin	6			14	4	21		1	3	49
2nd Cabin	2	2				4			1	9
Stowage	2	2								4
TOTAL	10	4		14	4	25		1	4	62

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 28	21	49
2nd Cabin 5	4	9
Stowage 4		4
Total 37	25	62

1 Stowage and

*Handwritten:* 1/5 Mexico New York Cuba, Mex &



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

197.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

115

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?										Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	STIMULATED PAC. TITE, NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1917	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BLUE	GRAY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Sweeney Master, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CO., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb., 19 27  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Ships' passengers should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*What language or languages spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language (or languages) do you speak?" In answering this question, if an exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*How or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" respectively. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. J. McWhirter, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01.0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr. E. J. McWhirter  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 27

at

At the U.S.S. Albatross

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

Feb. 25th.

, 19 87

**NOTE** — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. MEXICO 2/25/27



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. William H. Miller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb., 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Used for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply passenger, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Native born).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, or if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Meriwether, Surgeon of the AMERICAN MEXICAN, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

E. G. Meriwether  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb., 19 27

at New York, N.Y.  
11 AUG 1927

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

Mexico

Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico

Feb 17th 1927, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Feb. 15th,

1927

119

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other alien person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father: Harold Richard Hotel Willow Mexico City	Pa., Pittsburg	yes self	yes yes 1 yr 1909 Los Angeles	Cousin: Elgar Richard 42 Bway New York City	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fr	Bl.	
2	Friend: Mariel Hnos., TeCuba # 80 Mex City	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 5 day 1926 Fla.	Intransit to Canada	yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Br	Bl.	
3	Friend: Mariel Hnos. TeCuba # 80 Mex City	NY New York	yes Husband	yes yes 5 days 1926 Fla.	Intransit to Canada	yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Br	Br	
4	Friend: Mr. Lavey 102 Ave. Uruguay Mex. City	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 4 mos 1926 NYC	Friend: George Hotel West 12th St New York	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fr	Blk	Br.
5	Friend: Mr. Lavey 102 Ave., Uruguay Mex City	NY New York	yes Hus #4	yes yes 2 mos 1926 NYC	with husband #4	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Blk	Br
6	Father: Benjamin Garsinsky P. Mercado 1043 Guadalupe	NY New York	yes Father	yes yes 2 yrs 1924 NYC	Uncle: Oscar Spiller 89 Walker St, New York	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	Br	Br
7	Sister: Consuelo Navarro Senora #69 Mexico City	NY New York	yes Self	yes yes 4 mos 1926 NYC	Sis-in-law: Mary McGowan 530 West 12th St New York	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	med	blk	br
8	Sis-in-law Consuelo Navarro Se ora #69 Mexico City	NY New York	yes Hus #7	yes yes 4 mos 1926 NYC	with husband #7	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	br
9	Husband: Gustav Schiele Calle del Bajio Mex City	NY New York	yes Self	yes yes 10 yrs 1926 NYC	Mother: Elizabeth Richter 10,020 -93rd Av Richmond Hill	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	br	gray
10	Bro: Felipe Chelala Merced #4 Mexico City	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 1926 NYC	Intransit to Brazil	yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	blk	br
11	Bro-in-law F. Chelala Merced #4 Mexico City	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 1926 NYC	Intransit - Husband #10	yes 3 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	blk	br
12	Friend: Adolfo Gomez Vilada #62 Mexico City	NJ Bogota	yes self	yes yes 1926 NYC	Appt: Mrs. Rosa Marquardt St. Lucia Av, Bogota NJ	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	br	gray
13	Mother: Trinidad Oebrian Luis Muelle Calle #2-3 City	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 1926 NYC	Uncle: Carlos Oebrian Cambridge R.I.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	br
14	Friend: Gaspar Mora Hamburg #29 Mexico City	NY New York	yes self	yes No 1926 NYC	Hotel Martingue 2nd St NYC	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	blk	br
15	Mother: Matilde Aurellino Edison #23 Mexico City	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 1926 Calif.	Hotel Martingue 2nd St, New York City	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	blk	br
16	with husband #15	NY New York	yes Husband	yes yes 1926 Calif.	with husband No. 15	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	blk	br
17	with father #15	NY New York	yes Father	yes yes 1926 NYC	with father No. 15	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	med	blk	br
18	Cousin Celso Perez Rivellagigels #4 MEX CITY	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 1926 NYC	Hotel Martingue 3rd St New York	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	blk	br
19	Cousin Celso Perez Rivellagigels #4	NY New York	yes hus #16	yes yes 1926 NYC	with husband #16	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	blk	br
20	Sister: Jarmita Diaz Sanchez #63	NY New York	yes self	yes yes 1926 Ohio	Friend: Felipe 203 West 11th St NYC	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	blk	br
21	sister-in-law with husband No. 20	NY New York	yes Hus #20	yes yes 1926 NYC	with husband #20	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med	blk	br
22	with father No. 22	NY New York	yes Father	yes yes 1926 NYC	with father #22	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med	blk	br
23	Father: Jose Magana Caragosa 175 Mex City	NY New York	yes self	yes no 1926 NYC	Friend: Felipe Marza 203 West 11th St NYC	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	blk	fr

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Sanstrom Master, of the Amer S.S. MEXICO, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 19 27  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.  
Scholarship passengers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Meriwether, Surgeon of the Alber H. S. MEXICO, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

A. C. Meriwether  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Febr., 19 27

at New York NY

Notary Public

My Comm. Expires

1/1/28

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

My Comm. State

Mississippi

My Comm. No.

12345

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB Arrived

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

TAMBOCO

MECH. 15th.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is optional - Government's reference only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List												
		Family name	Given name	Ys	Mos			Yes	No			Country	City or town				Country	City or town													
1	1744/11	Burright	Edward	48	M	Master	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Emergency cert. No. 217/27	London	England	Dec. 13th, 27	England	London	1											
2	1744/2	Burright	Charlotte	47	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	27918	London	England	Dec. 17th, 26	England	London	2											
3	1744/3	Burright	Ellaline	18	F	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	27918	London	England	Dec. 17th, 26	England	London	3											
4																				4											
5																				5											
6																				6											
7																				7											
8																				8											
9																				9											
10																				10											
11																				11											
12																				12											
13																				13											
14																				14											
15																				15											
16																				16											
17																				17											
18																				18											
19																				19											
20																				20											
21																				21											
22																				22											
23																				23											
24																				24											
25																				25											
26																				26											
27																				27											
28																				28											
29																				29											
30																				30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the United States; the certificate is issued to persons who are not citizens of the United States.

\* List of names with permanent residence in the United States.



## A

T-CAB

rivi

110

1

1

•

1

M

A

M

14-43



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. L. Seastrom Master, of the Amer S. S. Mexico, from Tempe, Arizona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Febr, 19 27  
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head for vessel*—Steamship lines should make provision in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, musician, mining engineer, farm producer, steel producer, iron founder, steel turner, etc., and not simply passenger, seaman, teacher, laborer, agricultural laborer, domestic.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who performs a job for the farm when hired.  
Business professions should make the distinction in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by signatures and registry clerk during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 *How to read and write*—This column is indicated and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what system)." In answering this question the language or dialect (or both) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is citizen of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for incorrect and faulty entries in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by mistake might properly claim the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NEGRO).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Mantua; Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (negro)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and any or some of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, permanent residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Countries of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *Has alien family a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 *Has alien possession of \$5 or less, how made*—The answer should be given in each case, individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 *Has alien ever before in U. S. (last 5 years, and if so, when and where)*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *Has alien ever in U. S. (last 5 years, and if so, when and where)*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S.

S. S. Mexico

Sailing from

Vara Cruz

Febr. 17

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

New York, Febr. 26th

, 1927

No. on List

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Navarro

Norman

11

M

S

June 13th, 1916- Chicago Ill.,

530 West 122nd St New York

2 Navarro

Gerard

5

M

S

October 14th, 1921. New York City

530 West 122nd St. New York

3 Schiele

Carl

2

M

S

April 5th, 1924 New York City

(with Mother sheet #... Line #)

100-20 93rd Av. Richmond Hill Brooklyn NY.

4 Hall

Anna B.

57

F

W

Febr. 5th, 1879 Mobile La.,

4 West 21st New York City

5 Boone

Marie

55

F

W

Sept 18th, 1869 New York City

105 West 55th St. New York

6 Axtle

Charlotte S.

30

F

M

Barker Penn May 18th, 1896

52 Lafayette St Paterson N.J.

7 Head

Cornelia B.

41

F

M

Ponda, New York, Sept 24th, 1886

2214 North 18th St Flushing NY

8 Roys

Miguel

41

M

M

Ponce Porto Rico November 18th, 1885

24 Gold St., Yonkers N.Y.

9 Roys

Julia

25

F

M

Denver Colorado December 25th, 1891

24 Gold St., Yonkers N.Y.

10 Roys

Carmen

6

F

S

New York City, Nov. 25th., 1920

November 1926.

24 Gold St., Yonkers N.Y.

11 Britten

Stephen T.

66

M

M

Naturalization Court Brooklyn N.Y.

Jackson Heights L.I. New York

12 Britten

Charles A.

33

M

S

November 1926  
Naturalization Court Brooklyn NY

Jackson Heights L.I. New York

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Mexico

Sailing from

Progreso

, Feb 19th

, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

Feb 25th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wagemann	Kurt	50	M	D		August 13th 1905 Ct. Common Pleas Paterson N.J.	250 W. 57th St. N.Y.C. Gnathan Mass.
2	Nickerson	Howard	56	M	M	Aug 5th 1870 Chatham Mass.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAWAII"

Sailing from HAWAII

, FEB. 17

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MALLY	GERMINE	29	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	JAN. 15-1906.	177 W. 7th St. NEW YORK CITY.
2	MALLY	ROBERT	27	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	MAY 10-1906.	177 W. 7th St. NEW YORK CITY.
3	SCHILLING	FRANZISKA	35	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	JULY 17-1907.	143 E. 30th St. NEW YORK CITY.
4	LAYTON	WILLIAM T.	48	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	JUN. 1-1925.	205 E. 30th St. NEW YORK CITY.
5	GERMAN	JOHN	45	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	JULY 10-1904.	361 W. 12th St. NEW YORK CITY.
6	BRADLEY	HENRY	24	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	MAY 1-1907.	1211 W. 12th St. NEW YORK CITY.
7	LEWIS	HENRY	47	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	MAY 25-1905.	1011 W. 12th St. NEW YORK CITY.
8	<i>Signature</i>							
9								
10								
11								
12	<i>Signature</i>							
13								
14								
15								
16	<i>Signature</i>							
17								
18								
19								
20	<i>Signature</i>							
21								
22								
23								
24	<i>Signature</i>							
25								
26								
27								
28	<i>Signature</i>							
29								
30								
31								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Meriwether, Surgeon of the Mar S.S. Mexico, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

3

E. G. Meriwether  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Febr., 19 27

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

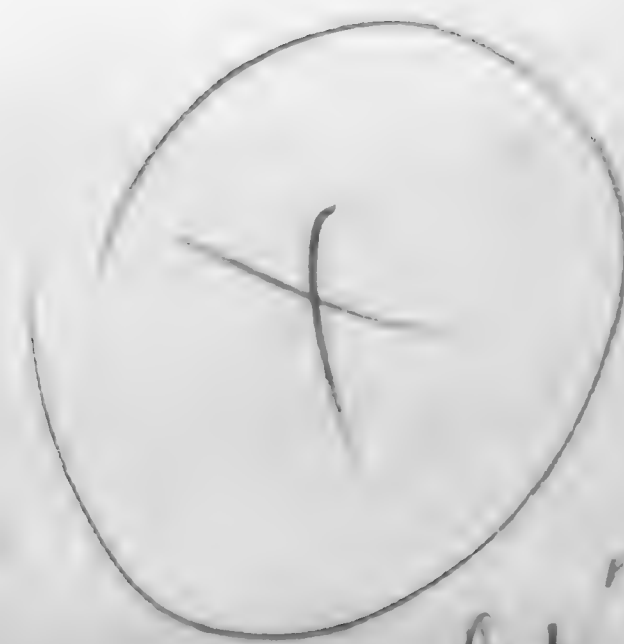
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421





List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. 10-10 Passengers sailing from HAVANA, FLORIDA, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	MC. KELLIE	ESTELLA	33		F	SERVANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	CLARENDON	20-85	SAINT PETERSBURG	1927	83	SAINT PETERSBURG	1
2																				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

126

Note.—Full text of question <sup>29</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Jonstrom, of the American SS Mexico, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Jonstrom  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1927  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Leriwether, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. MEXICO, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

E. G. Leriwether  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Febr., 19 27

at Memphis

*[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.]*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico

Passengers sailing from Vara Cruz Mexico

, Feb 19th

, 1927

S. S. Mexico															Passengers sailing from				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sainz	Estella	15	F	S	Student	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	1081	Mexico City	2/14/27	Mexico	Mexico	
2		Aguirre	Consuelo	8	F	M	Housewife	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	1708	Mexico City	2/6/27	Mexico	Mexico	
3	UNDER 18	Aguirre	Armando	6	M	S	Student	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	1708	Mexico City	2/6/27	Mexico	Mexico	
4	ADMITTED	Hallgarten	Richard	22	M	S	Painter	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	101	Mexico City	12/11/26	Mexico	Mex City	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Will left as  
was a resident  
of Mexico only 5 weeks  
25

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Feb. 25th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	City or town													Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)
1	Uncle Angel Sainz	NY	New York	yes	Father	yes	No	-----	Father Alberto	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	blk	brn
2	8 Naranjo #223 in 18 Sister Elvira Acosta Farco 112 - 6	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	-----	Sister Ana de Beñof 31 13ave Astoria L.I.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	brn
3	With Mother # 2	NY	New York	yes	Mother	No	No	-----	With Mother # 2	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Drk	Blk	Brn
4	Mother Constance Hallgarten 15 Pienensuostar Munchen NY	NY	New York	yes	Self	Yes	no	-----	Uncle Albert Hallgarten 44 Pine St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTO DOMINGO"

sailing from

HAVANA

February 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	PIPER	LOLA	35	F	W	ELLIS	TON, PA.	JAN. 5-1891.	175 E. 77th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	GENTRY	WILLIAM	26	M	S	NEW YORK	NY.	SEP. 10-1900.	NEW YORK CITY.
3	MCN	ARTHUR	11	M	S	NEW YORK	PA.	APR. 1-1915.	NEW YORK CITY.
4	SMITH	JUNE	10	M	S	NEW YORK	NY.	SEP. 2-1910.	NEW YORK CITY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master S.S. Mexico-337

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Meriwether, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. Mexico, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

E. G. Meriwether  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Febr., 19 27

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Febr 17th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Santiago	Augusto	23		M	Student	yes	spanish	english	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Max City	1649	Mexico City	Jan. 24th, 1927	Mexico	Mexico city
2		Burrichter	August	35		M	Farmer	yes	german	english	yes	German	German	Germany	Meddi	988	Mexico City	Nov. 22nd 1926	Mexico	Mexico city
3		Quiroz	Efren	21		M	Engineer	yes	spanish		yes	mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
4		Constantine																		
5		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
6		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
7		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
8		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
9		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
10		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
11		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
12		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
13		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
14		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
15		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
16		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
17		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
18		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
19		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
20		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
21		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
22		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
23		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
24		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
25		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
26		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
27		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
28		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
29		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City
30		Constantine	Yves	29		M	Student	yes	spanish		yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON-DOTA	Vera Cruz	Febr 16th, 27	Mexico	Mexico City

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. I. Seastrom Master, of the American SS. MEXICO, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Febr., 19 27  
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

132

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana Cuba, Febr 21st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, Febr. 1, 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Nicolas	Constantine	29	M	S	STOWAWAY	Ct. Common Pleas April 17 1924 Claims Naturalization Philadelphia	66 Madison St. N.Y.C.
2	Hd to ship sheet 5/6							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MEXICO

WARD LINE

arrived 2/25/27

, 19

M.

24. Erdacan 135  
from Mex. Ceremian

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	REMARKS.
1	CONSTANTINE (Nicolas)	5	6	GR NO IM VISA STOWAWAY	12:40	RICHARDSON	2/25 86 KL	2/28 106 Jack	3/1 108	NEB. H.														
2	MCKENZIE Estella 2nd Cab	11	1	JA LPC	12:45	DEPUY																		
3	BURRICHTER August	5	2	GER SEC 23	12:45	"																		
4	HALLGARTEN Richard 2nd Cab	4	4	" "	12:45	"																		



No. 204  
26-300,000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PC

## Require

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. MEXICO. Voyage 338 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived Feb. 25, 1927.  
Signed Moh. 2, 1927.  
Sailed Moh. 3, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Seastrom			

	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
O. L. Seastrom		
Harris Church		
Charles Neisel		
Harry Wohlenberg		
Owen Hughes		
Constantine Pandelices		
Spiro Kanbrisis		
John Mitchell		
Emilio Martel		
Kronas Demetrious		
Fred Schmidt		
Karl Smarfeldt		
Jack Karstrom		
Miguel Alonso		
Soren Pagarhaug		
John Seedecke		
John Mannix		
Julius Castillo		
Edna Schattge		
Barney Becker		
Joseph Lanese		
Master		
1st Officer	38	US
2nd Officer	28	US
3rd Officer	32	US
Carpenter	32	US
Boatswain	39	Grt. Brt.
Qtr. Master	29	Greek
" "	28	"
" "	19	US
A. B. Seaman	29	Mexico.
" "	26	Greek
" "	25	Gery.
" "	23	Norway
" "	26	Sweden
" "	50	Cuba
" "	21	Norway
" "	23	US
" "	28	US
" "	21	Spain
Ord.	17	Gery.
" "		US.

Gerald R. Irwin		21	US
John J. Laverty			
Chauncey D. Todd	Purser	29	US
Ellison G. Merriwether	Asst. Purser	22	US
A. More Outierres	Jr. A. Purser	34	US
Clement A. Luckenbach	Doctor	41	US
Harry de Rheims	Sr. Radio Oper.	32	US
Thernton E. Donaldson	Jr. " "	18	US
Antonio Salva	Chief Engineer	51	US
Tandy F. Littlepage	1st Asst. Engr.	35	US
Nicholas Pandulick	2nd " "	40	US
Jose Rivero	3rd " "	32	US
Henry Kloss	4th " "	30	US
Ray Peters	Refrig. Engr.	39	US
Emilio Gandermanis	" " " "	27	Gary.
Nick Kabousis	" " "	25	US
John Hallgren	Oiler	31	Spain
Basil Cherepanoo	" "	35	Greek
Manuel Garcia	" "	35	Sweden
Peter Passer	" "	35	Russia
Manuel Lopez	" "	34	Spain
Angelio Lago	Watertender	40	Austria
Edward Strumm	" "	45	Spain
Fred Tunely	" "	21	"
Nick Kyriopotis	Sterekeeper	35	US
Jose Novo	Fireman	29	US
Francisco Merlan	" "	32	Greece
Emilio Gillette	" "	39	Spain
Joe Amorin	" "	35	"
Manuel Gomes	" "	34	"
Claude Smallman	" "	28	Portugal
	Wiper	25	"

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, N.Y.**  
**March 4, 1927.** 192

Master of the American S. S. MEXICO  
(Nationality.)  
port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (~~seated~~) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 25th, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. , is now lying at Pier 16, Wllyn. , and is expected to sail Mon. 3, 1927. , 192 . for Cuba and Mexico. First port of call in United States a United States port of New York .  
its voyage was New York .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

38 M SPANISH U.S.A. 5-9 150 n *Serialized*

"	"	"	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	155	"
"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	140	"
"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"
"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	155	"
"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	"	5-10	180	"
"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	2
"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145	"
"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"
"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	"
"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	"

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

NEW YORK AND CURA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents: **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

## Requis

MEXICO

(1)

No.  
on  
list

3.3. MEXICO, Voy. 538.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Eleagio Virgil	Wiper	26	Mexico
Emock Lada	"	31	Poland
JE. Jensen	Chief Stwd.	44	US
Charles Hart	2nd "	40	Eng.
Mary Munch	Stewardess	38	"
Manuel Carrera	2nd cl. Stwd.	47	Spain
Alberto Gomez	Deck Stwd.	24	"
Chris Koster	Bath "	60	US
Luciano Zabala	Chief Cook	27	US
Lorenzo Yzaguirre	2nd "	29	US
Domingo Durango	3rd "	25	Spain
Leon Torrezuri	4th "	29	"
Jose Gomez	Kit. Helper	23	Mexico
Jack Carelvie	Baker	44	US
Antonio Rey	2nd Baker	25	Spain
Bonifacio Ugalde	Butcher	32	"
Jose Durango	2nd "	30	"
Pedro Wagner	Pantryman	29	Holland.
Gaspar Piendo	2nd "	31	"
William Schoop	Soulleryman	21	"
Abraham Isonia	"	23	Holl.
Leopold Schoop	Measman	28	"
Fernando Oeijs	"	24	Mexico
Angelo Kadiokodos	Measboy	42	Greece
Francisco Fernandez	"	42	US
Leon Hansen	Porter	25	D.W.I.
Edward Rahfeldt	Waiter	28	Danish
Antonio Calvo	"	28	Spain
Clement Calmanares	"	28	"
Manuel Romalde	"	25	"
Frank Arrogas	"	24	Porto Rico
Juan Aloavar	"	35	" "
Antonio Playa	"	25	Spain
Manassas Dwyer	"	27	US
Jose Gutierrez	"	31	US
John Rivero	"	20	Porto Rico
Charles Biale	"	26	US
Lawrence Thorpe	"	23	US
Henry Gonzalvo	"	29	US
Frank Munoz	"	27	Spain
Servendo Menendes	"	24	"
Ernest Nelson	"	27	Mexico
Noel J. Pava	"	30	Colombia
Jose Monserrat	"	37	Spain
Anthony Rey	"	30	US
Oscar Neilson	"	33	US
Manuel Rey	"	28	Spain
Frank Cardelliochio	Barber	37	Italy

TOTAL CREW 100

OUTIERE- ANORE

GOMRZ                      ALFEDCO

DE PERKINS HENRY

DONALDSON                      THORNTON

SALVA                      ANTONIO

LITTLEPAGE      TANDY D.

5/11/11

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

NEW YORK AND CURA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.**

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, N.Y.**  
**March 4, 1927.**

master of the American S. S. MEXICO  
(Nationality.)  
port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (---) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100  
1007 102 consigned

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ February 25th, 1927. \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, and is \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ Pier 15, Wllyn. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Feb. 5, 1927. \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ Cuba and Mexico. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ a United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ its voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

NO.	AGE	SEX	RACE	COUNTRY	DATE	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	HAIR	COMPLEXION	SCARS	REMARKS	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	22	150	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150	1. Assailed
"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	2
"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	"

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Line

of races on back hereof

to furnish full or correct information in sale







Printed and Sold by A. I. Rosen  
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEXICO

Required under

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

Fr

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th  
13th  
14th  
15th  
16th  
17th

MITCHELL  
VL 339/174  
SIEDLER

GEORGE  
P.M.

See file 99339/274

JOSEPH

JOSEPH

JOHN

JOHN

ORRIS

ORRIS

IRWIN

IRWIN

LAVERY

LAVERY

LOWACK

LOWACK

MERWETHER

MERWETHER

GUTIERREZ

GUTIERREZ

GOMEZ

GOMEZ

DE HERMS

DE HERMS

DONALDSON

DONALDSON

SALVA

SALVA

LITTLEPAGE

LITTLEPAGE

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Mamel Rey	24	Spain	Jan. 27, '27 N.Y.	Veneral
Jose Hernandez	22	Holland	Jan. 27, '27 N.Y.	Veneral

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1013

OVERSEAS UNION  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145	"
33	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
52	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	"
30	M	"	"	5-4	150	"
35	M	SPANISH	"	5-8	160	"
32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY, 1927, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PANDULICH	NICOLAS			4TH ASST.	JANUARY	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE
2	RIVERO	JOSE			REFUG ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	"
3	HALLGREN	JOHN			" OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDV.	SWEDEN	5-8	155	"
4	KLOSS	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	"
5	GARCIA	MANUEL			OILER	"	"	"	NO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	"
6	KABOURIS	NICOLAS			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	150	"
7	MOUNPAPALES	LOTUS			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
8	PESSON	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-6	140	"
9	CHERPENICO	BASIL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	155	"
10	SANDANINO	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	"
11	BLANCO	ANTONIO			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
12	VEIRA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
13	FERRERIO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
14	ALONSO	JOSE			FIREFMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-9	145	"
15	VIDAL	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	"
16	GOMEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-7	145	"
17	OLISTO	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	150	"
18	MERLAN	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	KRYPHOTIS	NICK.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	145	"
20	NOVE	JOSE			WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	130	"
21	SMALMAN	CLAUDE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
22	VIRGIL	EALOGIO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	150	"
23	TUNLEY	FRED			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
24	JENSEN	J.E.			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	160	"
25	HART	CHARLES			2ND	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	"	5-8	155	"
26	MUTCH	MARY			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	37	F	GERMAN	"	5-7	140	"
27	ZABALA	LUCIANA			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAIN	"	5-9	160	"
28	IZGURRIE	F.			2ND	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	SPAIN	5-9	155	"
29	DURANGO	DOMINGO			3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
30	TORREZINI	LEON			4TH	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	140	"

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 660

Form 660  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STEAMSHIP MEXICO**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **FEBRUARY**, 1927, from the port of **HAVANA CUBA** 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEREZ	RAMON			KITCHENHELPER	JANUARY	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
2	CARRERIA	JOAQUIN			BAKER					44	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	145	"
3	KEY	ANTONIO			2ND "					26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	"
4	ULGADO	BONIFACIO			BUTCHER					31	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
5	DURANGO	JOSE			2ND "					30	M	"	"	6-0	155	"
6	WAGNER	PEDRO			FAMILYMAN					39	M	AF. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-11	154	"
7	PIENDO	GASPAR			2ND "					31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	SCHOOP	WILLIAM			SCULLERYMAN					23	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	COCOMA	SPROS								26	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	6-0	150	"
10	HERRIQUER	JOSE			MESSMAN					22	M	AF. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"
11	SCHOOP	LEOPOLD								28	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
12	Hernandez	JOSE			MESSBOY					23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	140	"
13	KALJOKAS	ANGELO								45	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	145	"
14	HANSEN	LEON			PORTER					25	M	AF. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	150	"
15	GUTIERREZ	MANUEL			2ND CLASS STWD.					37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	155	"
16	MONSERRAT	JOSE			BATH STEWARD					37	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
17	QUEZ	ALBERT			DECK STEWARD					24	M	"	"	5-8	1150	"
18	ARENAS	FRANK			WAITER					27	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	160	"
19	PIA	JUAN								29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	Deserted at Havana
20	CALVO	ANTONIO								28	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
21	PINA	NOEL								30	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5-7	150	"
22	CALAVARAS	CLEMENTE								24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	145	"
23	MUNOZ	FRANK								26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	"
24	DIVERS	M								27	M	ENGLISH	BRITAN	5-8	160	"
25	GONZALVO	HENRY								29	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
26	RONALDI	MANUEL								25	M	"	SPAIN	5-9	145	"
27	DE ROSAS	RICHARD								24	M	"	ARGENTINE	5-7	135	"
28	GUTIERREZ	JOSE								31	M	2"	Spain	5-10	140	"
29	PLATA	ANTONIO								26	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
30	REHFELDT	EDWARD								33	M	SCANDV	DENMARK	5-8	140	"

Line **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.**  
Owners **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.**  
Local Agents **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel STEAMSHIP MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY, 19 27 from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				WAITER	JANUARY 26 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33.	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-7	140	NONE
1	ALCAZAR	JUAN		"	"	"	"	60	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
2	KOSTER	CARL		"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140	"
3	KEY	MANUEL ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITAN	5-7	162	"
4	THOMAS	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	"
5	KEY	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
6	RIVERO	JOHN		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
7	MENES	FERNANDO H.		"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITAN	5-7	150	"
8	GILL	HENRY		"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-6	145	"
9	CARDILLACHO	FRANK		BARBER	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
10	SEASTROM	OSCAR		CAPTAIN	"	"	"							

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA CUBA  
DATE JAN 31 1927  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
HENRY DUNGER  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Mexico Ports  
Henry Dunger  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED (100)  
FEE PAID

Find 19 Fernandez Francisco

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
MEXICO FEB 17 1927  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Mexico and Havana  
Harold C. Wood  
DATE FEB 17 1927  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.

O.S. 2/17/27 Visa Paid off Yes 44 m. Cuban American 5-6 145  
closed with one hundred one (101) names.

H.C.W.

No fee - American Ship. Supplemental Visa.  
#5 Infanted at B.O. 2/25/27 at 3 PM

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA CUBA  
DATE FEB 21 1927  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
HENRY DUNGER  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
direct  
Henry Dunger  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED (100)  
FEE PAID

Ordered to R. D. Hoop,  
Thom Kingling.

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-25-17  
I, *C. L. Seastrom* Master of the *Amer. S. Mexico*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

2

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

8th March 1997

I, master of the **BRITISH.** S.S. **" G I D "**  
from port of **ORISTONAL,** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<b>30</b>	Number of seamen deserted	<b>2</b>
Number of seamen discharged	<b>12</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<b>1</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<b>12</b>	Total crew this date	<b>35</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th February 1927, consigned to  
SANDERSON & SON. is now lying at NEW YORK. and is  
expected to sail 8th March 1927, for Callao.  
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eduardo Mogollon	19	Ecuadorian	Manta. 17.1.27
Fernando Mendoza	27	do.	B'ventura. 7.2.27

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. No other side

James Dwyer

28	M.	English, British.	5'7" 160
29	M.	"	5'9" 160
27	M.	"	5'9" 140
32	M.	"	5'4" 150
29	M.	"	5'7" 160
27	M.	"	5'8" 140
18	M.	"	5'9" 120
18	M.	"	5'7" 160
29	M.	"	6'3" 160
46	M.	"	5'8" 140
33	M.	"	5'9" 130
42	M.	"	5'6" 150
23	M.	Canadian, Cp. American.	5'5" 150
36	M.	"	5'6" 150
27	M.	"	5'6" 150
45	M.	Peruvian.	5'6" 150
24	M.	Canadian.	5'7" 135
25	M.	"	5'6" 135
23	M.	"	5'6" 140
21	M.	"	5'9" 150
40	M.	"	5'7" 140
24	M.	"	5'7" 135
31	M.	"	5'6" 150
35	M.	"	5'5" 150
30	M.	Colombian	5'6" 150
35	M.	"	5'6" 130
29	M.	"	5'5" 170
16	M.	"	5'7" 140
6	M.	Ecuador.	5'6" 150

Dieckmann

*Diana Manta*

from the part of  
C. Lind. 17  
Colon 2/18/27

United States. *Lineamenta* 7/9/27 1.12  
6/1/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Date February 12, 1927

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ms (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
ther side.

of races on back hereof.

on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the  
having such aliens on board upon arrival

NEW YORK, Feb. 12, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	WHERE
1	Jose Olaya.	34	Boundarian. Guayaquil.	25.7.25 Accident to left eye.
2	Reuben.	Kaster.	16.4.26	Colon.
3	Herold Stephen.	1st Mate.	14.1.26	"
4	Arthur Moratio.	2nd "	22.10.25	Glasgow.
5	Percival Henry.	3rd "	"	"
6	Chas. Eric.	Parser.	5.12.26	N. York.
7	Richard Alfred.	Wireless Op.	"	"
8	Thomas.	Cadet.	24.12.26	Colon.
9	Horace.	"	"	"
10	Alexander.	Caf. Mar.	22.10.26	Glasgow.
11	John.	2nd "	"	"
12	Ernest.	3rd "	3.8.26	B'ventura.
13	Williams.	3rd Steward.	22.1.26.	N. York.
14	Cervellon.	Boat.	8.7.26	Manta.
15	Castro.	A.K.	"	"
16	Aristides.	"	"	"
17	Andres.	"	18.10.26.	9' mill
18	Jacob.	Sailor.	30.9.26	"
19	Angel.	"	6.12.26.	N. York.
20	Celso.	"	"	"
21	Jose.	Monkeyman.	16.4.26	Colon.
22	Jose.	Fireman.	28.7.26	9' mill.
23	Claudio.	"	1.12.26.	"
24	Carlos.	"	7.12.26.	N. York.
25	Abilio.	"	30.11.26	"
26	Juan.	"	"	"
27	Isaqui.	"	14.11.26.	B'ventura.
28	Tobia.	Trimmer.	6.12.26	N. York.
29	Manuel.	"	"	"
30	Alava.	"	"	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Pacific Steam Navigation Co.  
- do -  
Anderson & Son.

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	A.G. Milne.	39	British.	Glasgow. 25.10.25
2	Wm. J. Addicott.	43	do	New York. 20.2.26.
3	E.C. Webb.	33	do	B'ventura. 3.8.26.
4	O. Ruiz.	30	Colombian.	New York. 30.11.26
5	Juan Aguino.	35	do	do do
6	Tobias Bamba.	26	do	do do 6.12.26
7	M. Alava.	26	Boundarian.	do do
8	Isidro B. al.	23	do	do do
9	Angel Espinosa.	23	do	do do
10	Celso Torres.	21	do	do do 7.12.26
11	Carlos Altamirano.	24	do	do do
12	Manuel Ortiz.	23	do	B'ventura. 12.2.27
13	Antonio Jimenez.	20	Porto Rico.	Colon. 15.2.26

at Puenteventura, Colombia  
(City)  
SEEN Supplemental Visa  
For the journey to the United States  
via Panama Canal  
Date February 12, 1927  
Consul

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
her side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at **NEW YORK** **Feb 25**, 1927, from the port of **Callao**

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether released or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Mough.	Reuben.	Master.	16.4.26	Colon.	No.	Yes.	52	M	English.	British.	5'7"	182	
Roberts.	Harold Stephen	1st Mate.	24.1.26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	164	
Turner.	Arthur Horatio.	2nd "	22.10.25	Glasgow.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	140	
Ray.	Percival Henry.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
Yeadon.	Chas. Eric.	Paraser.	5.12.26	N.York.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
Newton.	Richard Alfred.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	140.	
Farmer.	Thomas.	Cadet.	24.12.26	Colon.	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
Harrington.	Morrice.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	120.	
Milne.	Alexander.	Chf Engr.	22.10.25	Glasgow.	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'0"	160	
Copeland.	John.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
Webb.	Ernest.	3rd "	3.1.26	B'ventura.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	130	
Addicott.	Williams.	Chf Steward.	22.1.26.	N.York.	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
Munoz.	Cevellien.	Boatman.	8.7.26	Manta.	"	"	33	M	Sp. American.	Ecuador.	5'5"	140	
Munoz.	Gustavo.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
Castro.	Aristides.	"	22.9.26	Manta.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Dick's Manta
Parfan.	Andres.	"	12.12.26.	G'ail.	"	"	45	M.	"	Peruvian.	5'6"	130.	
Malaria	Jacob.	Sailor.	30.9.25	"	"	"	34	M	"	Ecuador.	5'7"	135	
Reinal.	Porrios.	"	22.9.26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Dick's Manta
Reinal.	Angel.	"	6.12.26.	N.York.	Yes.	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
Torres.	Celso.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	130	
Hidalgo.	José.	Deckman.	16.4.26	Colon.	No.	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
Flara.	José.	Fireman.	22.7.26	G'ail.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
Alvarez.	Claudio.	"	1.12.26.	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'6"	120	
Altamirano.	Carlos.	"	7.12.26.	N.York.	Yes.	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
Ruiz.	Abilio.	"	22.11.26	"	"	"	30	M	"	Colombian	5'6"	130	
Aguino.	Juan.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
Preciado.	Esiquiel.	"	14.11.26.	B'ventura No.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	120	
Bamba.	Tobia.	Trimmer.	6.12.26	N.York.	Yes.	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
Alava.	Mandel.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Ecuador.	5'6"	130	

Line The Pacific Steam Navigation Co.  
Owner - do -  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

Wm A Turner Insp

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



of races on back hereof



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

143

146

Vessel S.S. "CID" US/M.S. arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 25, 1927, from the port of CALLAO, Peru

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he has paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	Baqui.	Isidro.	✓	Trimmer.	6.12. '6.	n. York.	Yes.	Yes.	23	M	Sp. American.	Ecuador.	5'7" 140
P.E.	2	Miketta.	Roberto.	✓	Cook.	30.5.26	Balboa.	No.	"	23	M	"	"	5'9" 120
	3	<del>Capela.</del>	<del>Pedro.</del>		<del>Steward.</del>	<del>2.10.26</del>	<del>Spain.</del>			<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7" 120</del>
	4	<del>Ordaz.</del>	<del>Manuel.</del>		<del>"</del>	<del>5.11.26</del>	<del>Peru.</del>			<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7" 120</del>
O.P.E.	5	Dutarcy.	Alberto.	✓	"	24.1.26.	Colon.	"	"	41	M	"	Panama	5'6" 120
	6	Perez.	Pedro.		Scullion.	17.12.26	"	"	"	20	M	"	San Blas.	5'4" 120
	7	<del>Motomora.</del>	<del>Tomas.</del>		<del>Deck Boy.</del>	<del>17.11.26</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Sp. Amer.</del>	<del>Ecuador.</del>	<del>5'7" 120</del>
	8	<del>Andrade.</del>	<del>Servacio.</del>		<del>"</del>	<del>14.11.26.</del>	<del>Peru.</del>			<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'3" 98</del>
	9	Callao-Lima, Peru												
	10	List comprises 38 persons												
	11	Panama Canal New York												
		Ellis O. Bragg												
		Jan. 4, 1927												
		Official Seal												
		Additional: - Subsequent. Changes												
FIRST.	21	Agustin Lucardi.	✓	Steward.	29/24.	Peru.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	Sp. American.	Ecuador.	5'5" 120	
P.E.	22	Dilgado.	✓	Q. M.	12/24.	Peru.	✓	✓	58.	M.	✓	✓	5'6" 140	
FIRST.	23	Magallon.	✓	Sailor.	9.	do	✓	✓	19.	M.	✓	✓	5'8" 120	
FIRST.	24	Antonio.	✓	Steward.	27/24.	Peru.	✓	✓	23.	M.	✓	✓	5'6" 120	
FIRST.	25	Mendoza.	✓	Deck Boy.	7/24.	do.	✓	✓	24.	M.	✓	✓	5'6" 120	
	26	Callao-Lima, Peru												
	27	Peru, Peru												
	28	SEEN												
	29	For the purpose of the United States.												
	30	via Panama Canal												
		Charles Brown												
		Date February 12, 1927												

Line  
Agent  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at a

146

(15)

Physical marks,  
scars, or  
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

144 146

Vessel "bid" W/H. 2., arriving at New York, Feb 15, 1927, from the port of Callao.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	FIRST.	Ortega	Mannuel.	✓	Ranch Bay.	Addition at Sea. 12/24 Ventura No.	No.	28	M.	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5'6"	135.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	P.E.	Jemenez.	Antonio	✓	Steward	15.2.24. Colon	YES.	YES.	20.	M.	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5'9"	135.	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8), and (7)

Line

of races on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in columns



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Hough Master, of the s/s "Kia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1927  
W. H. T. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Hough  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

val at a  
146

(5)  
marks,  
titles, or  
age

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.



## Sheet No

**Free list of snow on bear hand.**  
**Norm.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in returning this card will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day of delay.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER BY THE PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.**

ized under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. Edna Boyd* " " arriving at *New York* Feb 25 1900

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Whether ad or dis- part
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Sanell	Adler R.	✓	36 years	Master	8/10/26	Port of London
Robt	Edward	✓		Mate	28/9/26	" "
Musker	Ernest	✓		Quinn	28/9/26	" "
Benn	Ernest	✓		Engineer	28/9/26	" "
Telford	Frank	✓		Boat	9/10/26	" "
Reynson	Charles	✓		A.B.	19/10/26	" "
Brady	Sam	✓		A.B.	19/10/26	" "
Gibbs	Louis	✓		A.B.	19/10/26	" "
Winder	John	✓		"	19/10/26	" "
Steele	George	✓		"	9/12/26	Port of London

Emory Barton  
Local Agents.  
14-1344

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edward Rolf		American	Philadelphia Oct 20/26
Ernest Thurber Bow		British	
Ernst Beay		American	
Fred Bulford		<del>British</del>	
Chas. Penndson		British	
Wm. Szaggy		French	
Louis Pitt		Mexico	
Jos. A. Andera		British	Fort de France waiting pit 26
George Moore			

Good weather

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1012



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 680

Class No. 1

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Ste. Edna Hoyt*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 25*, 19*27*, from the port of *Mayaguez, P.R.* *27/27* 146

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Tanell</i>	<i>Adler R.</i>	✓	<i>36 years</i>	<i>Master</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
<i>Robt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Mate</i>	<i>8/10/26</i>	<i>Philad. Pa. to the Paid of</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Thurber</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>	<i>28/9/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>		
<i>Bean</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓		<i>Engineer</i>	<i>28/9/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Fulford</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓		<i>Cook</i>	<i>9/10/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Benmerson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>19/10/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Spagg</i>	<i>Sam</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>19/10/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>		
<i>Gillis</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>19/10/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
<i>Winder</i>	<i>Lopez</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>19/10/26</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Moore</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>9/12/26</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Wm. J. Turner Inc.</i>															
<i>Total crew 10</i>															
<i>(5 aliens)</i>															

Local Agents *Emery Saxon*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Leif Eiding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1927.

Wm. J. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Turner  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel S.S. CAROLYN, arriving at, New York, Feb 25th, 1927, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R.

CAROLYN  
FEB 25 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Milson	Gourad .G.			Master	Jan 9	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Scandi Navian	U.S.A.	5,8	180	
2	Glendaniel	William. W.			1st Mate	" 9	" "	"	"	34	"	American	" "	5,8	170	
3	Owens	James. R.			2nd Mate.	" 9	" "	"	"	24	"	"	" "	6,0	160	
4	Thompson.	Theodor			3rd Mate.	Feb 17	San Juan	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	" "	5,6	170	
5	Johanson	Marcelius			Carpenter	Jan 9	New York	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5,7	150	
6	Rivera	Max			Boatwain	" 11	" "	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5,5	140	
7	Seavara	Sarafin			A.B.	" 11	" "	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5,5	140	
8	Johannessen	Hilder			" "	" 9	" "	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5,7	140	
9	Uriarto	Angelo			" "	" 9	" "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5,5	140	
10	Hollando	Julius .B.			" "	" 11	" "	"	"	33	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5,8	150	
11	Silva	João			" "	" 11	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	150	
12	Ferrari	Fernandes			" "	" 11	" "	"	"	22	"	French	French	5,6	130	
13	Saeoo	Antony .R.			O .S.	" 9	" "	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5,6	130	
14	De Young	Richard			" "	" 9	" "	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5,8	140	
15	Waldron.	Noal .V.			Radio	" 10	" "	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5,6	140	
16	Kloth	Frank			Chief Eng.	" 9	" "	"	"	39	"	German	U.S.A.	6,0	150	
17	Mc. Auliffe	Joseph. J.			1st Asst Eng.	" 9	" "	"	"	36	"	American	" "	5,11	180	
18	Larsen	Lorenz			2nd " "	" 9	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	" "	5,7	150	
19	Siebe	Frank. R.			3rd " "	" 9	" "	"	"	40	"	Russian	" "	5,6	140	
20	Junker	Fred			Oiler	" 9	" "	"	"	42	"	German	Germany.	5,7	180	
21	Moorman	Peter			"	" 10	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	150	
22	Diadrich	William			"	" 10	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	150	
23	Sambado	Jose			Fireman	" 9	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5,5	130	
24	Trint	Alfred			"	" 10	" "	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5,6	150	
25	Tobits	Frank			"	" 10	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	140	
26	Mattson	Martin			Wiper	" 10	" "	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5,6	140	
27	Berentson	Erik			"	" 10	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,11	140	
28	Callados	Jose			Steward	" 9	" "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,7	160	
29	Memera	Slavia			Cook	" 11	" "	"	"	24	"	South American	Argentinian	5,7	140	
30	Williams	Joseph			Messman	" 9	" "	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5,6	130	
31	Ramirez	Manuel			"	" 9	" "	"	"	22	"	Puerto Rico	" "	5,5	130	

Line Baltimore Insular Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents Bull Steamship Co 40 West ST. N.Y.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Nihum Master, of the Am. S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 20

R. G. Nihum  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CAROLYN., arriving at New York Feb 25th, 1927, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R. 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Figurera	Rudolph			Messanger	Jan 9	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5,5	130	
2	Manis	Hermilio			Stowaways	Feb 17	Mayaguez	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	130	
3	Uratis	Felix Gunnam			Stowaways	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	120	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Baltimore Insular Line.  
Owners A.H. Bull & Co  
Local Agents Bull Steamship Co. 40 West St. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-25-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Nilsen Master of the Am. S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. G. Nilsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 10087  
MAR 2 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlo Heales, Surgeon of the Huasteca P.R. Co., employee  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Mexico  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Chief Purser  
Chief  
Cabin Removed  
Cargo Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before this 14 day of February, 1927



FEES NO. 37  
NO FEE FOR SERVICE

EXEMPTION OF THE UNITED STATES

When a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

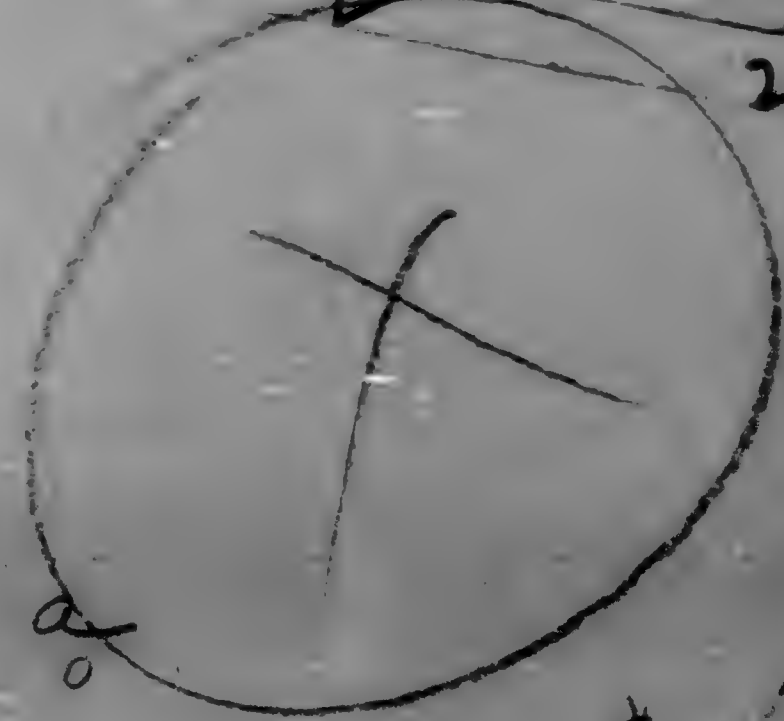
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL FASTER
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MATS	AGE OF U.S.A. METS	IN TRANSIT METS	EXEMPT METS	EXEMPT METS	
1st CABIN				✓								✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL				✓								✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Admission  
1st Cabin 2  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total 2



9 008



Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "W. L. STEED" Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Feb. 16th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	LEAVE STAY	Morales	Cesar.	24	M.	S. Clerk.	Y	English & Spanish.	Y	Mexican.	White.	Mexico. Tierra Blanca. Arnulfo Morales, Huau-	Ill. Chicago.		
2	LEAVE STAY	Romero F.	Rafael.	23	M.	S. Accountant.	Y	Spanish.	Y	"	"	" Manuel Romero. Coatlan. Jan.	"		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

430

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

February 28

1927

150

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	Self.	Y	No	No	School. 20th-28th Street Chicago	Yes	5 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Fair	Bk. Brown.	None.	03-8410	Mex. Huamachi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5.1	Brown	Brown.	"	03-8410	Mex. Huamachi
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Pharr Moore, of the S/S W. R. Steel, from Tampabay, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Pharr Moore  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1927  
at New York

W. H. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L. A. Watson	20	American			
G. L. Carr	22	"			
C. Ying	23	"			
A. Apple	21	"			
K. Carlstens	25	German			
I. Freler	28	"			
J. Kynackdass	29	American			
P. Drum	26	Russian			
W. Workman	18	American			
T. J. Brownpool	29	"			
P. V. Young	29	"			
H. Gerwien	30	German			
R. Martin	31	G. B.			
S. Rodriguez	29	Brazil			
C. Rowland	27	American			
P. Woolman	54	Russian			
M. Potakis	35	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis Pharr  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1922**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further report thereon at the time of her arrival but who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at a cost of \$100 per alien; and if it is not made as above required, and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; and if such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN  
CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 1st, 1927

I, master of the American S.S. W.L. Steed  
(Nationally)  
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	41	Number of seamen deserted.	
Number of seamen discharged.	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	17	Total crew this date.	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 25th, 1927, 1927, consigned to Mexicoan Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail March 1, 1927, 1927, for San Peiro, Calif. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

**GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY**  
Ship and Customs Brokers  
San Pedro Phone 1513  
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Wright, Anne Lang  
Tobacco 41  
(16 above)

all other members of crew to ashore foreign

1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

2/17/27

152

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
 Form 630  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
**LIST**

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1919, to be returned to the Department of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel W.L. Stead, arriving at Managua, Feb 25, 1927

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Pharr	Frank	✓		Master	2/3/27	Balto.	Paif
2	Hopley	Clarence	✓		1st Mate			
3	Edwards	Harry O.	✓		2nd "			
4	Henry	Edward E.	✓		3rd "			
5	Colby	Edward B.	✓		Radio			
6	Ris	Victor	✓		Carp.			
7	Pederson	Andrew	✓		Bos'n.			
8	Lynch	Thomas	✓		Q.M.			
9	Hanson	Svend	✓		"			
10	Jankowski	Otto	✓		"			
11	Milason	John	✓		A.B.			
12	Thomstrom	John	✓		"			
13	Conklin	George C.	✓		"			
14	Price	Herbert	✓		"			
15	Cartelmann	Herman	✓		"			
16	Pheliffen	Asge	✓		"			
17	Connor	James	✓		O.S.			
18	Veit	Harry L.	✓		"			
19	Wilson	Horace L.	✓		Ch. Engr.			
20	Malone	William	✓		1st Asst.			
21	Fransson	Per S.	✓		2nd "			
22	Diesing	John F.	✓		3rd "			
23	Palmquist	Andrew	✓		1st Purpm.			
24	Gusman	Pablo	✓		2nd "			
25	Anderson	Kaite	✓		Oiler			
26	Nilsen	Harald	✓		"			
27	Leach	Elmer	✓		"			
28	Chioton	Charles C.	✓		Fireman			
29	Royogannes	Soorates	✓		"			
30	Vallejo	Augustin	✓		"			
31	Anabitate	Silvio	✓		"			
32	Sundby	Harald	✓		Wiper			
33	Ross	Boris	✓		"			
34	Brown	James	✓		"			
35	Hart	Gerard A.	✓		Steward			
36	Statkus	Charles	✓		Ch. Cook			
37	Gaiser	Charles	✓		2nd "			
38	Salas	Manuel	✓		Messman			
39	Blake	Norman	✓		"			
40	Thompson	Alexander W.	✓		"			
41	Brown	William	✓		"			
42	Hestnes	Alfred.	✓		2nd Mate.	2/15/27	Tampico.	

AMERICAN CONSUL, NO. 1000  
ST. PETERSBURG, MAR 10

It is hereby certified that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the American Vice Consul.

*Edward S. May*  
American Vice Consul

Date: 15 FEB 1927

*Master Petter*



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 660  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W.L. Steel, arriving at New York, Feb 25, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 2/17/27

152

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pharr	Frank			Master	2/3/27	Balto.			42	Male	English	U.S.	5-11		
2	Hopley	Clarence			1st Mate					31				5-6		
3	Pederson	Harry C.			2nd "					30		Norway		5-6		Transferred to another ship
4	Henry	Edward E.			3rd "					24		English		5-10		
5	Colby	Edward B.			Radio					31				5-11		
6	Riis	Victor			Carp.					31		Denmark		5-9		
7	Pederson	Andrew			Bos'n.					31				5-10		
8	Lynch	Thomas			Q.M.					28		English		5-7		
9	Hanson	Svend								27		Denmark	Denmark	5-6		
10	Jankowski	Otto								30		German	German	5-6		
11	Nilsson	John			A.B.					43		Swede	Sweden	5-5		
12	Thomstrom	John								24			U.S.	6-0		
13	Conklin	George C.								23		English		5-9		
14	Price	Herbert								27		Welsh	G.B.	5-4		
15	Gartelmann	Herman								21		German	German	5-7		
16	Pheliffen	James								24		Denmark	Denmark	5-7		
17	Connor	James			O.S.					18		English	U.S.	5-4		
18	Veit	Harry L.								22				5-6		
19	Wilson	Horace L.			Ch. Engr.					35				5-7		
20	Malone	William			1st Asst.					35				5-8		
21	Fransson	Per S.			2nd "					34		Swede		5-9		
22	Diesing	John F.			3rd "					48		English		5-8		
23	Palmquist	Andrew			1st Pumpm.					30		Swede		5-8		
24	Gusman	Pablo			2nd "					38		Mexican	Mexico	5-6		
25	Anderson	Knute			Oiler					26		Swede	Sweden	5-4		
26	Nilsen	Harald								27		Denmark	Denmark	5-3		
27	Leach	Elmer								22		English	U.S.	5-6		
28	Chioton	Charles C.			Fireman					34		Greek	Greece	5-6		
29	Royogannes	Socrates								29			U.S.	5-6		
30	Vallejo	Augustin								21		Mexican	Mexico	5-4		
31	Anabitate	Silvio			Wiper					23		P.Rico	U.S.	5-6		
32	Sundby	Harald								32		Norway	Norway	5-7		
33	Ross	Boris								27		Finn	Finland	5-6		
34	Brown	James			Steward					39		Irish	G.B.	5-8		
35	Hart	Gerard A.			Ch. Cook					27		Dutch	Holland	5-7		
36	Statkus	Charles			2nd "					37		Poland	U.S.	5-6		
37	Gaiser	Charles			Messman					23		German	German	5-8		
38	Salas	Manuel								26		Spanish	U.S.	5-6		
39	Blake	Norman								18		English		5-6		
40	Thompson	Alexander W.								46				5-9		
41	Brown	William								18		Scot		5-6		
42	Hestnes	Alfred			2nd Mate	2/15/27	Tampico			29		Norwegian	American	5-6		

all alien members of crew to ship's papers

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. ....  
at TAMPICO, MEXICO  
one sheets.  
July - one  
Edward S. Mang  
American Vice Consul  
Date 15 FEB 1927

W. H. Turner Insp  
Total crew 41  
(16 aliens)

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Phair, of the 875 W & Steel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank Phair

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 19 27

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RESPECTING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York  
March 19th 1927

Total crew at time of arrival. 34 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

153

[illegible]

14 1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A T Hickey	29	U. S.	N. Cherboscoff	27	Russ 1st P
S Blackledge	25	U. S. Nat	J Agullo	30	Spain 1st P
E H Robinson	34	U. S.	M Mondragon	42	Spain 1st P
F H Citriolo	35	U. Nat	N Abrosimoff	33	Russia
G Petersen	28	Denmk 1st P	M Azevedo	29	Port Nat.
A Van der Bassch	38	Belg 1st P	I Guzman	33	Mex 1st P
J. Cuellar	27	Mex 1st P	J P Connor	39	Scot. Nat
E Mainprize	19	England	M Avandia	49	Spain 1st P
R Lecky	21	Ireland	N. Rodrigo	27	Spain
F Vaughan	42	Eng 1st P	B. Fiorita	28	Amer
B. Maass	39	Germ 1st P	F Hollman	22	Germ. 1st P
G. Anderson	22	Russ 1st P	A McKenna	19	Amer.
C. Mott	16	Amer	S Prago	32	Spain 1st P
H. Bishop	18	Amer			
A. Brown	47	Amer			
J M Farrow	41	Amer			
C H Ruppert	30	Amer			
W W Watson	44	Amer			
C Kennedy	36	Amer			
J V Furlong	19	Amer			

L. L. Wilson

[illegible]

14 1613

Required under Act of

# WITNESS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

## MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

154

Sheet No.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



Required under Act of

Vessel SS SAUTER

CREW

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Hickey	Arthur T			Second	
Blackledge	Sydney			Third	
Robinson	Elsworth E			Radio	
Citriolo	Fernando E			Pos'n	
Peterson	George			A.E.	
Peterson	William			A.P.	
Petersen	Bernard			A.P.	
Johansen	Leidar			A.P.	
Gustavson	Lawrence			A.P.	
Muller	August			A.P.	
Bohn	Henry W			O.S.	
Heilly	John			A.P.	
Abel	Herbert			D.B.	
Gallagher	James F			Chief Engr.	
Brown	Andrew			1st. Asst.	
Hamlin	Herman A			2nd. Asst.	
Broneman	Chris			3rd. Asst.	
Ruppert	Charles H			Oiler	
Furlong	James V				
Premiche	Martin				
Kennedy	Charles				
Abrosimoff	Nikolas				
Mondragon	Miguel				
Jett	Benjamin F				
Azevedo	Mennel				
Marinos	Miguel				
Guzman	Ismael				
Delapenha	Fred				
Douglas	Arthur				
Hilton					

Discharged from the ship Jan. 18, 1927 - Cook  
in absence of the ship's  
cook

AMERICAN EXPORT  
STEAMSHIP CORP.  
SAME

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A T Hickey	28	Amer	Dec 29 1926 New York
S Blackledge	22	Amer Nat.	-do- -do-
E H Robinson	33	Amer.	-do- -do-
F H Citriolo	25	Amer. Nat.	-do- -do-
G Petersen	26	Dane	-do- -do-
W Petersen	24	Dane	-do- -do-
B Petersen	28	Swede	-do- -do-
Leidar Johansen	21	Norm	-do- -do-
Lawrence Gustavson	28	Swede	-do- -do-
August Muller	28	Germy	-do- -do-
H W Bohn	23	Army	-do- -do-
John Heilly	22	Amer	-do- -do-
Herbert Abel	16	Amer	-do- -do-
J F Gallagher	22	Amer	-do- -do-
Andrew Brown	47	Amer	-do- -do-
H A Hamlin	42	Amer Nat.	-do- -do-
C Broneman	34	Amer	-do- -do-
C Ruppert	30	Amer	-do- -do-
J V Furlong	19	Amer	-do- -do-
Martin Premiche	30	Russ	-do- -do-
Nik Abrosimoff	32	Russ	-do- -do-
M Mondragon	42	Span	-do- -do-
B F Jett	26	Amer	-do- -do-
M Azevedo	29	Port	-do- -do-
M Marinos	30	Span	-do- -do-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ismael Guzman	35	Mex	Dec 29 1926 New York
Fred Delapenha	31	Amer Nat.	-do- -do-
Arthur Douglas	45	Amer Nat.	-do- -do-
Santiago Rodil	23	Amer Nat.	-do- -do-
H G Oozagrees	31	Brit Afr.	-do- -do-
Wesley Minott	21	Brit W.I.	-do- -do-
Charles Kennedy	36	Amer	-do- -do-
Frank Coppola	26	Amer	Feb 2nd 1927 Naples Italy-

Fred Delapenha 33 Amer Nat -do-  
Arthur Douglas 45 Amer Nat -do-  
Santiago Rodil 23 Amer Nat -do-  
H G Oozagrees 31 Brit Afr. -do-  
Wesley Minott 21 Brit W.I. -do-  
Charles Kennedy 36 Amer -do-  
Frank Coppola 26 Amer -do-



Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel SS SAUCO, arriving at NEW YORK FEB. 25, 1927, from the port of PALEAMO, SICILY

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Hickey	Arthur T		Chief Officer	Dec 29/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5'7		
Blackledge	Sydney		Second "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	" Nat.	5'10		
Robinson	Ellsworth H		Third "	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5'7		
Citriolo	Fernando H		Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	N Amer. Nat	5'8		
Peterson	George		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandn.	Dane	5'11		
Peterson	William		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandn.	Dane	5'11		
Perssen	Bernard		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Swede	5'10		
Johansen	Reidar		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandn.	Norweg.	5'7		
Gustavson	Lawrence		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Swede	5'11		
Muller	August		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'7		
Bohn	Henry W		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5'9		
Reilly	John		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'7		
Abel	Herbert		D.B.	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	5'5		
Gallagher	James F		D.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'11		
Brown	Andrew		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	American	5'9		
Hamlin	Herman A		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Finnish	Amer. Nat.	5'9		
Breneman	Chris		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5'11		
Ruppert	Charles H		3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5'9		
Furlong	James V		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5'9		
Premtche	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5'7		
Kennedy	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5'8		
Abrosimoff	Nikolas		W.T.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5'7		
Mondragon	Miguel		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5		
Jett	Benjamin F		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5'7		
Azevedo	Manuel		F.M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7		
Marinos	Miguel		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5		
Guzman	Ismael		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6		
Delapenha	Fred		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	West Ind Amer.	Nat.	5'9		
Douglas	Arthur		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	West Ind Amer.	Nat.	5'7		
Hilton	Joseph		2nd Cook	Dec 30/26	"	"	"	35	M	West Ind Amer.	Nat.	5'8		

AMERICAN EXPORT  
EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS SAUGUS, arriving at New York Feb 25, 1927, from the port of Alameda, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Rodil	Santiago			Messman	Dec 29/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	West Ind.	Amer. Nat.	5'7		
32	Oozagreos	Henri George			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	African	British	5'7		
33	Minott	Wesley			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	West Ind	British	6'0		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at New York  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
at New York  
by Jan 21, 1927

Service No. 164  
No fee prescribed  
and none collected.

Gillard Jack

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at New York  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
at New York  
by Jan 21, 1927

Coppola Frank

Taylor William John

General 756

Naples Italy

Jan 21, 1927

no

1st Cook Jan 21, 1927 Yes Yes 37 M American 6'0" Debuted at Marville Jan. 25, 1927 L. S. Wilson

2nd Cook Feb 2. Naples Yes Yes 26 M American 5'5"  
Passenger Feb 3 " " " 19 M Little 5'4"

Immigrant Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-25-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Wilson, of the S/S Saugus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. L. Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAME OF VESSEL  
WILL TO  
129689  
DATE  
FEB 1 1927

I, ANDREW J. FULTON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 1927  
at NEW YORK

Hand searched...  
Cards indexed...  
Index checked...  
Index correct

156

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM P. & L. A.						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	Is. Transit	U. S. Citizens	IMPL. MATS	U. S. Citizens	IMPL. MATS	U. S. Citizens	IMPL. MATS	U. S. Citizens	
1st CABIN	9					1	5						9
2nd CABIN													
SLEEPING	8					1							9
TOTAL	11					1	6						18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	5	9
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 8	1	9
Total 12	6	18

1 Citizen Cruise Case Passed

W. J. Fulton  
Boothman  
S/S

9008

Naples







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25 FEB 1927

19

157

[illegible]

None. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or conspires to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a national voluntary organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. "AIDAN"

sailing from Para, Brazil

15th February, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 FEB 27, 19

158

No.  
on  
List.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Rauleau	Florence	24	F	11th Dec 1902, Superior Wisconsin		665, West Warren, Detroit, Mich:
2	Clements	H. Morrison	25	M	5th June 1901, New York City, New York		830, Park Av. New York City, N.Y.
3	McCormack	Earl H.	31	M	7th Aug: 1895, Coreville, Illinois		Std: Oil of N.J. 26, Broadway, N.Y.
4	Schmalz	George	39	M	14th Jan. 1888, California		120, Livery Street, New York City.
5	Finnigan	Charles A	62	M	28th Feb: 1864, Boston, Massachusetts		377, Walnut Av. Boston, Mass:
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*[Signature]* Master.

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the Steamship "Aller", Employed by Paner  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Pussniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-21

Penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

of races on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in column



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals.

S. S. "AIDAN"

Passengers sailing from P. A. R. A. Brazil

12th February, 1927, 19

S. S. "AIDAN" Passengers sailing from																			16												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town											
1		Gomez	Abelardo L.	32	M	M	Cook	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish	Bolivia Santa Cruz	U.S.	Para	27. 1. 27	Brazil	Para	1												
2		Manarte	Francisco O	48	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Portugal Ovar	32 349	Para	20. 1. 27	Brazil	Para	2												
3		Alves	Jose	20	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Brazil Para	91	Para	31. 1. 27	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	3												
4		Souza	Agostinho F de	29	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Para	96	Para	10. 2. 27	Brazil	Para	4												
5		Costa	Tacito Alves da	18	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Ceara	94	Para	10. 2. 27	Brazil	Ceara	5												
6		Menezes	Armando C. de	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Para	95	Para	10. 2. 27	Brazil	Para	6												
7		Dias	Djalma da A	38	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Para	98	Para	10. 2. 27	Brazil	Para	7												
8		Silva	Gilberto P. da	21	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Ceara	97	Para	11. 2. 27	Brazil	Para	8												
9																			9												
10																			10												
11																			11												
12																			12												
13																			13												
14																			14												
15																			15												
16																			16												
17																			17												
18																			18												
19																			19												
20																			20												
21																			21												
22																			22												
23																			23												
24																			24												
25																			25												
26																			26												
27																			27												
28																			28												
29																			29												
30																			30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 FEB 1927

19

160

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an expedition, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
			State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to visit the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			Feet Inches	Completion Hair Eyes		
1	1	(Father) Jose M. Lorenzo Santa Cruz de la Sierra	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	25.00 No	-	(Friend) Felisimo Fernandez 61, Prospect St, Newark N.J.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 OliveBlk Bwn Scar over Right Eyebrow
2	2	(Wife) Rosa la Graca Ovar, Portugal	N.Y	Brooklyn	No	Self	14.00 No	-	(Cousin) Joao O. Amarte 27 State St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dk Dk Bwn -
3	3	(Mother) Benita Alves Para, Brazil	M.J.	Newark	No	Self	20.00 No	-	(Friend) Jose de Silva 11 Perry St, Newark, N.J.	765 Harrison Ave	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Bwn Bwn -
4	4	(Mother) Maria R. Fernandes Tr Broves 24, Para, Brazil	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	30.00 No	-	(Friend) Jose M. Fernandes 508 Market Street, Newark	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Bwn Blue -
5	5	(Mother) Anna M da Costa Ceara, Brazil	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Yes	Self	60.00 No	-	(Friend) Jo Pereira Hotel America 22, Union St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 OliveBwn Bwn -
6	6	(Wife) Arminda de Menezes Para, Brazil	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	15.00 No	-	(Friend) Camillo Cavadas 18 Perry Street, Newark N.J.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk Dk.Bn Bwn -
7	7	(Wife) Raymunda da S Dias Para, Brazil	Mass E.	Cambridge	No	Self	68.00 No	-	(Friend) Benjamin Bunhuro 30, Lime St. Somerville Mas	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Bwn Bwn -
8	8	(Father) Pedro F da Silva Ceara, Brazil	N.Y	N. Y. C.	Yes	Self	40.00 No	-	Boarding House 67 E 15 St N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk Bwn Bwn -
9	9																	
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. H. Pym, Master, of the Steamship "ALBA", from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. H. Pym  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 1927  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket in such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Pym, Master, of the Steamship "AIDAN", from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 1924  
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Freedom status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.



14-214

S. 8

"ALDAM"

sailing from

PARA. Brazil,

12th February, 1927,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 FEB 1927

, 19

161

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Torres	Santiago	22		M	S	Porto Rico	New York - 7/25/16	23, Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

of races on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in color



N. Y. FORM 69  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. AIDAN BOOTH LINE arrived 2/26/27, 1927, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DIAS Djalma	3:00	1	✓	1	Rel. 3/2. 10th. to hosp on arr. RK 3rd Reg. Cunningham, 30 Line St. Somerville, Mass.	Rel. 3/2. 10th. to hosp on arr. RK 3rd Reg. Cunningham, 30 Line St. Somerville, Mass.	3/2	✓	11			Rel. Mar
2	ALVES Jose	3:00	1	3	1	Rel. 3/7. 10th. to hosp on arr. Fed. Ch. Banco Moreira, 56 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	Rel. 3/7. 10th. to hosp on arr. Fed. Ch. Banco Moreira, 56 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	3/7	10				Rel. Mar

T.D. AIDAN 2/26/27

Line of races on back hereof. to furnish full or correct information in column



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York  
March 8, 1927

Total crew at time of arrival.....	55.....	Number of seamen deserted.....	1.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2.....	Total crew this date.....	55.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**February 25,**..... 1927, consigned to  
**Booth American Shipping Corp.**.....; is now lying at.....**33rd Street, Bklyn.** and is  
 expected to sail .....**March 2,**..... 1927, for **Para, Ceara and Pernambuco**  
 via United States port of.....**Norfolk, Va.**..... First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was.....**New York**.....

163

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stanley G. Gibbs	17	British	Liverpool 23/12/26

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying claims to be paid out and discharged to the point of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be taken possession of the lists of such aliens, and if any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel he shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and to cause to be taken possession of such lists at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid out and discharged and of those, if any, who have been apprehended; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also be liable and discharges pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, to pay the same; and the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).

Required under Act of Congress Of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ~~at the~~ by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

19, from the port of

164

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
To be paid in full or arrival	Whether injured at sea	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease						
	Yes	57	M	English	British	5 6	145							
	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 8	168							
	Yes	39	M	do	do	5 9	140							
	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 7	130							
	Yes	60	M	American	American	5 8	155							
	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 8	125							
	Yes	46	M	do	do	5 9	168							
	Yes	15	M	Swede	Sweden	6 0	170							
	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	138							
	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5 11	168							
	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 7	142							
	Yes	37	M	English	do	5 8	145							
	Yes	51	M	Irish	do	5 5	140							
	Yes	44	M	English	do	5 8	165							
	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5 8	125							
	Yes	19	M	English	do	5 7	150							
	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 6	150							
	Yes	16	M	do	do	5 4	135							
	Yes	16	M	do	do	5 2	112							
	Yes	50	M	Welsh	do	5 7	115							
	Yes	51	M	English	do	5 8	140							
	Yes	45	M	do	do	5 7	147							
	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 7	147							
	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 8	170							
	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 7	140							
	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 8	150							
	Yes	30	M	Welsh	do	5 8	135							
	Yes	20	M	English	do	5 7	135							
	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 6	130							
	Yes	42	M	Swede	Sweden	5 11	245							



rrival at a

(15)

ical marks,  
larities, or  
disease

Name.

ΔB

Nationality

When and where signed on.

**DISCHARGED BEAMON**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel "A. I. D. A. N.", arriving at NEW YORK, 2:15 PM, 1919

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service years	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name			When	Where
Pym	Joseph H		Captain	23/12/26	L'Pool
Briscoe	Walter		Chief Officer	do	do
Binn	James W.		2nd do	do	do
Mayman	Jackson		3rd do	do	do
Fulton	Andrew J.		Surgeon	do	do
Mocallum	Charles K.		Clerk	do	do
Stocwell	Edgar		Carpenter	do	do
Olsen	Carl		Boatswain	do	do
Jobbins	Norman		Lamp trimmer	do	do
Jones	Thomas		A. B.	do	do
Williams	Llew:		do	do	do
Strong	George		do	do	do
Delabant	Michael		do	do	do
Collins	Frederick		do	do	do
Frogan	Edwin		do	do	do
Flechner	Edward A.		O. S.	do	do
Sites	Stanley G.		"	do	do
Davies	George H		Deer Boy A.M.	do	do
Johnson	Harry		"	do	do
Perry	Hubert		Chief Steward	do	do
Soley	George H.		2nd "	do	do
Baker	James R.		Saloon "	do	do
Houston	David		Portyman	do	do
Thompson	Robert		Asst. Steward	do	do
Harwood	Harry A. G.		"	do	do
Moller	Thomas C.		"	do	do
Roberts	John T.		"	do	do
Howard	Edward		W. room	do	do
Audley	Thomas		Saloon Boy	do	do
Grossglanzer	Fred		Chief Cook	do	do

3rd line  
North. Shamshir de Karamlid  
3rd line. Shamshir de Karamlid

Immigrant Inspector.



Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 FEB 1917, 1917, from the port of 164

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Pym	Joseph H.			Captain	23/12/26	L'pool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5 6	145	
Briscoe	Walter			Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 8	168	
Binns	James W.			2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5 9	140	
Whayman	Jackson			3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 7	130	
Fulton	Andrew J.			Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5 8	155	
McCallum	Charles K.			Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 8	135	
Stockwell	Edgar			Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5 9	168	
Olsson	Carl			Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Swede	Sweden	6 0	170	
Jobbings	Norman			Lump trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	138	
Jones	Thomas			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5 11	168	
Williams	Llew.			do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 7	143	
Strong	George			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5 8	145	
Delahant	Michael			do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Irish	do	5 5	140	
Collins	Frederick			do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5 8	136	
Grogan	Edwin			do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5 8	126	
Fletcher	Edward A.			O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5 7	150	
Gibbs	Stanley C.			"	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 6	150	
Davies	George H.			Deck Boy A.W.W.	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5 4	125	
Johnson	Harry			"	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5 2	112	
Parry	Hubert			Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	do	5 7	115	
Soley	George H.			2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	do	5 8	140	
Baker	James R.			Saloon "	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 7	147	
Houston	David			Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 7	147	
Thompson	Robert			Asst. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 8	140	
Harwood	Harry A. G.			"	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 7	140	
Moller	Thomas C.			"	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 3	150	
Roberts	John T.			"	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	do	5 8	135	
Howard	Edward			M'room "	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5 7	133	
Audley	Thomas			Saloon Boy	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 6	120	
Grossglauser	Fred			Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Swede	Sweden	5 11	245	

Both Lord  
Both Steamship Co. Limited  
Both American Shipping Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PAIDAN"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 25 1927

, 19   , from the port of

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Johnson	Charles			Butcher	23/12/26	L <sup>pool</sup>	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 7	147	
32	Fairweather	Richard H.			Baker	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 8	168	
33	Davies	Morris			Chief Engnr:	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	do	5 9	220	
34	Thomas	Samuel E.			2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5 7	142	
35	Newcomb	Ernest			3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 7	140	
36	Hillen	William C.			Jr: 3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5 7	133	
37	Bowles	James R.			5th "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5 10	159	
38	Ackew	Robert F.			Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5 10	150	
39	McElroy	Joseph			Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5 8	154	
40	Murphy	Terence			Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5 10	150	
41	Devaney	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5 7	150	
42	Wilson	John J			Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	6 0	173	
43	McGrath	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	6 0	154	
44	Greer	Joseph			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5 11	154	
X 45	Shivington	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5 5	133	See notes p. 1
46	McCarthy	Frederick			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 4	135	
47	Judge	Patrick			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 6	135	
48	Taylor	Charles			Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 6	126	
49	O'Neill	Frank			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5 1	112	
50	Walsh	Peter			do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5 3	126	
51	Grealey	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 4	110	
52	Fraser	Alexander S			Wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5 10	154	
53	Atkinson	Harry			Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5 6	120	
54	Jordan	George H			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	do	5 6	134	
55	Shaw	Edward J. St L.			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5 9	140	
56	Santos	Joaquim dos			Sealleryman	28/12/26	Lisbon	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	150	
27	American Consulate. No <u>  </u>															
28	City <u>Banais, Brazil</u> (Country) <u>  </u>															
29	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
30	via <u>Para, Brazil</u> <u>Direct</u>															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

of races on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in column



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Pym, of the Steamship "Aidan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

J. H. Pym  
Master, Aidan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the residence they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel "AIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 25 1927, from the port of PARA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Barbosa	Aristides				Feb. 11/27	Para	No	NO	27	M	African	Brazil	5-6	146	Reddish brown
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,  
PARA, BRAZIL  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Barbados, B.W.I.  
Edward Holden  
(Consul)  
FEB 11 1927

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Line

of races on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in columns



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Pym Master, of the Steamship "ATLAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 1924.  
[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 12400  
BILLED MAR 2 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI ETT-RE, Surgeon of the S/S PR VIDENCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1917

at San Francisco

J. P. [Signature]

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 2-26-27

	DIRECT PAID TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Temp. Say	Is Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO. Cits.	U. S. Imm.	U. S. Imm.	U. S. Imm.	U. S. Imm.	
1st CABIN	4					5	54					64
2nd CABIN	74	22	2			8	66					200
3rd CABIN	50	19	3			3	33					121
TOTAL	128	41	5			16	153					385

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovene.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	54
2nd Cabin	134	166
Steerage	18	33
Total	232	385

*Proceed*



8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 13 FEB 1927, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 26, 1927

168

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches
1	husband Alessandro Gaetano N.Y. New York via Firenze 80- Palermo			yes	self	400	yes	905 N.Y. 926	brother Milano Vincenzo 97 1/2 at New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGARETTI NOEL MASTER, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel for station).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick maker, steam fitter, steam boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, trade, or profession, as, for example, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A statement should be made between farmer and farm laborer, mentioning the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Immediate and correct and make this statement on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in the manifest and registry books during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Last name and given name).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Last name (surname) (or, if exception is shown, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the last name or surname of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in manifest.

Special provisions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether alien is a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI ETTORE**, Surgeon of the S/S **PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

*Dr. E. Gualdi*

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **July**, 19 **19**  
at **Rome, Italy**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-5083

*naple*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S.S.

PR-VIDENCE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

February 12th

1927

S.S. PROVISIONAL PASSENGER LIST																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		DERRICK	Winifred	39	F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Port Bury	142	Rome +	Feb 10 1927	Italy	Rome
2	UNDER 18	CSCOPARD	Peter	1	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	189867	Washington	Aug 19 1926	Cled Page U.S.A.	99
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Passengers arriving within the meaning of the manifest shall be printed on the manifest in the order of arrival. The order of arrival will be based on the date of this list.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th

1927

170

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a socialist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a stevedore
State	City or town	State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Anglo American Nursery Rome Italy	Mass New Hampshire	no Miss Butler Hillsboro	50 no	no	no	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Grand father Rosario Chopardio 49 Corso Umberto Tarmina	N.Y. Glen Ridge	no mother see list 3 line 2	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 25 is as follows: "Whether a person who follows, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or society, or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

naple

Line

of races on back listed

to be shown full in correct information in entry



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI NOEL**, MASTER of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CEBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GULADI ETT-RE**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **July**, 19**11**  
at **ROME**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of one of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from MONACO February 9th 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	Age  Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to  Read what language or languages (if any) spoken, read, or written	Nationality  (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth  Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence  Country City or town
TRANSIT		FISK	Arthur	62	M	M Chartered accountant	yes English	yes Canadian	British	England Rock Ferry	9	Nice	Feb 7th 27	Canada Montréal
TRANSIT		FISK	Sara	56	F	M none	yes English	yes Canadian	British	Canada Knowlton	9	Nice	Feb 7th 27	Canada Montréal
TRANSIT		MELFORD BLANC	Marie	54	F	S Writer	yes French English	yes English	British	Martinique St-Pierre	7	Nice	Feb 1st 27	Canada N-D du Lac
TRANSIT		PATENAUBE	Léon	51	M	M Advocate	yes French	yes Canadian	French	Canada St-Isidore	182	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Canada Montréal
TRANSIT		PATENAUBE	Georgiana	48	F	M none	yes French	yes Canadian	French	Canada St-Isidore de la Prairie	183	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Canada Montréal

*Handwritten:* 9/16/27 7:15 PM

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens




State Mental United  
the listing of

F11

10-100

residence



y or town



100

réal

da

réel

réal



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI N-EL** MASTER, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully check country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI ETI-RE**, Surgeon of the **S/S PR-VIDENCE**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **July**, 19**23**  
at **London**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



5

## STA

States, or  
FIRST-CA

Arri

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE

*Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES

February 8th

19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 25th

1927

List

5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien came to United States for employment, to join relative or friend, to study, to do business, to visit, or for other purpose)</small>	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Whether alien engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr Barton 364 Rue St-Honoré Paris	N.Y. Wallington Wayne	yes	self	yes no ---	Friend Mrs Olsted Wallington Wayne Co N.Y	yes 6 months no no no no no no no								good	no	6 1	fair	brown	none
2	Friend Mrs Bunan Varilla 74 R.N-D des champs Paris	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes yes 3 months N.Y	Friend Mr Harrison 340 X 72nd st New-York	yes 6 months no no no no no no no								good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the possession of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, union, or society, or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARGANTETTI N-EL**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Margantetti*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*U. S. permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

1754

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

MARSEILLES

February 26th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YRK

February 26th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SL-AN Elsa	29	F	M Morristown N.J 1898		267 Hancock st Brooklyn N.Y.
2	SLOAN Harold	32	M	M Brooklyn N.Y 1895		as above
3	SLOAN Ruth	5	F	S New-York 1922		as above
4	VIDAUD Fanny	64	F	S Brooklyn N.Y 1863		392 Hillside av. Orange N.J
5	LENT Katherine	56	F	S Wallington Wayne Co N.Y 1871		Wallington Wayne Co N.Y
6	OLMSTED Emma	66	F	M Stano Wayne Co N.Y 1861		as above
7	OLMSTED Katherine	37	F	S Des Moines Iowa 1890		as above
8	BLAISDELL Elizabeth	17	F	S Rockford Ill 1910		1009 Court st Rockford Ill.
9	BLAISDELL Henry	57	M	S Rockford Ill 1890		as above
10	HART Cary	58	F	M Mexico Miss Feb 29 1868		Montclair heights N.J
11	MAC CARTHY Mary	29	F	S Buffalo N.Y 1898		San Diego California, N.Y. Ind.
12	SWANGO Mariam	22	F	S Terre Haute Ind 1905		1205 S 6th st Terre Haute Ind.
13	PRAME Lewis	54	M	S Philadelphia Pa Jan 6th 1871		5932 Ridge av. Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 520  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

3. 8. PROVIDENCE

sailing from MONACO

February 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 26, 1927 176

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR INSULATED			
1	HENESEY	Lida	46	F M	Brownville Pa 1881	#84 Cont. Gen. n. l. Pa. 5230 5th Av. Pittsburg
2	HENESEY	Alicia	53	F M	Jersey City N.J 1874	as above
3	WORRALL	James	28	M S	Kennett Square Pa 1899	Kennett Square Pa
4	WORRALL	Thomas	22	M S	Kennett Square Pa 1905	as above
5	MCURAILLE	Anny	38	F M	Letter rock Ark. 1889	357 X 4th Av. New-York
6	CARROLL	Dennis	57	M M	Chicago Ill 1869	6538 Glenwood Av. Chicago
7	CARROLL	Jean	57	F M	Lodi N.Y 1869	as above
8	GREENWALT	Constance	33	F S	Bayonne N.J 1894	21 Cornelia St New-York
9	DRAKE	Charles	43	M M	New-York 1883	Shelton hotel New-York
10	GREVE	Joseph	40	M M	St-Paul Minn. 1887	Snakefielf point Stanford
11	GREVE	Josephine	13	F S	St-Paul Minn. 1914	as above
12	WALT	Fanny	66	F M	Princeton N.Y May 11 1800	National Arts Club 15 Gramercy Park N.Y
13	CRAWFORD	Brenetta	47	F M	Philadelphia June 6th 1877	Nutley N.J 629 Franklin av.
14	TISDALE	Frederik	38	M S	Kinton Tennessee Oct 17th 1886	317 Riverside drive N.Y
15	RAY	Nora	29	F S	P-1-81 Mo. Nov. 8th 1898	4405 Prairie Av. Chicago Ill.
16	BOURNE	Carol	38	F S	Prairie city Oregon Oct 5th 1889	Box 428 So Norwalk Conn.
17	CURTIS	Emma	61	F M	Canaan N.Y Nov 1st 1866	222 Crestwood Av. Crestwood N.Y
18	JENSEN	Lucy	56	F M		5 Norton st Newburgh N.Y
19	JENSEN	Katherine	27	F S	Ashville N.C Sept 29 1900	as above
20	KENNEDY	James	34	M W	Grand Havens Mich. Feb 17th 1897	103 Forest av. Ann Arbor Mich
21	ANDERSON	Ruth	30	F M	Oakland Cal. 1897	Palace hotel San Francisco Cal.
22	ANDERSON	Henry	30	M S	Sacramento Cal. 1909	as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Form 610  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

N A P L E S

February 12th, 1927. Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

February 25th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BALEOUR Daniel	26	M S	Princeton N.Y. 1921		100 W 55th St New-York 122 Hillside Av Glen Ridge N.Y.
2	Edna	32	F M	New-York June 16th 1895		
3						
4	WAUGH Alice	63	F M	St-Louis Mo Sep 25 1864		611 Kingsbury Av St-Louis 1217 W 25 Cedar Tall 1-wa
5	WAUGH Alice Helen	32	F S	St-Louis Mo March 8th 1895		Hotel Woodward 55th St & Broadway N.Y.
6	ROHE Alice	45	F M	Lawrence Kansas Jan 18th 1892		1012 Nelson av. New-York.
7	ATKIN Florence	24	F S	New-York Oct 14th 1902		168 Summit Av. Upper Montclair N.J.
8	HEDGES Annella	62	F M	Matamoras Mexico 1865		Hillsboro New-Hampshire
9	LIGHTFOOT Glade	35	F S	Berwick Ma. Jan 1st 1892		as above
10	BUTLER Jennie	61	F S	Hillsboro New-Hampshire Aug 12th 1865		59 Grand St New-York
11	PELLEGATTI Giovanni	23	M S	New-York July 16th 1906	American by marriage	as above
12	SCABIA Beatrice	58	F W			323 S 3rd St Richmond W Va
13	PEPLE Florence	49	F S	Richmond W Va 1878		2916 side av Richmond W Va
14	PEPLE Mary	24	F S	Richmond W Va 1903		406 10th St Colusa Cal.
15	HARRINGTON Minnie	55	F M	New-York 1872		

Line 3

HYER COOPARD Peter see alien list 7 line 2

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

PALERMO

February 13th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

February 26, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	GEISEL SEUSS	Theodor	22	M S	Springfield Mass 1905		74 Fairfield st Springfield Mass.
2	CHAPMAN	Marion	73	F W	New-York Jan 6th 1854		45 Tiemann Place New-York
3	CHMER	Edward	35	M M	Cleveland Ohio Feb 13th 1891		New-Milford Conn.
4	CHMER	Agnes	35	F M		American by marriage	as above
5	CHMER	Thomas	8	M S	New-York May 17 1918		as above
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Attore**, Surgeon of the **S.S. PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Rome University**  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*D. E. Attore*

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **July**, 19**18**

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

12 FEB. 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country City or town
1	13-5	Orlando	Maria	17	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth	2/12/1927	Italy Alcamo
2		Carroll	Giuseppa	5	f	wid	none	no	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth	2/12/1927	N.Y. New York
3		Crascato	Vincenzo	72	m	m	industry	yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	N.Q. 893	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Trifermine	Antonina	58	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	N.Q. 892	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Ippolito	Isabella	35	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	N.Q. 891	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Isabella	Maria	14	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Isabella	Isabella	9	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Isabella	Isabella	4	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	N.Q. 890	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Isabella	Isabella	4	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	N.Q. 889	2/12/1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Trambaturi	Carmelo	2	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italy	Carleone	887	Feb 12 1927	Italy Carleone

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

10/9

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 26, 1927

100

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Giuseppe Orlando Alcamo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes father	yes born N.Y.	AMT Maria Pecoraro 208 Stuyvesant St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	rosy brown	none
2	sister in law Carmela Collina Palermo	Cann. New London	yes self	yes born N.Y.	221 Stuyvesant St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	fair brown	none
3	brother in law Andrea Iermine Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yes born N.Y.	113 Rappery St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	rosy grey	none
4	brother as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes husband	yes born N.Y.	son as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	dark grey	none
5	mother Gaetano Donato Alcamo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yes born N.Y.	195 Sperum St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	fair brown	none
6	grand mother as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	yes born N.Y.	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	4	rosy brown	none
7	grand mother as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	yes born N.Y.	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	/	rosy brown	none
8	grand mother as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	yes born N.Y.	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	/	rosy brown	none
9	father Filippo Gottuso via Liberta 144 Palermo	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes born N.Y.	returning to his residence 221 Stuyvesant St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	rosy brown	none
10	grand father Giuseppe Faduccia Carleone	N.Y. Staten Isl.	yes mother	yes born N.Y.	travelling with mother Bergen Hills Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	---	fair blond	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **MARGANTETTI** <sup>1st</sup> <sup>Officer</sup>, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI,ttore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



12

ST  
States  
SECO  
Arr

Ar

Ar

Ar

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-



ST

States,  
SECOND

Arr

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries in this list must  
be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 28, 1927

152

16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			
			State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	1	Anna Grazia Santoro	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Santo Morabito	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosybrown	rosybrown	none
2	2	wife Stella Cocchiola	Italy	Acicastello	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cocchiola	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	rosybrown	none
3	3	father Giovanni Maggio	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	via	Mass	husband via to Anna	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrown	rosybrown	scar on cheek
4	4	grand father as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	/	yes	born	U.S.A.	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrown	rosybrown	none
5	5	grand father as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	/	yes	born	U.S.A.	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrown	rosybrown	none
6	6	wife Susanna Cocchiola	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	via	N.Y.	broth in law onofrio Crisafulli	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosybrown	rosybrown	none
7	7	wife Stella Cocchiola	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	via	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Cavallaro	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	rosybrown	none
8	8	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	25	yes	via	N.Y.	friend as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrown	rosybrown	none
9	9	Sister Maria Carpanzano	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	40	no	----	----	husband home 267 E 19th st New-York city	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrown	rosybrown	none
10	10	Medica																							
11	11																								
12	12																								
13	13																								
14	14																								
15	15																								
16	16																								
17	17																								
18	18																								
19	19																								
20	20																								
21	21																								
22	22																								
23	23																								
24	24																								
25	25																								
26	26																								
27	27																								
28	28																								
29	29																								
30	30																								

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGARETTI <sup>1st</sup> MASTER, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1915  
at San Francisco  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, electrical engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, road polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of native people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Euzony, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Attore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

*F. Gualdi*

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Feb**, 19 **1918**  
at **Genoa**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

18-431



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from.....**PALERMO**

13 FEB. 1927....., 19

Line 11 GRANDETTO Slavatore did not sail

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



ED

United  
States of

430A

idence

town

ork

uono

uono

uono

er

a

a.

ay

XXXXXX

yn

a

a

a

a

rina

nosa

rina

nosa.

t

o

e

e

e

n

o

o

o

h

## STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ON.

Arriving at Port

14-480A

16

17

No.  
on  
ListThe name and complete address  
relative or friend in country  
alien came

1

wife ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

2

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

3

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

4

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

5

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

6

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

7

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

8

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

9

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

10

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

11

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

12

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

13

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

14

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

15

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

16

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

17

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

18

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

19

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

20

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

21

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

22

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

23

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

24

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

25

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

26

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

27

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

28

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

29

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Castell

30

sister ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
CastellNote—Full text of  
or who disbelieves in a  
member of or affiliated with  
or teaches the duty, and  
or of any other organization



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAIN RECORD

Classification of Document: **Category 1 S Ref: 745**

Description of Document		Quantity	Value	Remarks
Identification of Document				
Volume 2	0-0-0-0			
Page 1				
Page 2				
Page 3				
Page 4				
Page 5				
Page 6				
Page 7				
Page 8				
Page 9				
Page 10				
Page 11				
Page 12				
Page 13				
Page 14				
Page 15				
Page 16				
Page 17				
Page 18				
Page 19				
Page 20				
Page 21				
Page 22				
Page 23				
Page 24				
Page 25				
Page 26				
Page 27				
Page 28				
Page 29				
Page 30				
Page 31				
Page 32				
Page 33				
Page 34				
Page 35				
Page 36				
Page 37				
Page 38				
Page 39				
Page 40				
Page 41				
Page 42				
Page 43				
Page 44				
Page 45				
Page 46				
Page 47				
Page 48				
Page 49				
Page 50				
Page 51				
Page 52				
Page 53				
Page 54				
Page 55				
Page 56				
Page 57				
Page 58				
Page 59				
Page 60				
Page 61				
Page 62				
Page 63				
Page 64				
Page 65				
Page 66				
Page 67				
Page 68				
Page 69				
Page 70				
Page 71				
Page 72				
Page 73				
Page 74				
Page 75				
Page 76				
Page 77				
Page 78				
Page 79				
Page 80				
Page 81				
Page 82				
Page 83				
Page 84				
Page 85				
Page 86				
Page 87				
Page 88				
Page 89				
Page 90				
Page 91				
Page 92				
Page 93				
Page 94				
Page 95				
Page 96				
Page 97				
Page 98				
Page 99				
Page 100				

Inspected by:

**DATE**

4/27/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

1974

## CAMERA CERTIFICATE OF SALE (CERTIFICATE)

I hereby certify that the release(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" were not made and copies of records were not made of records of the investigation and Information Service. I executed this document at the time that these records were made.

14-00000

**2007-08**

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Retake(s) of Record" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and are so marked appropriately and incorporated into my transcription in their proper place in the documentographic record.

MAY 11 1944

SALES, LEASES, PURCHASES AND OTHER  
SOURCES - - - Part of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 26, 1927

184

List

11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Garofalo Giuseppe N.Y. New York Castellamare Golfo.	N.Y. New York	yes self	80 to Nov 6/24	brother in law Vincenzo Garofalo. 202 Elisabeth St. New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
2	sister M. Laura Socors N.Y. Buffalo Castelbuono	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	67- no	husband M. Sirello "atted 157 Maunroe Ave Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrownbrown none
3	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown none
4	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5		rosybrownbrown none
5	Platanis Maria Stella Valguarnera	N.Y. Rochester	no self	25 yes 916 N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Martarana 919 North St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	3	rosybrownbrown none
6	Gambino Paolo Palermo	Ohio Cleveland	no son	3- no	son Pietro Romeo 12021 Revere Ave Cleveland Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair greybrown none
7	father Sabatino Calogero Petralia Sottana	N.Y. Rocheway Beach	no self	no	husband Amiano Sabatino 245 Beach St Rocheway Beach N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no			rosybrownbrown none
8	grand father as above	N.Y. Rocheway Beach	no mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	/	/	rosybro /nbrown none
9	wife Antonina Chiello Bacheria	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	60- yes 10 N.Y.	brother in law Chiello Bartolo. 638-4 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
10	father Macaluso Rosario Petralia Sottana	N.Y. Rocheway Beach	no father	25 born New York	aunt Carmela Brucato 245 Beach St Rocheway Beach N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	4	10	darkbrownbrown none
12	wife Bianca Giovanna Castelvetro	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	75- yes 980 N.Y.	brother Santangelo Gioacchino Johnson Ave. 161 Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
13	sister Caterina Saire Bacheria	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	no	husband Giuseppe Saire 72 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no			rosybrownbrown none
14	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	4	9	rosybrownbrown none
15	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown none
16	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown none
17	aunt Anna Anello Casteldaccia	Mass Revere	no self	25 yes 905 Mass	Alfredo Scola 14 Polson St Revere Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	3	fairbrownbrown none
18	brother in law Vincenzo S. Caterina Villarmosa	N.Y. New York	yes self	30- no	husband Alessi Antonino 34 Hamilton St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4	rosybrownbrown none
19	uncle as above	N.Y. New York	yes mother	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown none
20	wife Adriana Lucido S. Vito Lo Capo	Cal. Crockett	no self	140- to Feb 27/26	brother Antonio Lucido 524 5th St Crockett California	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
21	wife Maddalena Sgarbino Bacheria	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	600- to May 10/25	brother Giovanni Balistreri 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
22	wife Lisa Ballomo Grotte	Mass Boston	no self	18- to Nov 29/25	son Calogero Umino 115-116 North St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
23	son Cultreri Avv. Vincenzo Palermo	N.Y. New York	yes self	129- no	son Tom Cultreri 1072-17 Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairgreybrown none
24	son as above	N.Y. New York	yes husband	30- no	son as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5		fairbrownbrown none
25	brother Cultreri Avv. Vincenzo - Palermo	Italy Aidone	yes father	30- no	brother Tom Cultreri 1072-17 Ave New York	yes temporal	no	no	no	no	5		rosybrownbrown none
26	brother in law Giuseppe Grasso Salemi	Mass Boston	no self	25 yes 907 Mass	brother in law Nicolo Grasso 333 Anover St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
27	brother as above	Mass Boston	no husband	30 yes 909 Mass	brother Nicolo Grasso 333 Anover St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
28	mother Pietra Cicirello Alcamo	Ohio Struthers	no self	18- no	husband Vincenzo Anello 67 Fair St. Struthers Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5		darkbrownbrown none
29	grand mother as above	Ohio Struthers	no mother	30- no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	4	9	fairbrownbrown none
30	grand mother as above	Ohio Struthers	no mother	25 no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	4	11	fairbrownbrown none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel** Master, of the S/S **PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **July**, 19 **17**  
at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 26, 1927

184

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Garofalo Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 916 N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Garofalo. 202 Elisabeth St. New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
2	sister Di Laura Socorsa	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	25 no no	husband Maurizio "Atto" 157 Maurous Ave Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5		fairbrownbrown none
3	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	/	/	rosybrownbrown none
4	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	25 no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5		rosybrownbrown none
5	Platania Maria Stella	N.Y. Rochester	no self	25 yes 914 N.J.	husband Giuseppe Martdrana. 919 North St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosybrownbrown none
6	Gambina Paolo	Ohio Cleveland	no son	3 no no no	son Pietro Romeo 12021 Mevere Ave Cleveland Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	10	fair greybrown none
7	father Sabatino Calogero	N.Y. Rocheway Beach	no self	25 no no no	husband "Amiano Sabatino 245 Beach St Rochaway Beach N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	10	rosybrownbrown none
8	grand father as above	N.Y. Rocheway Beach	no mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	10	rosybrownbrown none
9	wife Antonina Chiello	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25 yes 10 N.Y.	brother in law Chiello Bartolo. 638-4 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
10	father Macaluso Rosario	N.Y. Rocheway Beach	no father	25 born New York	aunt Carmela Bruca. 245 Beach St Rochaway Beach N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	10	darkbrownbrown none
11	wife Bianca Giovanna	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25 yes 926 N.Y.	brother Santangelo Gioacchino Johnson. 181 Brooklyn Ave	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
12	sister Caterina Saire	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	no no no	husband Giuseppe Saire. 72 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good			rosybrownbrown none
13	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	9	rosybrownbrown none
14	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	1	/	rosybrownbrown none
15	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	1	/	rosybrownbrown none
16	aunt as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	1	/	rosybrownbrown none
17	aunt Anna Annello	Mass Revere	no self	25 yes 906 Mass	Alfredo Scioia 14 Folsan St Revere Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	3	fairbrownbrown none
18	brother in law Vincenzo	N.Y. New York	yes self	no no no	husband Alessi Antonino 34 Hamilton St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	4	rosybrownbrown none
19	uncle as above	N.Y. New York	yes mother	no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	1	/	rosybrownbrown none
20	wife Ariana Lucido	Cal. Crochet	no self	25 yes 921 Cal.	brother Antonio Lucido Box 544 Crochet California	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
21	wife Maddalena Scarcino	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	25 yes 921 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Salistieri 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	5	darkbrownbrown none
22	wife Lisa Bellomo	Mass Boston	no self	25 yes 921 Mass	son Calogero Cimo 1072-17 Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
23	son Cultreri Avv. Vincenzo	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no no no	son Tom Cultreri 1072-17 Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	4	fairgreybrown none
24	son as above	N.Y. New York	yes husband	25 no no no	son as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5		fairbrownbrown none
25	brother Cultreri Avv. Vincenzo - Palermo	Italy Aidone	yes father	25 no no no	brother Tom Cultreri 1072-17 Ave New York	yes temporal	no	no	no	good	5		rosybrownbrown none
26	brother in law Giuseppe Grasso	Mass Boston	no self	25 yes 909 Mass	brother in law Nicolo Grasso 333 Anover St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	4	darkgreybrown none
27	brother as above	Mass Boston	no husband	25 yes 909 Mass	brother Nicolo Grasso 333 Anover St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	5	4	darkbrownbrown none
28	mother Pietra Gioiello	Ohio Struters	no self	25 no no no	husband Ignazio Annello 67 Fair St. Struters Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	9	fairbrownbrown none
29	grand mother as above	Ohio Struters	no mother	25 no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	9	fairbrownbrown none
30	grand mother as above	Ohio Struters	no mother	25 no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	good	4	11	fairbrownbrown none

NOTE: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel** Master, of the S/S **PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **July**, 19 **19**  
at **San Francisco**  
**Immigration Officer**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Attore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Rome University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

*J. Attore*

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **June**, 19**18**, at **San Francisco**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FR-VIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 12th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
X		COSCARIELLA	Vincenza	46	F	M housewife no husband	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Lago	2590	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy Lago
X	UNDER 10	GAROFALO	Domenico	15	M	S student	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Lago	2581	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy Lago
X		GAROFALO	Francesca	18	F	S dressmaker	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Lago	2592	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy Lago
X		GAROFALO	Francesco	16	M	S student	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Lago	2593	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy Lago
5		VOLPE	Angela	27	F	M housewife	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Cassano Murge	2605	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy Cassano
6	UNDER 10	QUATRARO	Francesco	1	M	S none	no	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Cassano Murge	2606	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy Cassano
DEPORTED	ST. TRANSIT	PESTA	Luigi	34	M	S labourer	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Canada Toronto	212	Roma	Dec 18 1927	Italy Montenero
ADMITTED		MONGELLI	Domenico	43	M	M farm labourer	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Tarretto	2175	Naples	Dec 20 1926	U.S.A. New-York
ADMITTED	UNDER 10	MONGELLI	Leonardo	10	M	S none	yes	Italian	S. Italian	U.S.A. New-York			Certificate of birth	U.S.A. New-York
ADMITTED	UNDER 10	MONGELLI	Palme	10	M	S none	no	Italian	S. Italian	U.S.A. New-York			Certificate of birth	U.S.A. New-York
11		NICOLETTI	Giocinta	23	F	M housewife	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Matera	2544	Naples	Feb 12 1927	Italy Matera
12		SIGALOS	Stena	33	F	M housewife	yes	French	Albanian	Albania Tirrana	105	Tirrana	Feb 4th 1927	Albania Tirrana
X		FANTU	Lucia	25	F	M housewife	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Caulonia	1505	Messina	Jan 5th 1927	Italy Caulonia
ADMITTED		COPPETE	Fabrizio	17	M	S singer	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy Naples	126	Naples	Feb 2nd 1927	Italy Naples
ADMITTED	CL. 100	GIANGIOTTI	Rosetta	17	F	S none	yes	Italian	S. Italian	U.S.A. New-York			birth certificate	Italy Barletta

Total Passengers	... ..
U.S. citizens	... ..
Aliens	... ..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February

1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Coscarelli Rosa Lago	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	no	Husband Garofalo Rosario 349 Linden st Brooklyn	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fairbrown	none
2	Grand mother as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no	Father as above	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrown	none
3	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no	as above	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrown	none
4	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no	as above	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrown	none
5	Father Roscoe Volpe Cassano -urgo	Ohio Akron	no self	no	Husband Quatraro Giuseppe 117 Otto st Akron Ohio	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrown	none
6	Grand father as above	Ohio Akron	no mother	no	Father as above	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	---	fairchest	none
7	Sister Festa Carmela Montenero di Bisaccia	Canada Toronto	yes self	no	Uncle Aristide Festa Saint Albert st. Toronto Canada	in transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	none
8	Wife Maria Mongelli Torretto	N.Y. New-York	yes self	no	Brother in law Palm Antonacchi 6 New st? Caney Island N.Y.	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrown	none
9	Mother as above	N.Y. New-York	yes father	yes born N.Y.	Uncle as above	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	---	fairbrown	none
10	as above	N.Y. New-York	yes father	yes born N.Y.	as above	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	---	fairbrown	none
11	Father Vincenzo Pessia Matera	N.Y. New-York	yes husband	no	Husband home 166 Mulberry st New-York city	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	none
12	Mother Evangelina Soda Tirrara Albania	Conn Stanford	no husband	no	Husband home 171 Barry st Stanford Conn.	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	none
13	Father Ilario Paoli Caulonia Temporary	Ohio Youngstown	no husband	no	Husband home 344 Locust st Ar. Youngstown Ohio	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	none
14	Mother Sanno Anna Napoli	N.Y. New-York	yes self	no	Aunt Gussie Ursolina New St 198 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrown	none
15	Anna Maria Mella Mottola Italy	N.Y. New-York	yes uncle	no	Giuseppina Anna Arditio 98 Christobel st New-York	no permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairblack	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARGANTETTI Noel** Master, of the **S.S. PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **July**, 19**20**

at **Immigration Office**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1918

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 12th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	CARBONE	GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Canada	Montreal	04-80	3/3 Transit 208	Naples	18 Dec 1926	Italy	Monterero di Bisaccia
2		MORANO	SALVATORE	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	08-21	2367	Naples	Feb/ 11st 927	U S A	Cincinnati
3		SCAMPOLI	M. CARMELO	28		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Mazzagrana	08-21	2586	Naples	Feb/ 11st 1927	U S A	New York
4		PELLICCIARO	LEO	5		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Somerville	08-21	11-1	Certificate of birth	U S A	New York	
5	UNDER 14	PELLICCIARO	EGIDIO	3		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Termoli	08-21	11-1	Naples	Feb/ 11 1927	U S A	New York
6		LOCONSOLO	GIROLAMO	50		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bisceglie	08-21	2623	Naples	Feb 12 1927	U S A	New York
7		TRAVERSO	EMANUELE	39		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Remo	08-21	274	Genova	Feb/ 9th 1927	U S A	New York
8		DE TELLIS	PIETRO	43		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Terlizzi	08-21	1323	Naples	Feb/ 12nd 927	Italy	Terlizzi
9	TRANSIT	PICONE	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Scapoli	04-80	204	Roma	Jan/ 7th 1927	Canada	Montreal
10		MARIANO	VITO	41		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	08-21	2433	Napoli	Jan/ 19th 926	U S A	Aeron
11		MARIANO	NICOLA	13		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Achiron	08-21	11-1	Certificate of birth	U S A	Achiron	
12	DEPORTED	BUCCI B	BENIAMINO	16		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Canada	Quebec	04-80	3/3 Transit 207	Roma	Dec/ 18th 926	Italy	Monterero
13	DEPORTED	LOPS	LUIGI	22		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Canada	Hamilton	04-80	3/3 Transit 210	Roma	Dec/ 18th 926	Italy	Monterero
14		PERRETTA	GIOVANNA	44		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piana di Caia	08-21	2624	Napoli	Feb/ 12nd 927	U S A	Schenectady
15		NACCA	ESTERINA	12		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	08-21	11-1	Certificate of birth	U S A	Schenectady	
16		NACCA	G BATTISTA	9		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	08-21	11-1	Certificate of birth	U S A	Schenectady	
17		NACCA	FRANCESCO	4		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piana di C	08-21	11-1	Naples	Feb 12 1927	U S A	Schenectady
18		NACCA	ANGELO	15		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	08-21	11-1	Certificate of birth	U S A	Schenectady	
19	CL. USC.	LUCCI	PAOLO	37		M	M	PEASANT	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pacentro	08-21	2622	Napoli	Feb/ 12nd 1927	Italy	Pacentro
20		SPEZZAFERRI	ARCANGELO	32		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	08-21	2915	Naples	Feb/ 11st 1927	U S A	Bklyn
21	TRANSIT	LABIANCA	ANTONIO	22		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Trigno	04-21	337 Transit	Roma	Jan/ 7th 927	Canada	Hamilton
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2 DELLA VALLE (Canada)

22 SILVERIO Costanzo did not sail

PURSER

Line 2 DELLA VALLE (Canada) did not sail  
22 SILVERIO (Costanza) did not sail

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW-YORK

February 25th

19 27

188

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI ETTORE**, Surgeon of the **S/S PR-VIDENCE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **Jan**, 19**23**  
at **Murphy**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



A large, bold, black-outlined number 8 is centered in the lower half of the page. It is a simple, thick-lined digit.

## I

ite

1

1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

20/4/20



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 25th, 1927

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated where permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket for land and sea passage	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid in cash, passed, transported, or otherwise, whether for any other person or by any other person,</small>															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARGARETTI Noel** Master, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI ETT-RE, Surgeon of the 2/8 PR-VIDENCE, SALING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. ME. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911

at London, England

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 1917



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW-YORK

February 25th

19<sub>27</sub>

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGARETTI NOEL MASTER, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSHALL ISLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918

at Marshall Islands  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Recd. tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Ettere**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **R-MB UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **July**, 19 **21**  
at **San Francisco**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boorian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S.

PROVIDENCE

*Passengers sailing from* **MONACO**

February 9th

1987

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of any person at death.



SED

St. United  
SE of

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW - Y O R K

February 25th

*IQ 27*

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the larceny, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, member of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel** Master, of the S/S **PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Ettore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVE SITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **July**, 19**17**

at **San Francisco**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES

February 8th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SCHARFE	Robert	31	M	S	Travelleries	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Leopoldshall	2606	Barcelona	Jan. 10 1927	Spain	Barcelona	
2		BOURCHET	André	29	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Malacena	3078	Marseilles	Dec 18 1926	France	Salon
3	TRANSIT	CONIGLIARO	Carmelo	36	F	D	Dressmak.	yes	French	yes	French	French	Italy	Florida	5	Alger	Dec 20 1926	Algeria	Alger
4	TRANSIT	BORDA	Henriette	16	F	S	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	Algeria	Alger	6	Alger	Dec 20 1926	Algeria	Alger
5		CACALIS	Maria	24	F	M	none	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larnas	143	Marseilles	Oct 30 1926	Greece	Kastron
6		YAZIDJIAN	Heripeime	19	F	S	Embroider.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kastron	74	Marseilles	Jan 22 1927	France	Marseille
7		VIVIAN	Paul	25	M	M	Waiter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Aix les Bains	2093	Marseilles	Jan 18 1927	France	Marseille
8		VIVIAN	Augusta	24	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	2094	Marseilles	Jan 18 1927	France	Marseille
9		EDDY	Angelique	39	F	M	Dressmak.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pont St-Esprit	2542	Lyon	Feb 3rd 1927	France	Lyon
10	UNDER 16	EDDY	William	7	M	S	child	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	2632	Lyon	Feb 3rd 1927	France	Lyon
11	UNDER 16	EDDY	Henry	4	M	S	child	no	child	no	French	French	France	Lyon	2633	Lyon	Feb 3rd 1927	France	Lyon
12		RUFFIER	Gaston	44	M	M	artist	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Vincennes	3108	Marseilles	Feb 5 1927	France	Marseille
13		RUFFIER	Adeline	35	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	Switzerland	Sion	3109	Marseilles	Feb 5 1927	France	Marseille
14		MAUREL	Léon	33	M	S	Employee	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	1101	Lyon	Jan 5 1927	France	Lyon
15		GUIQUE	Gabrielle	28	F	S	G. Verness	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Briancourt	3110	Marseille	Feb 5 1927	France	Marseille
16		BRUNEL	Alphonse	33	M	M	Employee	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Arles	2936	Nice	Feb 2nd 1927	France	Cannes
17		BRUNEL	Marie-Joséphine	36	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Corsica	2937	Nice	Feb 2nd 1927	France	Cannes
18		VASTERS	Alma	42	F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Saarbruck	194621	Washington	Sept 7 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Passengers within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended passengers of the vessel.  
\* List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



SD

State and  
SECOND

A

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 22, 1927

1927

196

List

5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr Esparaguera Sapulveda st Barcelona	N.Y New-York	yes self	yes no	Friend Mr Fitzer 228 E 86th st New-York	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrowbrown	none
2	Father Mr Brouchet Salon B4d-R.France	N.Y Hempstead	yes self	yes no	Uncle A. Brouchet 20 Ingraham Rd Hempstead	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrowbrown	none	
3	Father Mr Conigliaro Chemin de Jemmapes 7 Alger	Conn Hartford	no self	yes no	Uncle Mr E. Canarella 17 Belden st Hartford Conn.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrowbrown	none	
4	Grand father as above	Conn Hartford	no mother	yes no	Grand uncle as above	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairbrowbrown	none	
5	Friend Mr LSCorre 6 Rue Baueau Marseille	N.Y New-York	yes husband	yes no	Husband home 152 W 42 st New-York	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrowbrown	none	
6	Mother Tartar Gajidarian 13 Rue Malaval Marseille	R.I Providence	no Uncle	yes no	Uncle Ragop Khachadourian 95 Fairmouth Av. Providence R.I.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrowbrown	none	
7	Father in law Mr. Fontaine 4 R. de la Botonde Marseilles	N.Y New-York	yes self	yes no	Friend Mr Claudy Leibholz 2244 Marion av. New-York	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblendblue	none	
8	Father as above	N.Y New-York	yes husband	yes no	as above	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrowbrown	none	
9	Mother Mrs Amblard 29 Rue Muvier Lyon.	N.Y Johnson city	no husband	yes no	Mother in law Eddy Mary 118 Sargent st Johnson city N.Y	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrowbrown	none	
10	Grand mother as above	N.Y Johnston city	father	no no	Grand mother as above	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fairblendbrown	none	
11	as above	N.Y Johnston city	father	no no	as above	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fairbrowbrown	none	
12	Friend Mr Marignan 136 Bd de la Madeleine Marseille	N.Y New-York	yes self	yes yes 12	Friend Mr J. Duo Palmer Mass.	yes Indert;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrowbrown	none	
13	as above	N.Y New-York	yes husband	yes yes 1	as above	yes Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrobrown	none	
14	Friend Mr E. Beal 15 R. de la Republique Lyon	N.Y New-York	yes self	yes no	Friend Mr E. Duvert 109 W 54 st New-York	yes Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrowbrown	none	
15	Brother Mr Paul Guigue 209 Rue St-Pierre Marseille	N.Y Lorchmont	yes self	yes no	Employer Mr Sloan 11 Clark court Lorchmont N.Y	yes Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fairbrowbrown	none	
16	Father in law Jean Antrine Simonetti Calcatoggio Corsica	N.Y New-York	yes self	yes yes 1	Friend Wildenstein 647-5th Av. New-York.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblackblack	none	
17	father as above	N.Y New-York	yes husband	yes no	as above	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrowbrown	none	
18	Friend Henry Korn Sophienstrasse 20 Saarbruck	L.I Wsone Park	yes husband	yes yes 20	Husband V. Vasters 990 99th st Wsone Park N.Y	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrowbrown	none	

NOTE.— Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MERCANTETTI NOEL MASTER**, of the **S/S PR-VIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mercantetti*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19 **1914**  
at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from MARSEILLES

February 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 26th

1927

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	METZ	George André	18	M	S	New-York March 28th 1908		Helen Chapelle 25 E 67th st New-York
2	CLELAND	David Collins	31	M	S	Philadelphia Penn. Aug. 11 1894		802 N. 17th st Philadelphia Pa.
3	WEST	Johanna Louis	44	F	S	Dantzic Poland Jan. 31st 1892		1262 South Av. Rochester N.Y.
4	SMICK	Maurice Francis	30	M	S	Baltimore Md. June 1st 1897		Baltimore Md. Overbrook Road Covans town.
5	CACALIS	Louis	35	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Sept. 23 1926	152 W 42nd st New-York
6	EDDY	Wallace	40	M	M	Troy Penn. May 14th 1886		118 Sargent st Johnston N.Y.
7	WELLES	Ruth	42	F	S	Whethersfield Conn. July 31st 1884		Griswold Road Whethersfield Conn.
8	NETTER	Cécile	32	F	M		American by marriage	575 Matt Av. Bronx New-York
9	NETTER	Henri	8	M	S	New-York Sept. 1st 1918		as above
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 550 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

198

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

MONACO

February 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 26th, 1927

201

201

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MIDDLETON	Lamar	25	M	S	Paris (France) June 23rd 1901		Daily News N.Y 25 Park Place
2	CHRISTIAN	John B.	54	M	M	California Mo Aug 30 1870		Florida Av. 20th st Washington D.C
3	CHRISTIAN	Lucile	49	F	M	Kesh Mon. Aug 7th 1878		as above
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

N A P L E S

February 12th, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 20th, 1927.

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE			
1	PIETRANTONIO	Pietro	37	M	M		District Court Pittsburg Oct 2° 1924	Box 321 Republic Pa.
2	FORZIATI	Mario	22	M	S		District Court Boston Mass. May 10 1926	51 Cedar St Somerville Mass.
8	PATRICK	Tullio	30	M	M		Northern district Georgia Sep. 18 1918	8923 101th Av. Bronx Park N.Y.
4	GIULIANO	Anna	17	F	S	New-York Aug. 28th 1910		Aunt Anna Cea 27 Maple st Junkers N.Y.
5	SPERA	Vincenza	25	F	S	Boston Mass June 2° 1901		Uncle A. Mandila 85 Winthrop st Boston Mass.
6	CONCIATORE	Rosa	26	F	M		American by marriage	Husband Conciatore Nicola 370 E 159th st New York
7	FRANK	Antonio	36	M	S		Supreme Court Buffalo April 18th 1917	486 William st Buffalo N.Y.
8	KRAUSE	Cleifton	21	M	S	New-York Nov. 13th 1905		300 E 156th st New-York.
9	TAGARIELLO	Frank	30	M	M		District Court Maifa Texas Aug. 16th 1918	376 Michael Av. Mineola N.Y.
10	TAGARIELLO	Angelina	27	F	M		American by marriage	as above
11	TAGARIELLO	Carlo	5	M	S	Mineola N.Y SepT. 29th 1921		as above
12	TAGARIELLO	Maria	3	F	S	Mineola N.Y Jan. 27th 1923		as above
13	TAGARIELLO	Rosie	2	F	S	Mineola N.Y March 13th 1924		as above
14	D'AVELLA	Leopoldo	17	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y June 7th 1910		9424 87th st Bronx Park N.Y.
15	SFORZA	Michele	17	M	S	New-York April 8th 1910		Comin Torelli Cataldo 228 W 27 st New-York city
16	PALOMB	Domenico	49	M	M		District Court N.Y Aug. 3rd 1899	1936 Hunt Av. New-York.
17	<del>XX</del>							
18	IACOVONI	Marino	17	M	S	New York March 25th 1910		Thomas Aducci 216 W 27th st New York
19	LIONETTI	Recco	15	M	S	New-York sept 29th 1912		Uncle Ritti Michele Waterthn st 64 Junkers N.Y
20	DE NOIO	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Westchester N.Y June 4th 1911		Mother Venanzia Tangari 10 Newman st South Boston Mass
21	DE NOIO	Francesca	13	F	S	Westchester N.Y oct 13th 1913		as above
22	PELLI	Giuseppe	46	M	M		Probate court Mahoning Ohio Oct 16 1925	222 4th Av. Brooklyn.
23	LUNGLIK	Einer	30	M	S	Racine Wis. May 6th 1896		Times Square Hotel N.Y city
24	NICOLETTI	Giacinto	31	M	M	(travelling with wife)	District court N.Y May 20 1926	166 Mulberry st New-York
25	SIGALOS	Louia	38	M	M	(travelling with wife)	Supreme court N.Y Oct. 2° 1926	171 Harry st Stanford Conn.
26	PANTO	Luigi	42	M	M	(travelling with wife)	Common Pleas Youngstown Dec 11 1925	344 W Laclada Av. Youngstown Ohio.
27	PANTO	Russel	12	M	S	Clareburg W Va oct 4th 1914		as above
28								
29								
30								

Line IV GIANGIOTTI Nicioletta see 2° of alien list 10 line 15

Includer Partner

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

PALERMO

February 13th 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 26th 1927 200

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	DI PALERMO	27	M	New-Orleans Dec 17th 1900		341 E. 145 St New-York.
2	FIDUCCIA	23	F	New-York Jan. 14th 1904		Uncle Saverio Fiduccia Dungen Hills Staten Island, N.Y. 14 Riviere St Boston Mass.
3	SCOLA	22	M	Boston Mass. Nov 28th 1904		as above
4	SCOLA	9	M	Riviere Mass. Dec 8th 1918		as above
5	BALDO	33	M		Supreme Court Rochester July 8th 1920	675 Jay St Rochester N.Y.
6	BALDO	28	M		Supreme Court Buffalo Sept 15 1926	606 Michigan Av. Buffalo N.Y.
7	D'AGOSTINA	21	F	New-York Nov 30th 1906		691 Washington Av. Brooklyn.
8	BADAMI	23	M	New-York Feb 13th 1904		233 E 107 St New-York
9	D'AGOSTINA	18	F	Brooklyn May 18th 1909		691 Washington Av. Brooklyn
10	COLLINI	11	F	New-London Conn. Aug 14th 1915		73 W-bridge St New-London Conn.
11	CALLEIA	33	M		Supreme Court Huntington Feb 13 1924	19 Washington Av. Birmingham.
12	GRASSO	43	F		American by marriage	908 Christian St Philadelphia Pa
13	GRASSO	17	M		American through father's papers	as above
14	GRASSO	9	M	Philadelphia Pa March 23 1917		as above
15	GRASSO	9	F	Philadelphia Pa March 23 1917		as above
16	APRILE	35	M		Superior Court Bridgeport Sept. 11 1924	267 E 12th St New-York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ETTORE GULADI, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Providence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21

at Providence, R.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 25th, 1927

202

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to engage in business or other occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
1	Cousin Olga Geritshovskaya 64 Rue Laiterie Paris.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend LEO EULENFELD, 107 W 107 St. Casement New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	mat blondgrey	none
2	Aunt Marie Pinto, 4 Blvd. Rabateau Marseilles.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Uncle	no			Uncle IUGI NUONOCORE, 443 East 142 d St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	mat blondgrey	none
3	Mother, Mme Martin 46 rue des Chapelliers Marseilles	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes			Friend Jean Robert, 320 West 10th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none
4	Mother-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	no			as above 549 W 44th St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none
5	Father Denis Brunet, La Salle par Senozan (Saone et Loire)	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes			Cousin Clement Joseph 47th St. 425 West New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair brown	none
6	Father-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	no			Husband's Cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ruddybrown	none
7	Wife Juliette Cezanne 7 Vincent le Blanc Marseilles	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes			Cousin Charles Prymo 3133 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair lightbrown	none
8	Friend Sokolor Moshe 231 Slamo Lipha, Telavive	ONT	Windsor	yes	Cousin	no			Cousin Jack Perelmutter Eng. 40 D'Arcy St. Toronto ONT	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	none
9	Wife Mancuso Carmele, 9 Le- mercier Bone, Algeria	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend Peter d'Anira 477 2nd Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	none
10	Father in law Jean Antoine 108	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend Wildenstein 647 2nd Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	none
11	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
12	Friend Mrs. Payman Yenta, 16 Colonel Oudo str. PARIS	ONT	Windsor	yes	Cousin	no			Cousin Morris Yanowsky 431 Tuscorara str. Windsor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair Chestnut	none
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of dead.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If ever having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Ettore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. S. Gualdi*

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **June**, 19**27**  
at **London**

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

13 FEB. 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Sanfilippo	Ranzio	27	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Alcara Li. Fus. Militello.	N. 1587	Messina	12/8/1926	Ohio	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED	Saltaformaggio	Calorero	54	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Ippolito Militello.	N. 1615	Messina	1/31/1927	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Lisio	Mariano	48	m	m	old farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giarre	N. 3254	Catania	12/14/1926	Italy	Piedemonte
4	U.S. CIT.	Alfieri	Maria	18	f	s	none	no	born in U.S.	no	Italian	ital south	Conn.	Stennington	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Pisa
5		Manoli	Giuseppina	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Brazil	S. Jose de Rio Grande.	N. 384	Catania	2/7/1927	Italy	New York
6		Manoli	Caterina	21	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Brazil	S. Jose de Rio Grande.	N. 385	Catania	2/7/1927	Italy	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	Aveni	Daniele	19	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Clearfield	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Tripoli
8		Barca	Rosaria	39	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lipari	N. 1652	Messina	Feb 8 1927	Italy	Lipari
9		Cataldo	Francesco	33	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Manfredi	N. 390	Catania	11 Feb 1927	N.Y.	New York
10		Bruno	Giuseppe	30	m	m	fishman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Augusta	N. 1,353	Catania	2/11/1927	Cal.	S. Francisco
11		Albergo	Luciana	31	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Vizzini	N. 1,100	Catania	2/12/1927	N.Y.	New York
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 3 Fata Fortunato did not sail

Purser

FEB 26 1927

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List*.....

ries on the sheet

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 25th

1027

204

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel**, Master, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel named," or the one only.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

(c)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

On SS Providence,  
destination believed to be Canada,  
is MENDEL GUZICKER.

Mr. Aaron Granet, who thinks he may be a distant relative of the alien, would like to see him. Mr. Granet will be at the pier. Alien should be questioned to see if he has been an object of charity.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Austrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Balkan.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Balkan.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Bosnian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czech.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Ettore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **July**, 19 **19**

at **Messina**

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

On SS Providence.

destination believed to be Canada,  
is **MENDEL GUZICKER**.

Mr. Aaron Granet, who thinks he may be a distant relative of the alien, would like to see him. Mr. Granet will be at the pier. Alien should be questioned to see if he has been an object of charity.

*Mr. Granet, advised what the alien would go to the pier for inspection and that he should go down to the pier to see him. Later on, he said that he would go to the pier to see him.*

No. 204  
Ed. 6-13-26-300,000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Ettore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROME UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **June**, 19 **27**  
at **London**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ST

States  
STEEL

Ar

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 25th, 1927

List

9

The entries on this list must  
be typewritten or printed.

206

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Rossignolo N.J. Rochester	no	father	25 yes born N.J.	uncle Concetta Rossignolo 65 Central Park Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosybrownbrown	none
2	Sebastiano--Valguarnera													
3	father Calogero La Rosa N.J. Rochester	no	father	25 yes born N.J.	brother Pietro La Rosa 134 Central Park Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
4	wife Francesca Damico N.Y. Binghamton	no	self	1903	brother Giuseppe Damico 101 Clinton St Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkgreybrown	none
5	father Liborio Testaluti N.Y. Buffalo	no	father	25 yes born N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Testaluti 36 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fairbrownbrown	none
6	father Liborio Testaluti N.Y. Buffalo	no	father	25 yes born N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Testaluti 36 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairbrownbrown	none
7	father Arena, G. Battista N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25 yes born N.Y.	uncle Arena Salvatore 106-26 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
8	father Giuseppe Testaluti N.J. Rochester	no	self	25 no no no	brother Giuseppe Testaluti 60 Bellinon St Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairbrownbrown	none
9	grand father as above	N.J. Rochester	no	mother	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	rosybrownbrown	none
10	grand father as above	N.J. Rochester	no	mother	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	rosybrownbrown	none
11	grand father as above	N.J. Rochester	no	mother	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	rosybrownbrown	none
12	wife Caterina Castrohovo N.Y. B. Louis	no	self	1908	brother Maria Castrohovo 1917 Franklin Ave B. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairgreybrown	none
13	mother Rosaria Agusa Bisacchino	Ala. Ensley	no	mother	brother Agusa 1400 Ave 7 Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
14	wife Angela Brunetto N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	25 yes born N.Y.	brother Brunetto 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
15	wife Rosalia Balistreri N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	25 yes born N.Y.	brother Balistreri 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
16	wife Conibene Grazia Ills. Elgin	no	self	25 yes born Ills.	brother Conibene 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairbrownbrown	none
17	mother in law Maria Tramontana-Serrailfaleo N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	25 no no no	brother Tramontana 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
18	grand mother as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no	mother	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fairbrownbrown	none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no	mother	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fairbrownbrown	none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y. Buffalo	no	mother	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	fairbrownbrown	none
21														
22	wife Nina Messina N.J. Passaic	no	self	25 yes born N.J.	brother Messina 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkgreybrown	none
23														
24	mother Rosa Montante N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	25 yes born N.Y.	brother Montante 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
25	wife Pepparo Pietra (Aspra) Pacharia Wis. Milwaukee	no	self	25 yes born Wis.	brother Pepparo 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
26	wife Salvatrice Costanzia N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 yes born N.Y.	brother Salvatrice 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkbrownbrown	none
27	father Alfonso Valguarnera M.D. Baltimore	no	father	25 yes born M.D.	brother Valguarnera 1000 Milwaukee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairbrownbrown	none
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTHETTI Noel Master**, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Attore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Rome University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **June**, 19 **19**  
at **Manila**

(Signature and title of the official or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from PALESTINE

13 FEB. 1927

19

14-2100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	534943	Amorelo	Carmelo	36	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital south Italy	Pozzallo	161014	Washington	7/10/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	4-20-24	Amata	Carmelo	37	m	labourer	no	Italian	no Italian	Ital south Italy	Pozzallo	211333	Washington	11/1/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Amorelo	Giovanni	43	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital south Italy	Pozzallo	17827	Washington	7/10/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Amorelo	Giovanni	39	m	sailor	no	Italian	no Italian	Ital south Italy	Pozzallo	17827	Washington	7/10/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Amorelo	Carmelo	35	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Ital south Italy	Pozzallo	17827	Washington	7/10/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Amorelo	Carmelo	33	m	labourer	no	Italian	no Italian	Ital south Italy	Pozzallo	17827	Washington	7/10/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Lo Meo	Costantino	44	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	S. Italian Italy	Palermo	165982	Washington	6/14/26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Varese	Carmelo	25	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	S. Italian Italy	Porto Empedocle	211333	Washington	11/1/26	N.Y.	New-York
9		Canizzaro	Giacoppa	47	f	housewife	no	Italian	yes Italian	S. Italian Italy	S. Cataldo	209397	Washington	10/28/26	N.Y.	Lorenz
10		Cannuscio	Giacoppino	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	S. Italian Italy	Bisacquino	222153	Washington	12/5/26	Ill	Chicago
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-210



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 26

1927

208

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		By whom was passage paid?  <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	wife Maria Trapani Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	returning to my residence 20 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	brown	none
2	wife Rosalia Buscemi Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	919 N.Y.	cousin Anasta Buscemi 815 Sacnett St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrown	brown	none
3	wife Marietta Bella Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	926 N.Y.	brother Francesco Di Fele 145 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkgrey	brown	none
4	wife Grazia Ferrara Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	good father Giuseppe Ferrara Maria 149 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrown	brown	none
5	wife Costanza Pluchinotta Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	926 N.Y.	cousin Barbara Francesco 145 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	brown	none
6	wife Caterina Amalfi Gualtieri Sicamino	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25	yes	910 N.Y.	returning to my residence 188 East 44th St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosybrown	rown	none
7	Nephew Gaetano Grisafi Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25	yes	926 N.Y.	returning home 240 Av.V Brooklyn N.Y.	no permantlies	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	brown	none
8	Father Varesio Michele Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New-York	yes self	25	yes	926 N.Y.	returning home 87 Mulberry St New-York	no permantlies	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	brown	none
9	Brother Paolo Canilzaro San Cataldo	N.Y.	Lorens	yes self	25	yes	926 Lorens	Husband Rosario Scaramandino Lorenz L.L N.Y.	no permantlies	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	brow	none
10	Wife Vincenza Oddo Bisacquino	Ill	Chicago	no self	25	yes	926 Chicago	Father Cosimo Canuscia 7522 Thompson Av.Chicago	no permantlies	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	brown	none
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel** Master, of the S/S **PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19 **1914**  
at **Marseilles**  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Attore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20  
at London

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **7**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1917*

No. of list	HEAD AND STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what is printed on this card	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	MAST	FAORIELLO	PAORIELLO	17		M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monteleone di Puglia	113	Naples	Nov/24 1916	Italy	Monteleone di Puglia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 25th, 1927

List 7  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity								Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity		
1	step mother Niscio Angela MONTELEONE DI PUGLIA	Canada	Toronto On	yes	self	no	-	-	-	father Francesco Pagnello 115 Elm St TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	eyes	black	-
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGARETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Margaretti*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 27

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Etore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roma University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 27  
at Munich

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

FEBRUARY 12th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (in what country)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
ADMITTED		MANCINI	PASQUALE	68	M	peasant	no	read	son	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Tora	1898	Naples	Jan 1st 1927	Italy	Tora
2		DI SCHIAVI	FRANCESCO	48	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Tora	1846	Naples	Dec/21st 926	Italy	Pontecorvo	
3		VITA	DOMENICANTONIA	62	M	peasant	no	read	son	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Marsico Vetere	1878	Naples	Jan 1st 1927	Italy	Viggiano
4		BOFFA	MARIA FRANCESCA	62	F	peasant	no	read	son	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Viggiano	1875	Naples	Jan 1st 1927	Italy	Viggiano
5		CONRADINI	MARIA	29	F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Fiuggi	1894	Rome	Jan/11st 927	Italy	Fiuggi	
6	UNDER 18	MAGLIOCHETTI	ANTONIO	5	M	none	no	-	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Fiuggi	1905	Rome	Jan/11st 927	Italy	Fiuggi	
7	UNDER 18	MAGLIOCHETTI	ELIDE	3	F	none	no	-	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Fiuggi	1906	Rome	Jan/11st 927	Italy	Fiuggi	
8		CONRADINI	FERNANDO	3	M	none	no	-	no	Italian	So-Italian	U.S.A.	Cranston	cert. certificate of birth	-	-	-	Italy	Fiuggi
9		FAVIA	GIOVANNI	45	M	labourer	no	read	brother	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Carbonara	2544	Naples	Feb 11 1927	Italy	Carbonara
10		ESPUGNATO	DOMENICO	40	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	2421	Naples	Jan/25th 927	Italy	Lomani	
11		SABILLA	ANTONETTA	27	F	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	France	DainMekra	3877	Naples	Jan 31st 927	Italy	Scatiti	
12		LOPESO	NUNZIO	58	M	peasant	no	read	son	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	1446	Naples	Feb/ 1st 927	Italy	Giovinazzo
13		VIGLIANO	CARMINE	56	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Pescocostanzo	1454	Naples	Feb 4 1927	Italy	Pescocostanzo	
14		BARONE	MAURO	61	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Bari	1460	Naples	Feb/5th 1927	Italy	Rutigliano	
15		OLIVIERI	MICHELANGELO	21	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	1898	Naples	Nov/12nd 926	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	
16		VIVA	ANNA	27	F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Anacapri	1902	Naples	Feb 12 1927	Italy	Anacapri	
17	UNDER 18	LACCARINO	ANGELA	6	M	none	no	child	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Anacapri	1901	Naples	Feb 12 1927	Italy	Anacapri	
18		DELLO IACONO	MICHELA	38	F	housewife	no	read	husband	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Palma Cam.	1892	Naples	Feb/11st 927	Italy	PalmaCampana
19		BRUNETTI	FILORENA	35	F	housewife	no	read	husband	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Infine	2568	Naples	Feb/11st 927	Italy	S. Pietro Infine
20	UNDER 18	NARDELLI	ANTONIO	8	M	none	no	child	no	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Infine	2569	Naples	Feb/11st 927	Italy	S. Pietro Infine	
21		RICCIARDELLI	GIOVANNI	52	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So-Italian	Italy	Montemarano	1478	Naples	Feb/11st 927	Italy	Montemarano	
22		XX																	

Line 28 COPPETTE Feb 1st 1927 see 2nd class alien list 10 line 14



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	cousin Daniele Mascolo TORA	RI	Providence	no self	35 yes 903/905 RI	son Mancini Antonio 138 Lodge St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-
2	wife Cicciolo Rosa PONTECORVO	NY	Syracuse	no self	36 yes 911/15 NY	brother Vincenzo di Schiavi 118 Jane St SYRACUSE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-
3	daughter Lucia Vita VIGGIANO	Ind	Indianapolis	yes self	50 yes 891/97 Pa	daughter Vita Teresa 2231 College Ave INDIANAPOLIS IND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	-
4	daughter Lucia Vita VIGGIANO	Ind	Indianapolis	yes self	25 no -	daughter Vita Teresa 2231 College Ave INDIANAPOLIS IND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey chestnut	-
5	father Giuseppe Corradini FIUGGI	RI	Providence	yes Achille Magliocchetti	200 yes 1921 RI	husband Achille Magliocchetti no Craston Ave 258 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-
6	grand father Giuseppe Corradini FIUGGI	RI	Providence	yes Achille Magliocchetti	- no -	father Achille Magliocchetti no Craston Ave 258 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
7	grand father Giuseppe Corradini FIUGGI	RI	Providence	yes Achille Magliocchetti	- no -	father Achille Magliocchetti no Craston Ave 258 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
8	grand father Giuseppe Corradini FIUGGI	RI	Providence	yes Pompeo Corradini	- born in The US	brother Pompeo Corradini no Craston Ave 258 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
9	wife Ardito Mariantonia CARONARA	Ill	Chicago	no self	50 yes 920/26 Ill	brother Pasquale Pavia 2714 Normandie CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	-
10	wife Nuzzo Lucia MADDALONI	Ohio	Lorain	no self	40 yes 907/10-10/20 920/26 Ohio	brother Espagnato Dichiara Antonio 11 St 905 LORAIN OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-
11	mother Travasso Raffaella SCAFATI	Pa	Phila	no self	60 no -	brother Ignazio Sabella 1343 S. Myrtlewood St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	chestnut	-
12	wife Maddalena Stallone GIOVINAZZO	NY	New York	- self	30 yes 911/16 NY	son Michele Lobasso 190 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	grey chestnut	-
13	wife Cardone Filomena PESCOLANAZZA	NY	Elmira	no self	50 yes 914/18 NY	daughter Laurenzana Viglione 914 Stowell St ELMIRA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey grey	-
14	WIFE Cipriano Teresa RUTIGLIANO	NY	Flushing	no self	75 yes 910/15 Ind	son Barone Giuseppe 47 Grove St FLUSHING NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	black chestnut	-
15	father Olivino Leonardo S.MARCO LA CATOLA	Mic	Detroit	no self	35 yes 919/25 Mich	uncle Luigi Colagrosso 3101 Wilson St DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	-
16	father Angelomaria Viva ANACAPRI	Ill	Chicago	no Iaccarino Antonio	40 no -	husband Iaccarino Antonio no CHICAGO ILL- 256 Delaware Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
17	grand father Angelomaria Viva ANACAPRI	Ill	Chicago	no Iaccarino Antonio	60 no -	father Iaccarino Antonio no CHICAGO ILL-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
18	MOTHER Cassese Filomena PALMA CAMPANIA	NY	Bklyn	no Cassese Felice	25 no -	husband Cassese Felice 1574 East 36th St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	black chestnut	-
19	brother Ludovico Brunetti S.PIETRO INFINE	Pa	Springdale	no self	50 no -	husband Rocco Nardelli 711 R.R. ST SPRINGDALE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	chestnut	-
20	uncle Ludovico Brunetti S.PIETRO INFINE	Pa	Springdale	no Brunetti Filomena	40 no -	father Rocco Nardelli 711 R.R. St SPRINGDALE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
21	wife Anna Perullo MONTEMARANO	Mass	Boston	no self	50 yes 903/07	Mass son Antonio Ricciardelli 199 Lexington St EAST BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-
22	husband Giuseppe Arcangelo FAETO	NY	New York	no self	200 no -	husband Guerrieri Arcangelo 176 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	chestnut	-
23	cousin Guerrieri Arcangelo FAETO	NY	New York	no Roberti Carmela	- no -	father Guerrieri Arcangelo 176 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
24	uncle Guerrieri Arcangelo FAETO	NY	New York	no Roberti Carmela	- no -	father Guerrieri Arcangelo 176 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
25	uncle Guerrieri Arcangelo FAETO	NY	New York	no Roberti Carmela	- no -	father Guerrieri Arcangelo 176 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	chestnut	-
26	uncle Guerrieri Arcangelo FAETO	NY	New York	no Roberti Carmela	- no -	father Guerrieri Arcangelo 176 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	chestnut	-
27	uncle Guerrieri Arcangelo FAETO	NY	New York	no Roberti Carmela	- no -	father Guerrieri Arcangelo 176 Hester St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-
28	wife Forchione Antonia FAETO	NY	Binghamton	no self	40 yes 913/24 NY	cousin Velzeno Giovanni 37 South St BINGHAMTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none
29	Wife Phillips Olga Fracher ALBANIA	Ind.	vary	no self	18 yes 1922 Ut.	Cousin Nako Vlia 1550 Adams St vary Ind	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none
30	Brother Camarino Panagotis Karkalian GREECE	Mass	Boston	yes husband	25 yes 1925 Mass	Husband home 64 Salem St Boston Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Mancus*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brum polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

involves engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(column 10) (*Race or people*).--See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

BRANTLEY AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city.

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the passenger

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years)

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21

at Rome

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NATALIA FEBRUARY 22nd 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BUCCHASSINI	DOMINO	33	M	M	sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Molfetta	128993	Washington	Aug/15th 1926	U. S. A.	Phila
2		NERONI	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	33	M	M	peasant yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Castro Volsci	112211	Washington	Mar/15th 1926	U. S. A.	New York
3		LONGARDI	CRISCIENIO	32	M	M	miner yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Castro Volsci	112212	Washington	Mar/13th 1926	U. S. A.	Rensselaer
4		COPPOLA UVA	CONCETTA	46	F	F	housewife no	rejoin son, no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	S. Angelo sul Salore	192104	Washington	Aug/27th 1926	U. S. A.	Newton	
5		ERTENPO	GIAMBATISTA	34	M	S	peasant yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Sacramento	206086	Washington	Oct/12nd 1926	U. S. A.	New York
6		DE CESARE	ELVIRA	33	F	F	housewife yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	S. Angelo sul Salore	112712	Washington	Nov/17th 1926	U. S. A.	Trenton
7	113-2	CAPORUSO	FRANCESCO	11	M	S	student yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	U. S. A.	Trenton	+	certificate of birth	-	U. S. A.	Trenton
8	113-2	CAPORUSO	FILIPPO	6	M	S	student yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	U. S. A.	Trenton	+	certificate of birth	-	U. S. A.	Trenton
9	113-2	CAPORUSO	MARIA ANTONIA	4	F	S	none no	-	no	Italian	So Italian	U. S. A.	Trenton	+	certificate of birth	-	U. S. A.	Trenton
10	113-2	CAPORUSO	LUIGI	2	M	S	none no	-	no	Italian	So Italian	U. S. A.	Trenton	+	certificate of birth	-	U. S. A.	Trenton
11		BUCCHASSINI	ANTONIO	30	M	S	peasant no	rejoin in 6 months delaux	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Phila Pa	177324	Washington	July 8th 1926	U. S. A.	Phila	
12		BENCIVENI	Prappilio	31	M	M	labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Montecalvo	229433	Washington	Oct 28 1926	U. S. A.	Camden
13		SCARAFFA	Nicola	37	M	M	Employee yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	San Cassio	214236	Washington	Nov 9 1926	U. S. A.	Boston
14		SALI	Rafael	30	M	M	labourer yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Golliberda	22837	Washington	Sept. 3rd 25	U. S. A.	Northgrove Nordale Jan
15		REXHEP	Nervus	32	M	M	labourer yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Zemblak	90846	Washington	Sep. 17 1926	U. S. A.	Northgrove Nordale Jan
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 26th, 1927

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States  Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States  Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States  Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Boccasini Angela MOLFETTA	Pa Phila	no	self	50	yes 920/26 Pa	cousin Boccasini Cosmo 2751 Summeret st PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none
2	wife Oliva d'Ambrosio CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	NY Rensselaer	no	self	50	yes 923/26 NY	brother in law Luigi d'Ambrosio RENSSELEER NY 139 Villon st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown chesnut	-
3	wife Lombardi Teresa CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	NY Rensselaer	no	self	50	yes 923/26 NY	uncle de Giulio Cataldo RENSSELEER NY 700 East st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown chesnut	-
4	cousin Uva Teodoro	Mass Newton	yes	self	25	yes 892/26 Mass	children Pellegrino, Drusina, Albina, Carmine and Luigi Uva NEWTON MASS 378 Wetertown St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown blak blak	-
5	mother Anna Elia CASAMASSIMA	NY Syracuse	no	self	100	yes 920/26 NY	Division st 47 Syracuse N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown chesnut	-
6	mother Terrazzano Maria S.ANGELO D'ALIFE	NY Trenton	no	self	100	yes 913/25 NY	husband Caporusso Alessandro 127 Jefferson St TRENTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair chesnut	-
7	grand mother Terrazzano Maria S.ANGELO D'ALIFE	NY Trenton	no	de Cesare Elvira	-	born in the US	father Caporusso Alessandro 127 Jefferson St TRENTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-
8	grand mother Terrazzano Maria S.ANGELO D'ALIFE	NY Trenton	no	de Cesare Elvira	-	born in the US	father Caporusso Alessandro 127 Jefferson St TRENTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-
9	grand mother Terrazzano Maria S.ANGELO D'ALIFE	NY Trenton	no	de Cesare Elvira	-	born in the US	father Caporusso Alessandro 127 Jefferson St TRENTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-
10	grand mother Terrazzano Maria S.ANGELO D'ALIFE	NY Trenton	no	de Cesare Elvira	-	born in the US	father Caporusso Alessandro 9 Tileston St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-
11	brother Buonanno Agostino S. AGATA DEI GOTI	Pa Phila	NO	self	50	yes 913/26 Pa	frie d Savarese Felice 6539 Haverford Ave WEST PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	faor fair grey	-
12	Wife Angela Benicveni Montecalvo Italy	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	25	yes 1926 Cleve.	Cousin Cortese Antonio 1922 183rd st Cleveland Ohio	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrowbrown	none
13	Brother Lannelli Schiaraffa San "ossio Italy	Mass Boston	no	self	60	yes 1911 Boston	Wife Frassia Schiaraffa 9 Tileston st Boston	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	faurbrowbrown	none
14	Wife Jbrahiem Sali Gollerda Albania	Conn Waterbury	no	self	40	yes 1925 Conn.	Cousin Nedin Sherif 285 Bank st Waterbury Conn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrowbrown	none
15	Wife Nevras Altrasi Zemblak Albania	N.Y New-York	yes	self	25	yes 1925 Conn.	Friend James Ramo 243 West 26th st New-York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrowbrown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCONETTI No. 1 Master of the SS. FRODOLO, from MARSEILLES, do  
 solemnly swear, and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 designated by the customs thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing lists of Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
 D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply as cook, or, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question  
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments  
 of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy,  
 Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of  
 these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,  
 compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cam-  
 pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed  
 as "Italian (south)."  
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall  
 constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of  
 remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual  
 residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last  
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately  
 show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country  
 of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States  
 and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien  
 came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give  
 name and address of friend.  
 Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future  
 permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.  
 The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence,  
 if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either  
 Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage  
 was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in  
 each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head  
 of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries  
 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period  
 of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
 answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or  
 friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on  
 the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in  
 answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has  
 authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
 (Printed in England)  
 S. 8  
 No. of List.  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 IME



3

Form 630 D  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, February 13th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 26, 1927

215

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	NOTO	Gaetano	56	M	M	District Court Brooklyn June 4th 1914	District Court Brooklyn June 4th 1914	173 Montrose Av. Brooklyn
2	GIGLIO	Vito	48	M	M		District Court Brooklyn 27 Dec 1923	1114 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn.
3	ORLANDO	Gonetta	38	F	M		wife of An american citizen	2454 Hoffman St. New-York
4	ORLANDO V. 563/6.	Vittorio	15	M	S	Jersey City March 17 1911 B.C. 5013		as above
5	ORLANDO	Maria	13	F	S	New-York Oct. 5 1913 B.C. 50100		as above
6	SANFILIPPO	Giovanni	24	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 27 1903	P.P. # 29357 Wash.	867 Brousselin St. Brooklyn.
7	NEGLIA	Bartolo	17	M	S	Passaic N.J. Oct. 13 1909		Uncle Meglia Demilio Passaic N.J.
8	SCIUTO	Gaetano	38	M	M		Superior Court Lawrence Mass April 1st 1925	114 Garden st Lawrence Mass.
9	MEGNA	Giuseppe	63	M	M		District Court Boston June 27 1921	24 Fountain Av. Somerville Mass.
10	<p><i>Handwritten: Giuseppe Longi, Palermo</i></p> <p>9</p>							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 63a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English 14-514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

216

S. S.

PRVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES

, February 12th, 1927,

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 26th

, 1927

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BALDASARRI	Nello	36	M	S		Common Pleas Chillicothe Ohio June 16th 1919	11916 Forest Av. Cleveland Ohio
2	MANNA	Giovanni	44	M	M		District Court Albany Aug 7th 1906	131 W 21st st Bayonne N.Y
3	ESPOSITO	Antiallo	16	M	S		American through father's papers	Father A. Esposito 924 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y
4	MORESCO	Felice	36	M	W		District Court Brooklyn May 28 1925	Home 1035 S Sullivan st Chicago
5	DEMARCO	Antonio	15	M	S	New-York February 16th 1912 B.C. #10076		Uncle Domenico Regina 1212 39th st Brooklyn.
6	DEMARCO	Carlo	14	M	S	Brooklyn June 24th 1913 B.C. #21988		as above
7	MATERLIN	Andrew	27	M	S	Oregon city Sep 28th 1899		142 Madison st Oregon.
8	RENZULLO	Gilda	15	F	S	Harwinton Conn. Nov. 26 1911 B.C. #10076		Aunt Renzullo Fiorigia 157 Park Av. Torrington Conn.
9	RENZULLO	Luigi	11	M	S	Harwinton Conn. April 3rd 1915		as above
10	PANTOZOPULOS	Peter	48	M	M	with wife alien man yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	District Court Boston June 4th 1920	64 Salem st Boston Mass.
11	PANTOZOPULOS	Sofia	- 11	F	S	mother	American through her father's papers	as above
12	<i>Report Sup. 9 22 1927</i>							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARITIME on the 24th of FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 26th, 1927

217

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PORTY	LUCY	48	M	S		Chicago ILL. February 1, 1906.	Home 132 S. RACINE Ave CHICAGO ILL.
2	<i>Excluded by 930 Act.</i>							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. PROVIDENCE

PABRE LINE

arrived February 26, 1927, M.

Feb. Erdman  
Mar. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	FESTA Luigi 2 cab	2:30	10	7	1	Can Insp				John 3/7	3	7	7	6	Feb. Mar.
2	MANOLI Giuseppina	3:00	10	6/7	2	To call				John 2/18	10	4	2	4	
	Caterina														
3	IACONO Michela Dello	3:15	6	18	1	To call				John 2/16	1			3	Feb.
4	CARBONE Giuseppe 2 cab	3:00	9	1	1	Can Insp				John 3/7	3	7	7	6	Mar.
5	LABIANCA Antonio 2 cab	"	9	23	1	" "				John 3/7	3	7	7	6	Mar.
6	BUCCI Beniammo 2 cab	"	9	13	1	" "				John 3/7	3	7	7	6	Mar.
7	LOPS Luigi 2 cab	"	9	14	1	" "				John 3/1	3	7	7	6	Mar.
8	ORZANNE Auguste Placide	4	7	1	To hosp on arr.					John 3/7	10				Feb. Mar.
9	SIRAGUSA Gesualdo	9	12	1	To hosp on arr.					John 3/7	"	4	4	6	Feb.
10	COSCARIELLA Vincenza 2 cab	4	1/4	4	4	4 hosp on arr.				John 3/3	2 <sup>00</sup>	6	7	4	Mar.
	GARAFALO Americo														
	Francesco														
	Francesca														
11	PARTO Lucia 2 cab	3:30	10	15	1	To hosp on arr.				John 3/1	10 <sup>00</sup>				Feb. Mar.
12	LOBASSO Ranzio	3:45	6	12	1	To hosp on arr.				John 3/1	1 <sup>00</sup>				Feb. Mar.
13	MIRALLES Nicolas	3:40	4	1	1	To hosp on arr.				John 3/1	10 <sup>00</sup>				Feb. Mar.
14	PORTACAPOLLO Eugenia	3:30	6	30	1	To hosp on arr.				John 3/11	14 <sup>5</sup>				Feb. Mar.
15	MONABITO Domenica	3:30	12	1	1	To hosp on arr.				John 3/10	10 <sup>00</sup>				Feb. Mar.
16	ROMANI Carmela	3:55	6	13/21	5	4 hosp on arr.				John 2/18	3	8	8	8	Feb. Mar.
	ANTONIO														
	GIUSEPPE														
	GIOVANNA														
17	MALCHITTA Maria 2 cab	2:30	8	22	1	To hosp on arr.				John 2/16	3 <sup>15</sup>				Feb. Mar.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PROVIDENCE

FAIRFAX LINE

arrived February 26, 1927

, 19

M.

Feb. Erdman  
from Mar. Erdman 219

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1m	1 CRACCHIOLO Vincenzo	13	2/3	ITAL LAC IN VISA,	2:30 FERRO																			
35f	2 TERMINE Antonina																							
33m	3 ALLRUZZO Alberto	8	6	ITAL LAC	" LEMY	3/1 91 SH.																		
19f	4 YAZIDJIAN Meripsime 2 cab	5	6	AMH LAC PRATER VISA	" FERRO	2/28 16 MS																		
75m	5 COMARDO Luigi 2 cab	8	17	ITAL LAC	" SCARIN	2/28 91 SHB																		
70m	6 GILARERI Crazio 2 cab	11	23/28	" LAC IN VISA? PRY DEF	" DINICIA																			
34f	ANGELONE Maria																							
19f	CUTLERI Margherita					2/28 65 SH																		
36f	7 CORILLARO Carmela 2 cab	5	3/4	ITAL LAC VISA?	" FERRO	2/28 93 SH																		
16f	BORSA Henrietta																							
17m	8 CORILLARO Valentin 2 cab	10	14	ITAL LAC VISA?	" FERRO	2/28 87 SHB																		
43m	9 MARILLI Domenico 2 cab	10	8/10	" LAC VISA	" FERRO																			
10m	Leonardo																							
4m	Salmo																							
30f	10 CORILLARO Carmela 2 cab	8	23/27	ITAL LAC C/DEFIC	" SCARIN																			
7m	CARLIFICA Antonio																							
5m	Micola																							
17f	11 GIACCHIOI Nicoletta 2 cab			ITAL LAC VISA?	" SCARIN	2/28 3 MS 110 SHC.																		
34m	12 SANTARELLI Matteo 2 cab	11	14	" LAC VISA?	" DINICIA	3/1 25 MS 10 SH																		
43m	13 FALIA Antonio 2 cab	11	1	" " "	" "	2/28 76 SHB 30																		
35m	14 MARTIN Louis	4	3/4	ITAL LAC	" SCARIN	2/28 95 SHC 30																		
34f	Angele																							
35m	15 SANTARELLI Calogero	10	1	ITAL LAC VISA?	" SCARIN	3/1 21 MS 10 SH																		
70f	16 FLOREANO Rosalia 2 cab	11	3	" LAC VISA?	" DINICIA	3/1 39 MS 94 SH																		
39m	17 FLOREANO Silvestro 2 cab	11	2	" LAC VISA?	" SCARIN	2/28 79 SHB																		
36m	18 FRENCHI Antonio 2 cab	8	13	" LAC VISA	" "	2/28 47 MS																		
37m	19 FRENCHI Tommaso 2 cab	8	13	" " " LAC	" "	3/1 95 SH.																		
36f	20 BRUNELLI Filomena	8	13/20	" LAC VISA?	" "																			
8f	BRUNELLI Antonio																							
30m	21 FERRO Giuseppe	10	11	ITAL VISA?	" FERRO	2/28 67 SH 11 SH																		
	22 SANTARELLI Ruzio	10	1	" LAC VISA?	" "	2/28 98 SHB 3 SH																		







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 220

S. S. PROVIDENCE  
arrived February 26, 1927, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		Group. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4f	25. FERRERA Giovanni 2 cab	9	15/19	ITAL. E. VISA	2:30	LAPCIN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

51 Providence 2/26/27



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

S. S. Providence     2nd class arrived     2/26/27     , 19     M.,     , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Time.
21m	42 Lopez Luigi 2nd class	9	16	M. no visa	Johns	3/9 47-27	no quota money. Visa	3/9 47-27	no visa	decl. offered?							Roma	3/12/27							
34m	43 Festa Luigi 2nd class	10	7	" " "	"	3/9 22 22	Rejected by Canada	3/9 22 22	no visa	decl. offered							Roma	3/12/27	10. 9. 27	Mar.	5	4	5		
16m	44 Buici Beniamino 2nd class	9	3	" " "	"	3/9 33 22		3/9 33 22		decl. offered							"	"	"	Mar.	5	4	5		
22m	45 Lobianco, Antonio 2nd class	9	23	" " "	"	11.08	no quota money. Visa - Rejected by Canada	11.08									Roma	3/12/27	10. 9. 27	Mar.	5	4	5		







## LIST OF MEN EMPLOYED ON

Required of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States  
on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel " PROVIDENCE " —, arriving at New - York

Reg. du Tr. de Comm. de la Mer: 64663

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	MARGANTETI	Noël	Captain	8-2-27	Marseille
2	FRANCESCHI	Jean	1st Officer	d°	d°
3	VACHE	Gemille	2nd d°	d°	d°
4	NEBLE	Pierre	3rd d°	d°	d°
5	RICODÉAU	Pierre	4th d°	d°	d°
6	DROUET	Pierre	Midship	d°	d°
7	CAYROL	Eduard	Physician	d°	d°
8	STERGIOU	Nicolas	Boatswain	d°	d°
9	VERBENA	Pierre	Sailor	d°	d°
10	TRECRET	François	d°	d°	d°
11	TOUDIC	Jean	d°	d°	d°
12	HUSTACHE	Pierre	Marker	d°	d°
13	STERGIOU	Vincent	Apprentice	d°	d°
14	DEMOLI	Pierre	d°	d°	d°
15	MONNIER	Joseph	Sailor	d°	d°
16	LOUARN	Jean	d°	d°	d°
17	PAOLETTI	Jean	d°	d°	d°
18	FOREST	Yves	d°	d°	d°
19	BOUKEL	Emile	d°	d°	d°
20	SAHUC	Eugène	Wireless Op.	d°	d°
21	PROLI	Jean	Sailor	d°	d°
22	BARTOUILLET	Jean	d°	d°	d°
23	RENOUF	Emile	d°	d°	d°
24	CALMEL	Fernand	Wireless Op.	d°	d°
25	BENECH	Yves	Sailor	d°	d°
26	DUFOUR	Marcel	d°	d°	d°
27	HERVE	Georges	2. Boatswain	d°	d°
28	TOUDIC	Pierre	Sailor	d°	d°
29	FRANCIS	François	Apprentice	d°	d°
30	POHIC	Jean	d°	d°	d°

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct  
See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel " PROVIDENCE " , arriving at New - York , the 26th February , from the port of MARSEILLE

Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Bodr. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCANTETTI	Noël	Captain	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5/3	148	None
2	FREANCESCHI	Jean	1st Officer	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/4	158	d°
3	VACHE	Camille	2nd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/6	150	d°
4	NEBLE	Pierre	3rd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/3	138	d°
5	RICODÉAU	Pierre	4th d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	d°	d°	5/3	128	d°
6	DROUËL	Pierre	Midship	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	d°	d°	5/5	143	d°
7	CAYROL	Edouard	Physician	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/4	150	d°
8	STERGIOU	Nicolas	Boatswain	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5/4	148	d°
9	VERBENA	Pierre	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5/1	126	d°
10	TREORET	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/3	152	d°
11	TOUDIC	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	d°	d°	5/5	148	d°
12	HUSTACHE	Pierre	Worker	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/2	143	d°
13	STERGIOU	Vincent	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	15	M	Greek	Greek	5/4	120	d°
14	DEMOLI	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5/1	121	d°
15	MONNIER	Joseph	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	M	d°	d°	5/5	165	d°
16	LOUARN	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/2	145	d°
17	PAOLETTI	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	5/5	123	d°
18	FOREST	Yves	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	39	M	d°	d°	5/4	139	d°
19	ROUXEL	Emile	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	d°
20	SAHUC	Eugène	Wireless Op.	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	5/5	146	d°
21	PROLI	Jean	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	132	d°
22	BARTOUILLET	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/5	128	d°
23	RENOUF	Emile	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/6	137	d°
24	CALMEL	Fernand	Wireless Op.	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/1	130	d°
25	BENECH	Yves	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/4	129	d°
26	DUFOUR	Marcel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/1	118	d°
27	HERVE	Georges	2nd Boatswain	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	146	d°
28	BOUACHE	Pierre	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/4	128	d°
29	STANHOPE	François	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	15	M	d°	d°	5/4	123	d°
30	POHIC	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/3	130	d°

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Noel MARGARETTI Master of the s/s PROVIDENCE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel " PROVIDENCE " , arriving at New - York , 25th February 1927 , from the port of MARSEILLE

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First.	1	SANGUINETTI	Jean	Sailor	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5/4	125	None
First.	2	BAQUE	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/5	131	d°
First.	3	MAROUILLET	Raphael	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/6	130	d°
First.	4	Ribe	Raymond	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/5	125	d°
First.	5	SANTA MARIA	Mathieu	d°	d°	d°	No	Yesb	17	M	d°	d°	5/4	125	d°
First.	6	TATONI	Sadi	Carpenter	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/5	135	d°
First.	7	SEVELLEC	Jean	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/2	134	d°
First.	8	GUILHOT	Ernest	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	42	M	d°	d°	5/6	138	d°
First.	9	FRANCHINI	Gabriel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/5	140	d°
First.	10	HAMON	Leon	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/5	138	d°
First.	11	DICCHI	Constantin	2nd Boatswain	d°	d°	No	Yes	43	M	d°	d°	5/3	165	d°
First.	12	RIOLLOT	Hervé	Midship	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	d°	d°	5/6	148	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Officer  
Jury 2/26/27*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Noel MARGANTETTI Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 225

Vessel "PROVUDENCE", arriving at New - York, 25th February 1927, from the port of MARSEILLE

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARDI	Pierre	Chief Engineer	6-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5/4	145	None
2	BERTACHON	Henri	2nd Engineer	d°	d°	No	Yes	47	M	d°	d°	5/2	138	d°
3	GUERIN	Hippolite	3rd d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	M	d°	d°	5/4	131	d°
4	GIRAUD	Edmond	4th d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	151	d°
5	JALABERT	Auguste	5th d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/4	154	d°
6	FAURE	Emile	Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/5	150	d°
7	FERRIERE	Etienne	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/3	130	d°
8	EGENSWILLER	Georges	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	132	d°
9	MARTIN	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	50	M	d°	d°	5/6	140	d°
10	NADJI	Ahmed	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	Black	d°	5/5	130	d°
11	MAMAKAN	Kaita	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/7	180	d°
12	MAMADOU	Gai	d°	d°	d°	No	No	35	M	d°	d°	5/5	150	d°
13	SCAGLIA	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	French	d°	5/2	151	d°
14	<del>REDAI</del>	<del>Kaita</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>d°</del>	<del>5/5</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>d°</del>
15	SALO	Koumba	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	Black	d°	5/4	145	d°
16	ISSA	Diop	d°	d°	d°	No	No	22	M	d°	d°	5/4	120	d°
17	SEMBA	Sisse	d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	140	d°
18	SEKOU	Kante	Colman	d°	d°	No	No	26	M	d°	d°	5/4	139	d°
19	SADIO	N'Daye	d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5/3	132	d°
20	DEMBA	Billi	d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	d°
21	FAGU	Alexandre	d°	d°	d°	No	No	44	M	French	d°	5/2	144	d°
22	GATTI	Jacques	Worker	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/5	150	d°
23	FRANCESCHINI	Charles	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/5	165	d°
24	DESFOJOLS	André	Electrician	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	d°
25	DUMAS	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/4	144	d°
26	DAUMAS	Basimir	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	47	M	d°	d°	5/6	150	d°
27	FILY	Kouaté	Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	Black	French	5/8	155	d°
28	MAMADI	Saloum	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	5/5	140	d°
29	ROSELLI	Jean	Electrician	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5/5	135	d°
30	SEMBA	Diallo	Fireman	d°	d°	No	No	29	M	Black	d°	5/4	145	d°

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side

See back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in column



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **Noel MARCANTETTI**, Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## 226

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at New -York

, 23rd February 1927, from the port of MARSEILLE

Line

## Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **No. 1 MARGARETTI** **Master**, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*Margaretti*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 227

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

, arriving at New - York

, 25th February 1927, from the port of

MARSEILLE

Mod. 2250

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First.P.E	1	PREVOT	Marius	3rd Baker	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5/1	143	None
First.P.E	2	HUGUES	Paul	4th Baker	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/2	154	d°
	3	AMADOU	Gai	Mass Stewd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	41	M	Black	d°	5/5	148	d°
	4	BENOCE	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
	5	TSAFANASY	Tata	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/1	144	d°
First.P.E	6	BAROT	Marius	Stewards Boy	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	French	d°	5/2	145	d°
	7	SKARDA	Guillaume	Chief Stwd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	58	M	d°	d°	5/4	158	d°
First.P.E	8	CALDINI	Henri	2nd Chief S.	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/7	160	d°
	9	MOURET	Francis	Saloon Stwd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	42	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
	10	GUIDI	Vincent	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	180	d°
	11	PROFIZI	Antoine	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5/2	150	d°
	12	TIL	Noel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/2	146	d°
	13	NICOLAIDES	Darius	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greek	5/5	142	d°
	14	THOMAS	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/7	141	d°
	15	RUTILI	Toussaint	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	4/8	132	d°
First.P.E	16	ROUSSIN	Abel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/6	143	d°
	17	MEYER	Leon	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	140	d°
	18	BOZZI	Joseph	Captain Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	d°	d°	5/1	140	d°
	19	BUANIC	Ambroise	Cabin Stewd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/2	143	d°
	20	DEJEAN	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/3	150	d°
	21	DELACROCE	Pilate	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/4	146	d°
	22	RAYNAL	Raymond	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/2	154	d°
	23	PADOVANI	Gerome	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/2	143	d°
	24	SALZANO	Janvier	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	4/9	135	d°
	25	GIACOMO	Marius	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/4	143	d°
	26	MARCHANDISE	Louis	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	5/2	132	d°
	27	LOPEZ	Jean	Bath Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	145	d°
	28	AUDIFFREN	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5/2	150	d°
	29	GORDANI	Benjamin	Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	20	M	d°	d°	5/2	128	d°
	30	HURST	Eric	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	English	English	4/9	132	d°

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Nel MARGANTETTI, Master, of the S/S Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*M. M. M. M. M.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel " PROVIDENCE " , arriving at New - York

15th February 1927 , from the port of MARSEILLE

Mod. 2286 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First.P.E	1	GUERIN	Ernest	Steward	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	68	M	French	French	5/4	160	None
	2	<del>PATRY</del>	<del>Ernest</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>8-2-27</del>	<del>Marseille</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>68</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>5/4</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>None</del>
	3	ROGER	Ernest	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	56	M	d°	d°	5/3	160	d°
	4	MANGIPA	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	Black	d°	4/9	120	d°
First.P.E	5	TASPAPY	Emile	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/6	145	d°
	6	ANDREOTTI	Andre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	French	d°	4/8	130	d°
First.P.E	7	ANTONI	Felix	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	4/7	152	d°
First.P.E	8	ARTAUD	Lucien	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	51	M	d°	d°	5/7	164	d°
First.P.E	9	LE SECH	Charles	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	20	M	d°	d°	5/1	170	d°
	10	SOUMAR	Namour	Laundry Man	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	Black	d°	5/3	145	d°
	11	DRIAKA	Donesse	Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	39	M	d°	d°	4/9	138	d°
	12	POMI	Oreste	Groom	d°	d°	No	Yes	16	M	French	d°	4/5	100	d°
	13	RIVIERE	Henri	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	15	M	d°	d°	4/2	96	d°
	14	DEFATTO	Fredéric	Hair dresser	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	4/9	140	d°
	15	LALO	Eugène	Decksteward	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	4/8	160	d°
	16	RECORDON	Charles	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
	17	LOUBON	Noel	Barman	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	4/9	156	d°
	18	POLLET	Marie	Stewardess	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	F	d°	d°	4/9	123	d°
	19	CAILLEAU	Joséphine	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	47	F	d°	d°	4/8	148	d°
	20	SIMATH	Catherine	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	55	F	d°	d°	5/2	140	d°
	21	SENATORE	Marius	Barber	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5/1	138	d°
	22	BESSON	Joseph	Barman	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5/4	154	d°
First.P.E.	23	GIRORDAN	Jeanne	Stewardess	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	F	d°	d°	5/1	132	d°
	24	MARCAGGI	Camille	Chief Stwd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	4/9	160	d°
	25	LANDINI	Sébastien	Head Stwd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	4/9	156	d°
	26	GEVIN	Marcel	Saloon Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	4/8	136	d°
	27	DANIEL	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
	28	DOL	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	4/9	134	d°
	29	CAMILLI	TOUSSAINT	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/4	140	d°
	30	PERDIOLA	Gaston	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/1	136	d°

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **Noel MARGANTETI**, Master, of the s/s **Providence**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at New - York

25 February 1927 , from the port of MARSEILLE

Mod. 2280 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NIVAGGIONE	Jean	Saloon Stwd.	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	4/7	120	None
2	DESMICHEL	Fernand	Cabin Stwd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	d°	d°	4/9	135	d°
3	MUSELLI	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/2	148	d°
4	RASTEGUE	Henry	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	d°	d°	5/3	143	d°
5	MIFRE	George	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	39	M	d°	d°	4/9	130	d°
6	DEREL	Paul	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/6	130	d°
7	TORTORA	Antoine	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/1	135	d°
8	GABRIEL	Marcel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/2	143	d°
9	VIAZZI	Etienne	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	M	d°	d°	4/4	140	d°
10	BONIFACE	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	d°
11	RODA	Charles	Bath Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/7	147	d°
12	CARLOTTI	Georges	Night Steward	d°	d°	No	Yes	44	M	d°	d°	4/9	123	d°
13	BOURLAUD	Honoré	Painting Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	d°	d°	5/1	141	d°
14	PELLAUTIER	Charles	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	4/8	127	d°
First.P.E. 15	LEROI	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	4/9	154	d°
First.P.E. 16	HAMONIAUX	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	4/7	132	d°
First.P.E. 17	KAMARA	Pierre	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	Black	d°	4/7	123	d°
First.P.E. 18	VAZANA	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	5/2	145	d°
First.P.E. 19	HOMADY	Scaliby	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/5	156	d°
20	BERMOND	Paul	Decksteward	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	4/8	115	d°
21	BALTZ	Joseph	Barman	d°	d°	No	Yes	53	M	d°	d°	5/3	150	d°
22	BOEUF	Marie	Stewardess	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	F	d°	d°	5/3	154	d°
23	VOISIN	Marie	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	40	F	d°	d°	5/1	138	d°
24	PERRIN	Marie	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	44	F	d°	d°	5/2	140	d°
25	ROMANI	Marc	Chief Stewd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/5	145	d°
26	QUENTIN	Lucien	Saloon Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/5	147	d°
First.P.E. 27	MONTFORT	Maurice	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/1	132	d°
First.P.E. 28	POGGI	François	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	37	M	d°	d°	5/3	156	d°
First.P.E. 29	BONNETON	Lucien	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/1	153	d°
30	FALL	Amadu	Cabin Stwd.	d°	d°	No	Yes	29	M	Black	d°	5/6	132	d°

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **Noel Maroantetti**, Master, of the s/s **PROVIDENCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*Noel Maroantetti*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at New - York

25 February 1927, from the port of MARSEILLE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	POILLEUX	Robert	Cabin Steward	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	4/5	106	None	
2	HUG	Auguste	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	4/2	116	d°	
3	DESJARDIN	Sadi	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	148	d°	
First.P.E	4	LE GOZ	Auguste	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/3	142	d°
First.P.E	5	VIGGIANI	Jules	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	38	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
6	BUJOLI	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	d°	d°	4/8	137	d°	
First.P.E	7	N'GOMA	Kikiekie	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	Black	d°	5/7	165	d°
8	ALESSANDRI	Antoine	Painter Std.	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	French	d°	5/2	136	d°
9	MARTIN	René	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/1	142	d°
10	ADINOLFI	Gastan	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/2	134	d°
First.	11	HIDEUX	Auguste	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/1	132	d°
12	VENETZIANOFF	Olga	Pianist	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	F	Russian	Russian	5/1	138	d°
13	VENETZIANOFF	Georges	Musician	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/3	154	d°
14	BOROZNINE	André	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	50	M	d°	d°	5/2	165	d°
15	POPKOFF	Jules	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	5/4	136	d°
16	MICHELON	Elie	Nurse	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	4/8	125	d°
First.P.E	17	GUNEO	Bartolémy	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/2	154	d°
First.P.E	18	DELAMARRE	Lucien	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/3	143	d°
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Marseille France</u> City (Country) I hereby certify that the above named person is a member of the crew of the vessel <u>PROVIDENCE</u> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States. Witness my hand and the seal of the Consulate at <u>Marseille</u> this <u>25</u> day of <u>February</u> 1927. Consul <u>[Signature]</u> [Seal] [Stamp: FEB 25 1927]		AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Marseille France</u> City (Country) I hereby certify that the above named person is a member of the crew of the vessel <u>PROVIDENCE</u> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States. Witness my hand and the seal of the Consulate at <u>Marseille</u> this <u>25</u> day of <u>February</u> 1927. Consul <u>[Signature]</u> [Seal] [Stamp: FEB 25 1927]												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **Noel MARGANTETTI**, Master, of the **U/S PROVIDENCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rûsniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel " PROVIDENCE " , arriving at New - York , 26th Februaury 1927 , from the port of MARSEILLE

Mod. 2228 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Ino. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	ALI	Mohamed	Fireman	8-2-27	Marseille	No	No	32	M	Arab	French	5/3	143	None
First	2	AWAD	Mohamed	d°	d°	d°	No	No	23	M	d°	d°	5/1	132	d°
First	3	MOSSIN	Caid	d°	d°	d°	No	No	41	M	d°	d°	5/1	143	d°
First	4	ABDALLAH	Abdouh	d°	d°	d°	No	No	23	M	d°	d°	5/5	134	d°
First	5	ABDOUL	Aziz	d°	d°	d°	No	No	27	M	d°	d°	5/1	143	d°
First	6	SICH	Abdallah	d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/3	123	d°
First	7	Mohamed	Said	d°	d°	d°	No	No	29	M	d°	d°	5/4	143	d°
First	8	ANGINONI	Alphonse	d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/6	145	d°
First	9	SEYDOU	Soumaré	d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5/6	140	d°
First	10	KANDAGA	Traoré	d°	d°	d°	No	No	27	M	d°	d°	5/5	141	d°
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel " PROVIDENCE "

arriving at New - York

25th February 1927, from the port of MARSEILLE

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

, from the port of MARSEILLE															
Imm. G. Budy, Paris															
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	ALI	Mohamed	Fireman	8-2-27	Marseille	No	No	32	M	Arab	French	5/3	143	None
First	2	AWAD	Mohamed	d°	d°	d°	No	No	23	M	d°	d°	5/1	132	d°
First	3	MOSSIN	Caid	d°	d°	d°	No	No	41	M	d°	d°	5/1	143	d°
First	4	ABDALLAH	Abdouch	d°	d°	d°	No	No	23	M	d°	d°	5/5	134	d°
First	5	ABDOUL	Asis	d°	d°	d°	No	No	27	M	d°	d°	5/1	143	d°
First	6	SICH	Abdallah	d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/3	123	d°
First	7	Mohamed	Said	d°	d°	d°	No	No	29	M	d°	d°	5/4	143	d°
First	8	ANGINONI	Alphonse	d°	d°	d°	No	No	24	M	d°	d°	5/6	145	d°
First	9	SEYDOU	Soumaré	d°	d°	d°	No	No	32	M	d°	d°	5/6	140	d°
First	10	KANDAGA	Traoré	d°	d°	d°	No	No	27	M	d°	d°	5/5	141	d°
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 232

Vessel "PROVIDENCE"

arriving at New - York

the 25th February, from the port of MARSEILLE.

Mod. 2260 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MURET	Desiré	Purser	8-2-27	Marseille	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5/5	156	None
2	LINDER	Raymond	Asst. Purser	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/4	147	d°
3	PETIT-DIDIER	George	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/5	150	d°
4	PELLEGRY	Gabriel	Store Keeper	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	5/5	160	d°
5	CATALAYUD	Raphaël	Chief Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	5/4	144	d°
6	HOMMERLY	Otto	2nd Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	37	M	d°	d°	5/5	158	d°
7	BARRET	Henry	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	28	M	d°	d°	4/5	118	d°
8	PIGNOL	Louis	3rd Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	19	M	d°	d°	5/3	149	d°
9	SURROQUE	Gaston	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	4/8	136	d°
10	BONNAFOUS	Pierre	4th Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	22	M	d°	d°	4/7	127	d°
11	BODARD	Marius	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	4/7	128	d°
12	JOLLIOT	Charles	5th Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	4/5	127	d°
13	TAMOKA	Thomas	Ass. Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	Black	d°	5/4	138	d°
14	GOUBIN	René	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	17	M	d°	d°	5/2	140	d°
15	ABDELKADER	Ghalem	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/4	132	d°
16	SYLLA	Mama	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	20	M	d°	d°	5/1	142	d°
17	VELOUJARA	Albert	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	d°	d°	5/4	154	d°
18	DIOUF	Assané	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	18	M	Black	d°	5/2	145	d°
19	PRIN	Eugène	Cross Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	French	d°	4/9	148	d°
20	ROCHER	Ernest	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	21	M	Black	d°	4/8	145	d°
21	JOURCIN	Jules	Pastry Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	23	M	French	d°	4/7	127	d°
22	DREVES	Paul	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	35	M	d°	d°	4/7	143	d°
23	FINALE	GEORGES	Canteen Man	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/6	154	d°
24	INTERTAGLIA	Sauveur	Store Keeper	d°	d°	No	Yes	44	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	d°
25	TAMON	Denis	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	4/8	138	d°
26	CASANOVA	Jean	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	4/9	150	d°
27	NOE	Leon	Butcher	d°	d°	No	Yes	44	M	d°	d°	4/8	154	d°
28	MAILLOLS	Daniel	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	43	M	d°	d°	5/6	156	d°
29	GOSSON	Jean	1st Baker	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/4	138	d°
30	BRENNEUR	Pierre	2nd Baker	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/7	165	d°

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **Noel MARCANTETTI**, Master, of the s/o **Providence**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*Marcantetti*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROVIDENCE"

arriving at New - York

25th February 1927

from the port of NAPLES

233

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First.P.E. 1	MAILLET	Emile	Bath Steward	8-2-27	Marseilles	No	Yes	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/1	140	None
2	LACOMBE	Dominique	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wireless	10-2-27	d°	No	Yes	30	M	d°	d°	5/6	154	d°
3	MONNIER	Marcel	Fireman	8-2-27	d°	No	Yes	27	M	d°	d°	5/4	145	d°
4	AMADOU	Dhiab	d°	8-2-27	d°	No	No	28	M	Black	d°	5/5	156	d°
5	COPPETTA	Ferdinando	Cook	12-2-27	Naples	No	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	4/9	134	d°
6	ANGRISANI	Alfredo	Nurse	d°	d°	No	Yes	54	M	d°	d°	5/1	138	d°
First.P.E. 7	MERENDA	Ernest	Nurse	d°	d°	No	Yes	56	M	d°	d°	4/9	128	d°
8	PETTRICIONE	Nunzio	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	45	M	d°	d°	5/1	154	d°
First.P.E. 9	CAIAZEO	Giuseppe	Capostiva	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	5/3	136	d°
First.P.E. 10	LAVERANTE	Vincenzo	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	49	M	d°	d°	5/1	142	d°
First.P.E. 11	PINK	Giuseppe	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	51	M	d°	d°	5/6	165	d°
First.P.E. 12	PORZIO	Michela	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	58	M	d°	d°	5/5	143	d°
First.P.E. 13	EGGER	Salvatore	Asst. Cook	d°	d°	No	Yes	31	M	d°	d°	4/8	154	d°
First.P.E. 14	ALLPERTI	Adelina	Nurse	d°	d°	No	Yes	43	F	d°	d°	5/1	132	d°
15	GUALDI	Ettore	Surgeon	d°	d°	No	Yes	48	M	d°	d°	4/8	143	d°
First.P.E. 16	CASELLANO	Antonio	Apprentice	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	4/7	132	d°
First.P.E. 17	MEVELLA	Luigi	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	4/9	143	d°
First.P.E. 18	PERNICE	Amelice	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	34	M	d°	d°	4/9	154	d°
First.P.E. 19	ASCIONE	Antonio	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	39	M	d°	d°	5/1	145	d°
First.P.E. 20	ASCIONE	Antonio	Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	33	M	d°	d°	4/8	132	d°
First.P.E. 21	BARBERO	Pietro	Sailor	d°	d°	No	Yes	25	M	d°	d°	5/1	154	d°
First.P.E. 22	IGNARRA	Francesco	Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/2	154	d°
First.P.E. 23	CALIENDO	Sebastiano	Offices Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	24	M	d°	d°	5/1	147	d°
First.P.E. 24	PESCE	Vincenzo	Paintry Std.	d°	d°	No	Yes	43	M	d°	d°	4/9	139	d°
First.P.E. 25	BORIELLO	Giovanni	Fireman	d°	d°	No	Yes	36	M	d°	d°	5/1	156	d°
First.P.E. 26	IMPRITA	Salvatore	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	32	M	d°	d°	5/2	149	d°
First.P.E. 27	MALVONE	Antonio	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	37	M	d°	d°	5/0	132	d°
First.P.E. 28	GARGIULO	Stefano	d°	d°	d°	No	Yes	26	M	d°	d°	4/1	124	d°
29														
30														

VL-273-909 Reg. 59648

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

For the purpose of the United States  
to furnish full or correct information in column

of races on back hereof.



2-26-

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

day of

19

*Immigrant Inspector*

## congr

ny for

of an  
such  
as ille

## L

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9008  
Feb. 24-26-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*Robert A. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943  
Date

*Kora Jackson*  
Camera Operator



